



MATERIALS QUANTITIES LIST
EDMOND WAYFINDING

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
1	100	^ Downtown ^ Arcadia Lake Edmond 66 Park >	VDIR.6	SL.8	SKS-4	
2	101	^ Edmond 66 Park	VDIR.4	SL.8	SKS-3	
3	102	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond Park (Tent Icon) ^ Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) < Park Office / Overlook < Route 66 Trail	VDIR.8	SL.8	SKS-5	
4	103	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 Park Park Office / Overlook > Route 66 Trail >	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	
5	104	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond Park (Tent Icon) < Central State Park (Tent & RV Icon)	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	
6	105	Arcadia Lake ^ Park Office / Overlook ^ Edmond 66 Park ^ Route 66 Trail Central State Park > (Tent & RV Icons)	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	
7	106	Arcadia Lake ^ Downtown < Edmond Park (Tent Icon) < UCO Boathouse	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	
8	107	Arcadia Lake ^ Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) ^ Park Office / Overlook Edmond Park (Tent Icon) > UCO Boathouse >	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	
9	110 A	Equestrian Trail >	VDIR.2A	SL.11	SKS-1	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
10	112	^ Conference Center < Francis Tuttle - Danforth < Downtown	VDIR.3	SL.7	SKS-2	
11	113	Francis Tuttle - Danforth > Downtown >	VDIR.2	SL.7	SKS-1	
12	114	< KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Francis Tuttle Danforth >	VDIR.2	SL.6	SKS-1	
13	114 A	< Arcadia Lake Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	VDIR.3	SL.6	SKS-2	
14	114 B	< Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma Arcadia Lake >	VDIR.3	SL.6	SKS-2	
15	115	< Francis Tuttle Danforth Downtown > KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	VDIR.3	SL.6	SKS-2	
16	116	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.2	SL.7	SKS-1	
17	116 A	^ Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 Park	VDIR.5	SL.7	SKS-3	
18	117	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
19	118	< KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) > Pelican Bay Aquatics >	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
20	119	< Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma Arcadia Lake >	VDIR.5	SL.6	SKS-3	
21	120	< Arcadia Lake Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	VDIR.5	SL.6	SKS-3	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
22	121	^ Memorial High School Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) > Pelican Bay Aquatics >	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
23	122	^ Arcadia Lake < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) < Pelican Bay Aquatics	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
24	123	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram) >	VDIR.6	SL.10	SKS-4	
25	124	< Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram)	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
26	125	Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram) >	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
27	126	< Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram)	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
28	127	^ Downtown < Edmond Center Court < Santa Fe High School	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
29	128	^ Edmond Center Court Downtown > Park District >	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
30	129	^ Memorial High School < Downtown < Park District	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
31	130	Edmond Center Court > Santa Fe High School >	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
32	131	^ Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) Pelican Bay Aquatics >	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
33	132	^ Pelican Bay Aquatics < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon)	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
34	133	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ Downtown Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) >	VDIR.3	SL.10	SKS-2	
35	135	(Up-then-left arrow) Park District < History Museum < UCO Jazz Lab	VDIR.2_SP	SL.15	SKS-1	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
36	136 A	Stephenson Park History Museum > UCO Jazz Lab (Up-then-right arrow)	VDIR.2_SP	SL.15	SKS-1	
37	137	Park District History Museum > < UCO Jazz Lab	VDIR.2_SP	SL.15	SKS-1	
38	139	^ Downtown < Park District Library (Pictogram) >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
39	140	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Library Park District >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
40	141	City Hall > Public Safety Center >	VDIR.2_DT	SL.14	SKS-1	
41	142	^ Park District < City Hall < Public Safety Center	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
42	143	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ Park District < Festival Market Place	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
43	143 B	Public Safety > Festival Market Place >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
44	144	Festival Market Place > Post Office >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
45	145	< Festival Market Place ^ City Hall Public Safety Center >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
46	145 A	Univ of Central Oklahoma > (H Symbol) (Blue Panel) >	VDIR.2_DT	SL.14	SKS-1	
47	146	< Public Safety Center Festival Market Place >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
48	147	^ Soccer Complex Splash Pad >	VDIR.2	SL.5	SKS-1	
49	148	< Splash Pad	VDIR.1	SL.5	SKS-1	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
50	149	^ Mitch Park < Soccer Complex North High School >	VDIR.3	SL.5	SKS-2	
51	150	< North High School Soccer Complex >	VDIR.2	SL.5	SKS-1	
52	151	< North High School KickingBird Golf and Pickelball >	VDIR.3	SL.6	SKS-2	
53	152	< KickingBird Golf and Pickleball North High School >	VDIR.3	SL.6	SKS-2	
54	153	< Mitch Park Conference Center >	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
55	153 A	^ Conference Center Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	VDIR.5	SL.6	SKS-3	
56	154	^ Downtown < Conference Center Mitch Park >	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
57	154 A	^ Mitch Park < Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
58	155	^ North High School ^ Soccer Complex	VDIR.6	SL.6	SKS-4	
59	156	^ KickingBird Golf and Pickleball	VDIR.5	SL.6	SKS-3	
60	157	^ KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Univ Central Oklahoma >	VDIR.5	SL.6	SKS-3	
61	158	< Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ North High School	VDIR.4	SL.6	SKS-3	
62	159	< Mitch Park Conference Center >	VDIR.6	SL.5	SKS-4	
63	160	Mitch Park >	VDIR.4	SL.5	SKS-3	
64	160 A	Mitch Park Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard & Trail Icon) >	VDIR.2A	SL.5	SKS-1	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
65	160 B	Mitch Park < Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard & Trail Icon)	VDIR.2A	SL.5	SKS-1	
66	161	Mitch Park Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard Icon) >	VDIR.2A	SL.5	SKS-1	
67	162	Mitch Park < Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard Icon)	VDIR.2A	SL.5	SKS-1	
68	163	Mitch Park Baseball Fields (Baseball Icon) > Trails (trail Icon) > Library Kiosk > Pavilions (Icon) >	VDIR.7	SL.5	SKS-4	
69	165	Mitch Park YMCA > Senior Center > MAC > Competition Pool > (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	VDIR.7	SL.5	SKS-4	
70	166	Mitch Park < YMCA < Senior Center < MAC < Competition Pool (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	VDIR.7	SL.5	SKS-4	
71	169	< Conference Center (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	VDIR.5	SL.7	SKS-3	
72	170	Conference Center >	VDIR.5	SL.7	SKS-3	
73	170 A	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Conference Center >	VDIR.6	SL.7	SKS-4	
74	170 B	< Conference Center	VDIR.4	SL.7	SKS-3	
75	171	< Francis Tuttle - Danforth < Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.6	SL.7	SKS-4	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
76	175	KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	VDIR.2	SL.6	SKS-1	
77	176	< Downtown	VDIR.1	SL.6	SKS-1	
78	177	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Downtown >	VDIR.2	SL.6	SKS-1	
79	178	^ Mitch Park Soccer Complex >	VDIR.5	SL.5	SKS-3	
80	179	< Soccer Complex	VDIR.4	SL.5	SKS-3	
81	180	< Downtown	VDIR.2	SL.10	SKS-1	
82	181	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Splash Pad	VDIR.3	SL.5	SKS-2	
83	182	^ Library < Downtown Univ of Central Oklahoma >	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
84	183	^ Park District ^ History Museum < Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.3_DT	SL.14	SKS-2	
85	183 B	^ Park District City Hall > < Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.1_DT	SL.14	SKS-1	
86	186	^ Downtown 5 mi	VDIR.2	SL.1	SKS-1	
87	187	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.6	SL.2	SKS-4	
88	188	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	VDIR.5	SL.5	SKS-3	
89	189	Mitch Park >	VDIR.1	SL.5	SKS-1	
90	190	< Mitch Park	VDIR.1	SL.5	SKS-1	
91	191	< Soccer Complex	VDIR.4	SL.5	SKS-3	
92	192	Soccer Complex >	VDIR.1	SL.5	SKS-1	
93	193	Arcadia Lake Edmond Park (Tent Icon) ^ Central State Park (RV & Tent Icon) ^ Park Office / Overlook ^	VDIR.8	SL.7	SKS-5	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
94	197	Side A: Edmond 66 Park > Side B: < Edmond 66 Park	VDIR.1	SL.8	SKS-1	
95	198	^ Soccer Complex Santa Fe High School > Edmond Center Court >	VDIR.3	SL.9	SKS-2	
96	199	< Santa Fe High School < Edmond Center Court	VDIR.3	SL.9	SKS-2	
97	200	< Santa Fe High School Edmond Center Court >	VDIR.2	SL.9	SKS-1	
98	201	< Edmond Center Court Santa Fe High School >	VDIR.3	SL.9	SKS-2	
99	202	Side A: Arcadia Lake Scissortail Campground (RV Icon) Overnight Camping Only > Spring Creek Park (Trail Icon) ^ Side B: Arcadia Lake < Scissortail Campground (RV Icon) Overnight Camping Only	VDIR.8	SL.11	SKS-5	
100	204	Arcadia Lake Central State Park > Edmond Park >	VDIR.8	SL.11	SKS-5	

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
101	Sample Sign Prototype		VDIR.2			
102	Shop Drawings and Color / Material Samples					
103	Traffic Control Plans (Labor and Materials)					
104	Removal of Existing Signs (Noted in the Programming: Message Schedule)					
105	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.1			
106	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.1			
107	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.1			
108	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.1 DT			
109	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.2			
110	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.2			
111	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.2			
112	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.2 DT			
113	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.3			
114	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.3			
115	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.3			
116	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.3 DT			
117	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.4			
118	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.4			
119	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.4			
120	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.5			
121	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.5			
122	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.5			
123	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.6			
124	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.6			
125	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.6			
126	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.7			
127	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.7			

BASE BID CONTINUED

<i>Line No.</i>	<i>Item/ Sign No.</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Sign Type</i>	<i>Plan Sheet</i>	<i>Footing Detail</i>	<i>Cost</i>
128	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.7			
129	Attic Stock: 1 Pole		VDIR.8			
130	Attic Stock: 1 Bracket Assembly		VDIR.8			
131	Attic Stock: 1 Blank Panel		VDIR.8			

BASE BID TOTAL

BID NOTES:

Bids are inclusive of all necessary items to complete the entirety of the project including but not limited to the list below. All descriptions of signage are for reference only and messaging of signs shall be verified with the bid documents.

- Materials
- Labor
- Utility Coordination
- Site Cleaning and Landscape Repair in like Plant Species for 1SF or Larger
- Travel
- Shipping and Storage
- Permits and Fees
- Bonds

Lead Time - Materials and Supplies: _____

Lead Time to Complete Project from Receipt of NTP _____:

Vendor: _____

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding & Signage Program

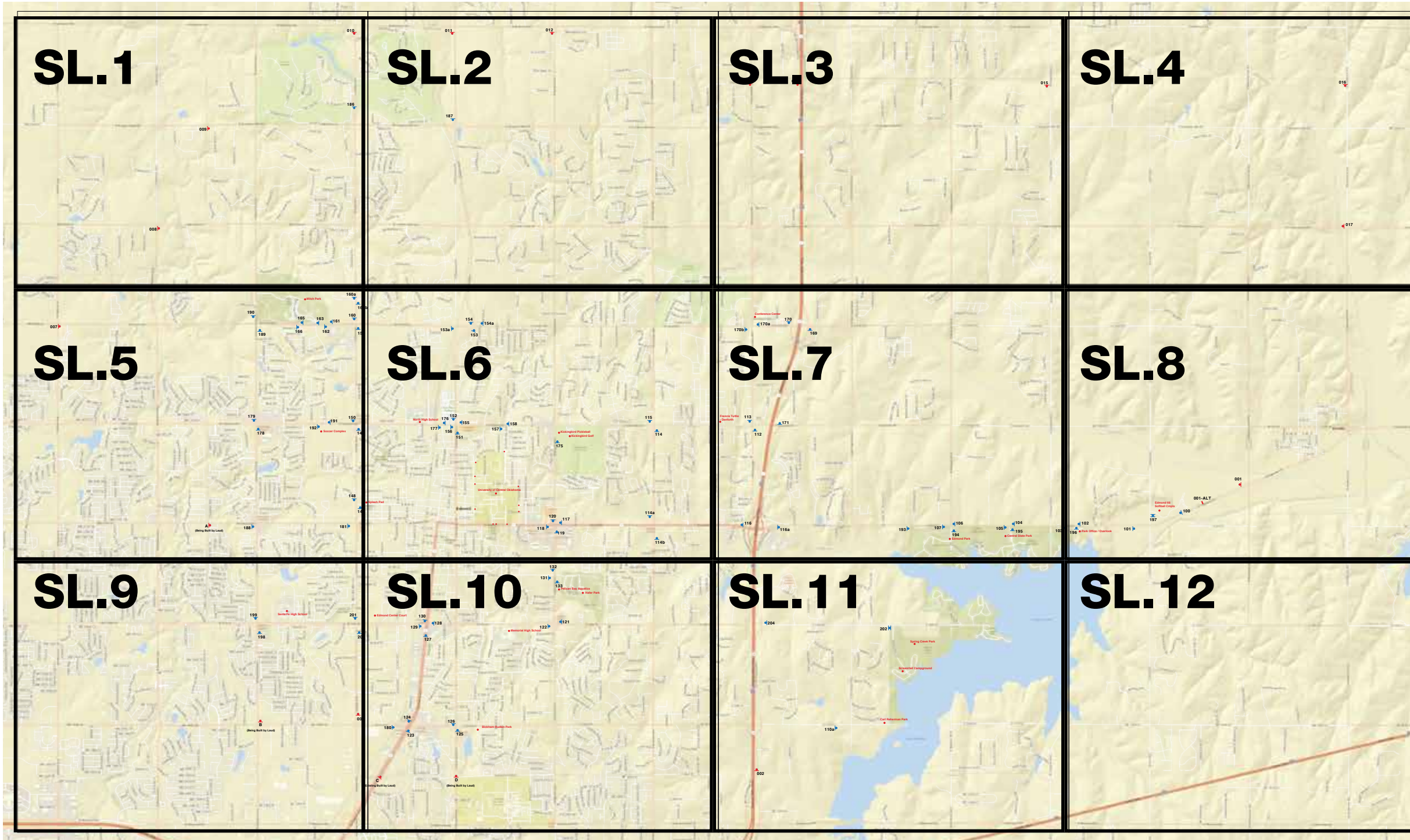
PROGRAMMING: FINAL
Sign Location Plan

November 11, 2022

merJE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES
120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

1 | Citywide



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: LH

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

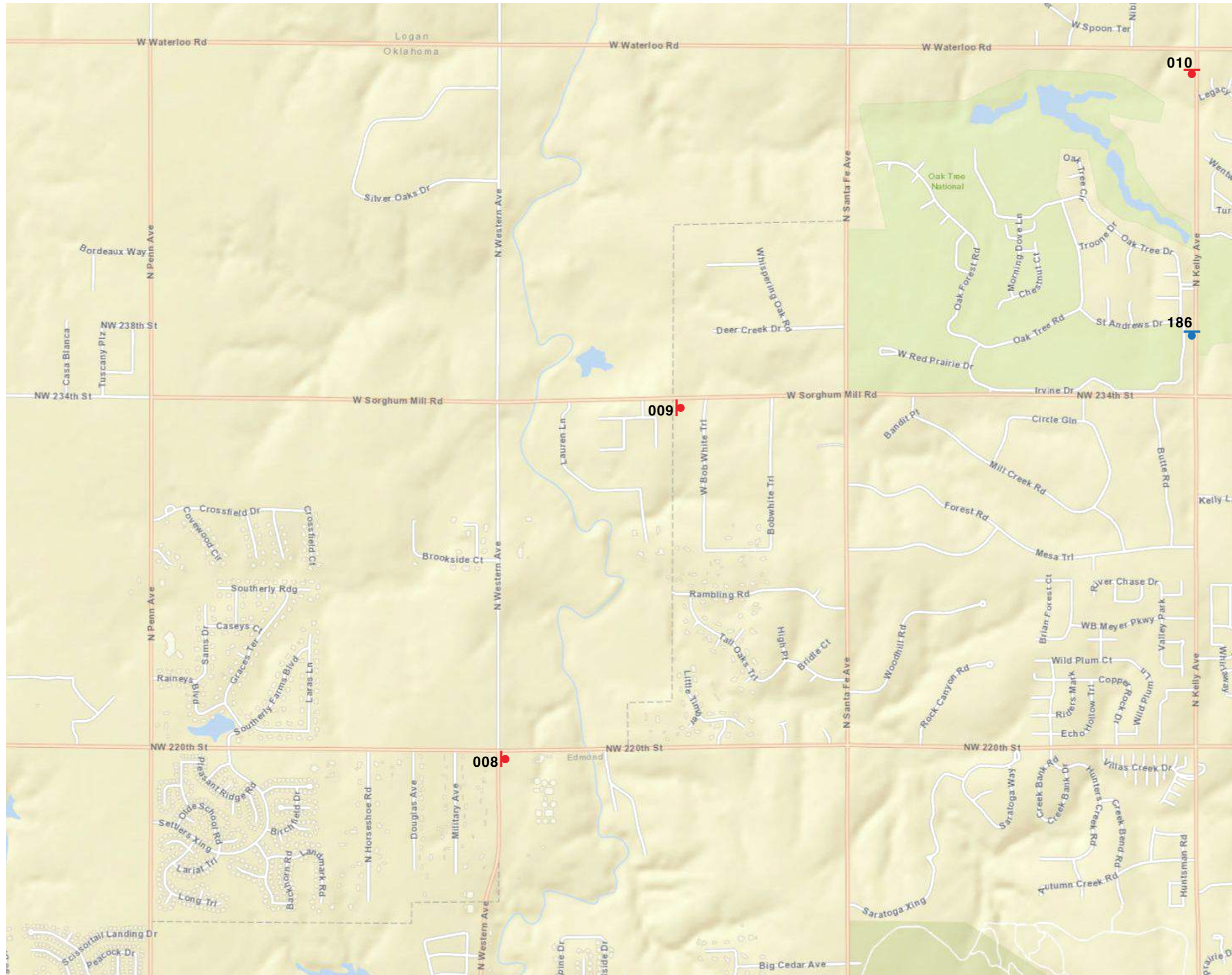
REVISIONS

CLIENT / PROJECT
EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE
KEY

SHEET NO.



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

NOTES:

1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

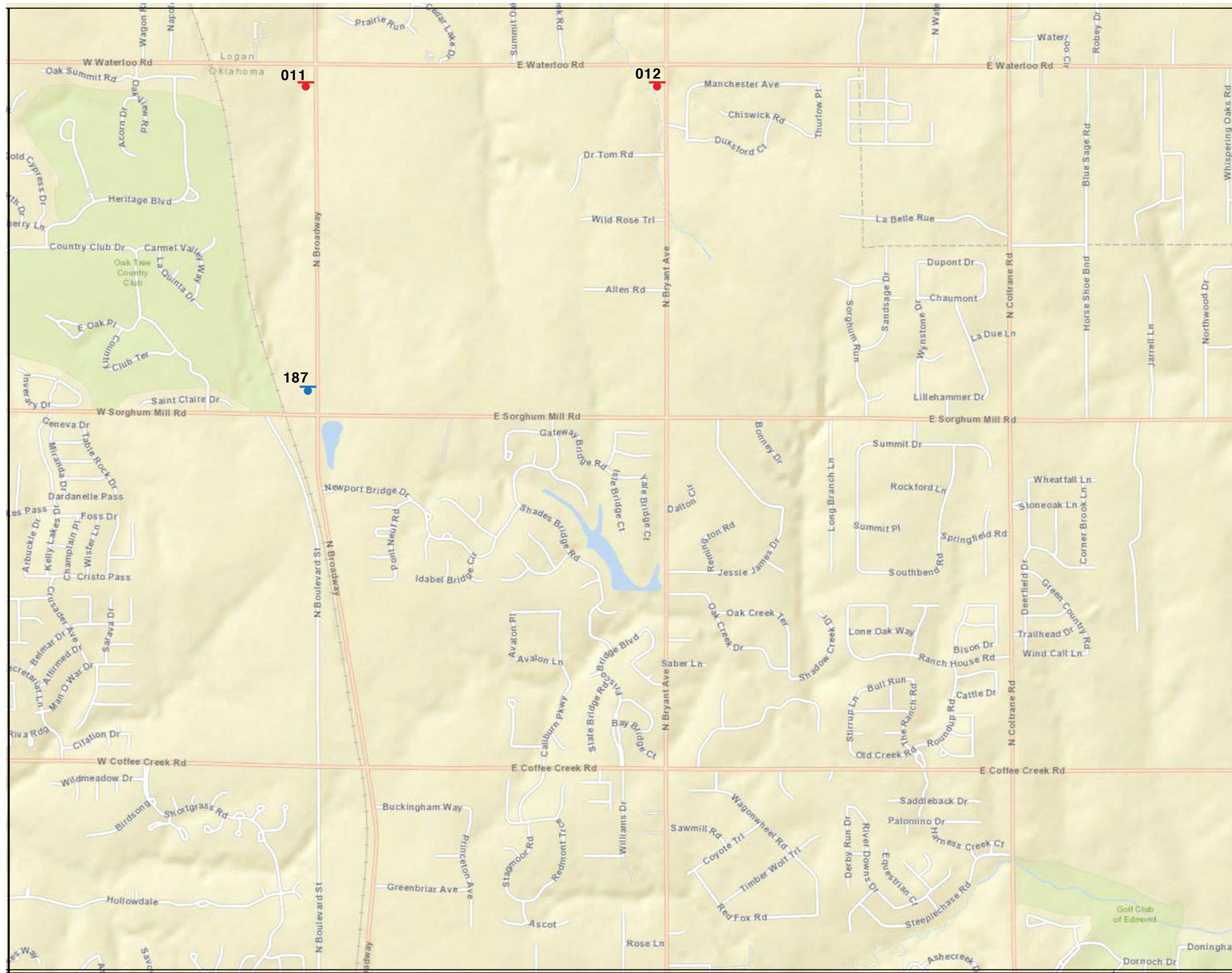
SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

SL.1



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

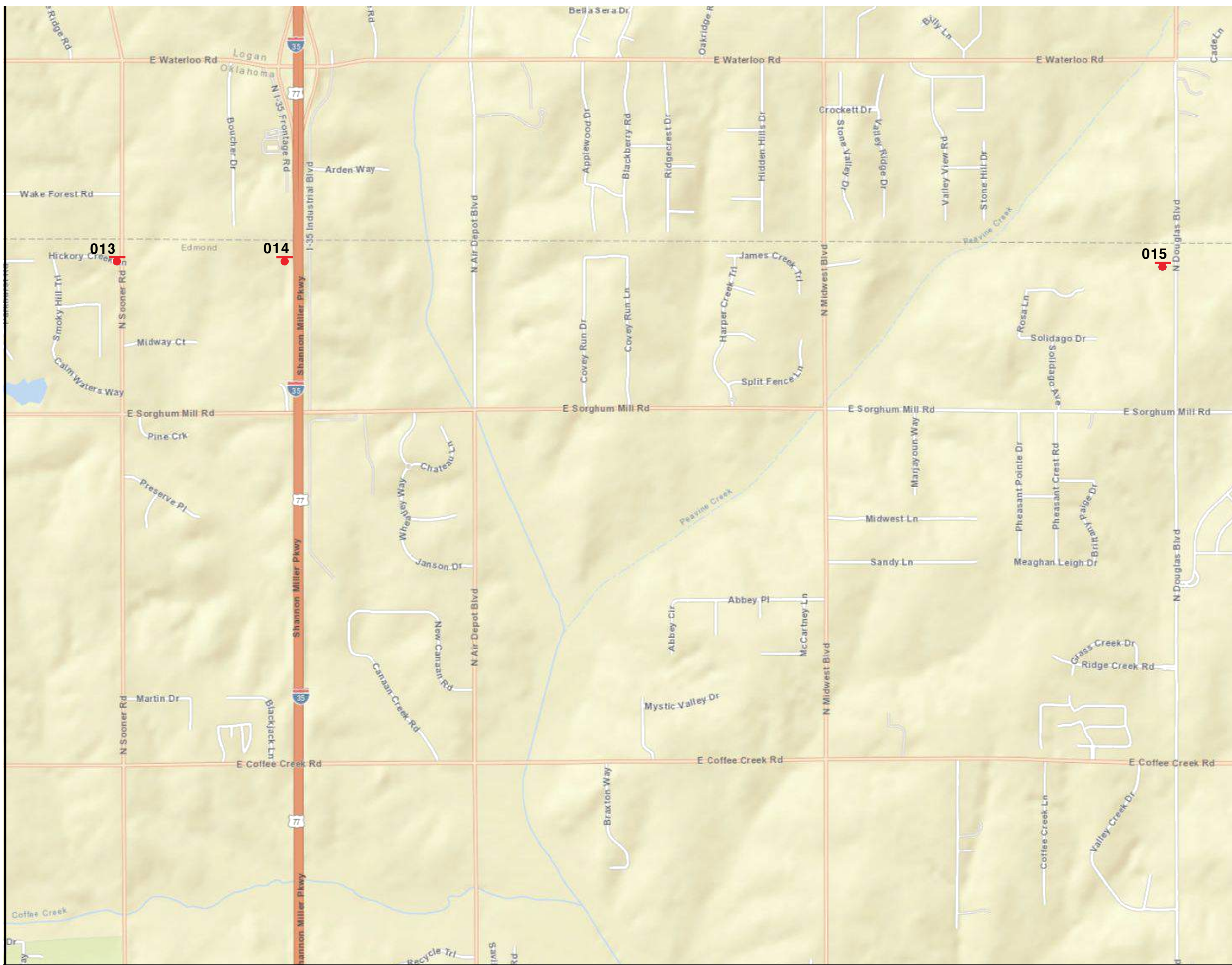
- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT	EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System
DRAWN BY:	LH	PROJECT NO.	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.			
REVISIONS		SHEET TITLE	
		Sign Location Plans	
		SHEET NO.	SL.2



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

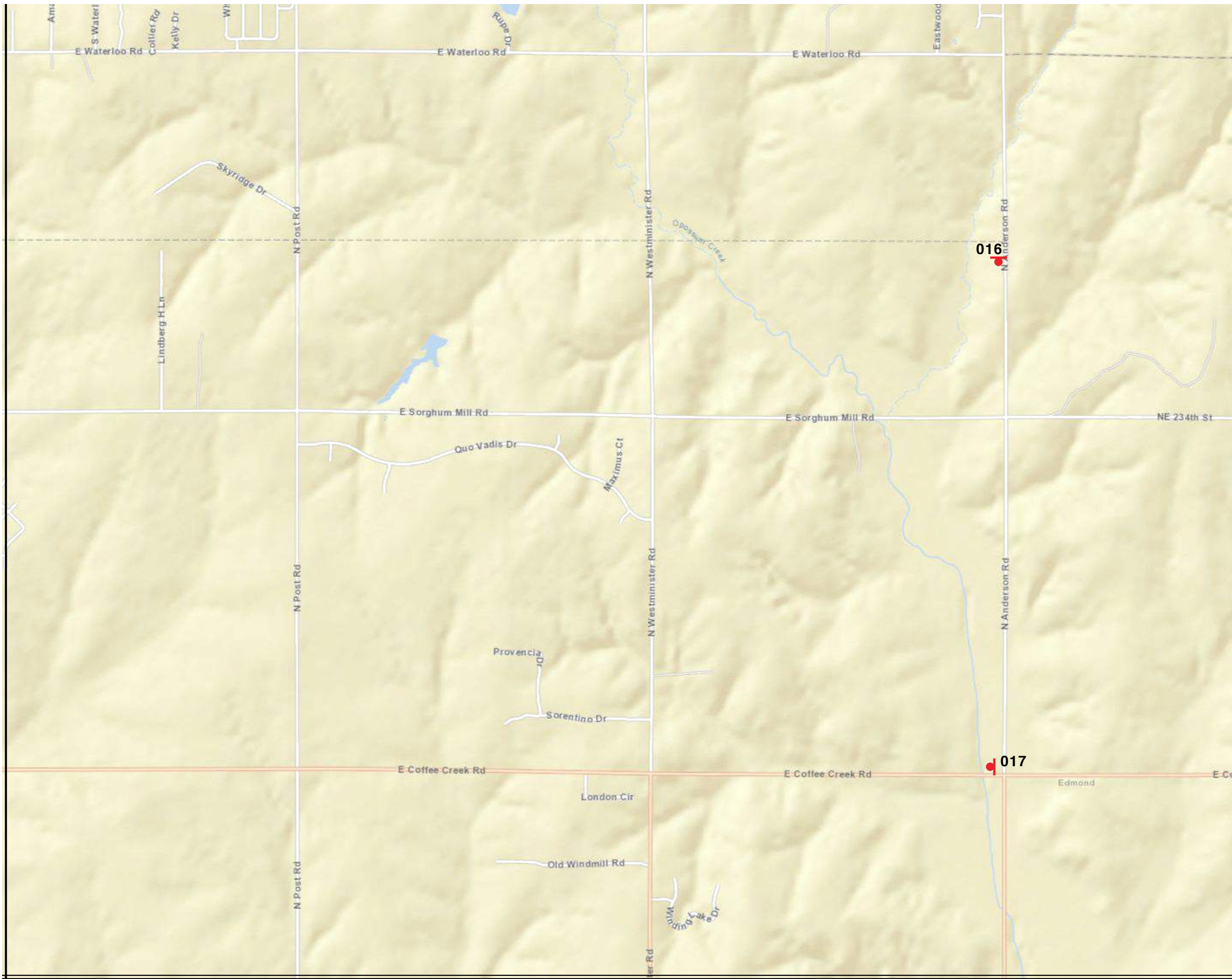
- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT	EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System
DRAWN BY:	LH		
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		PROJECT NO.	SHEET TITLE
REVISIONS			Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.	SL.3



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND	
001	Gateway Signage
100	Vehicular Directional Signs
500	Parking Signage
600	Pedestrian Signage
700	Pedestrian Kiosks

NOTES:

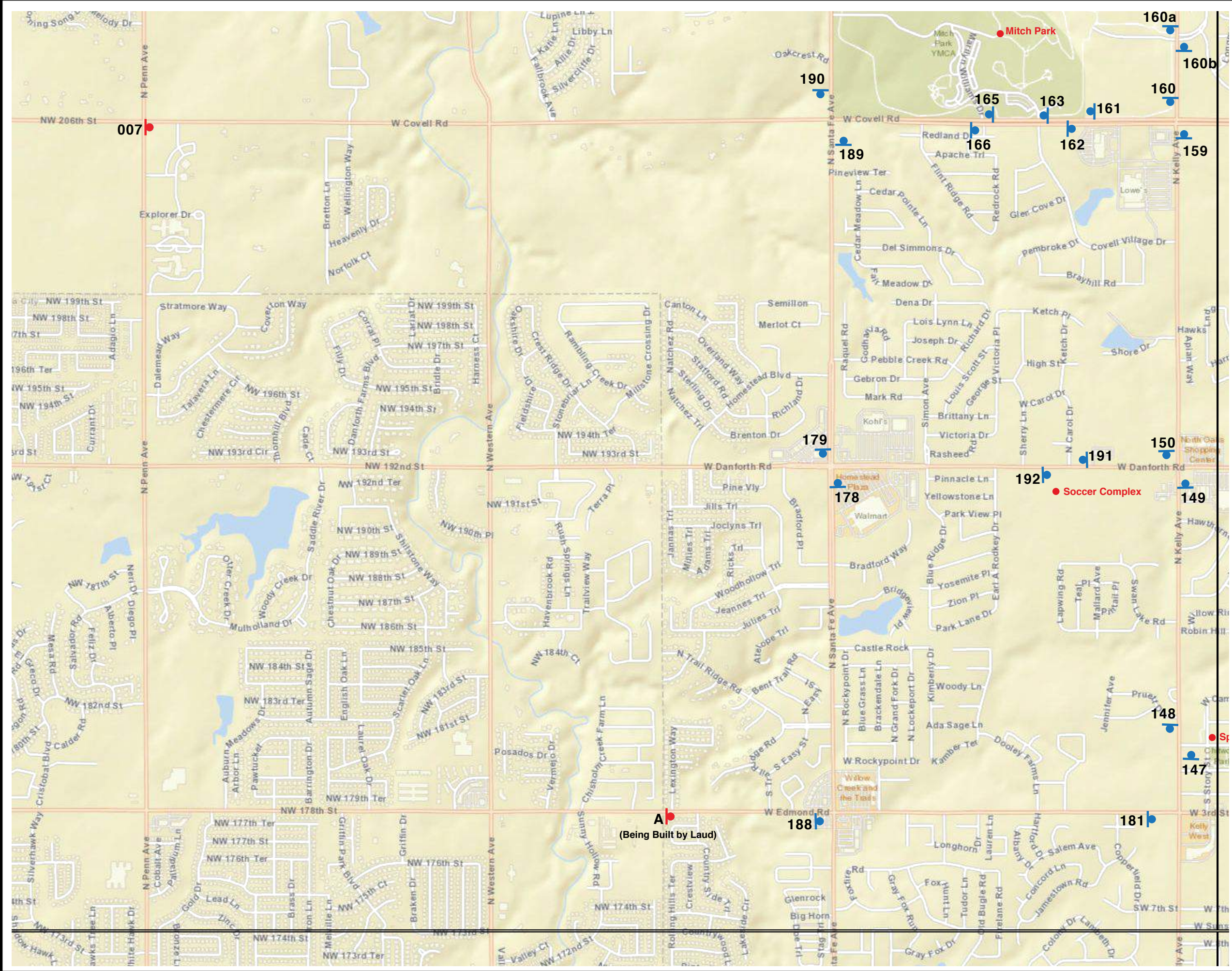
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	LH	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>		<p>EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System</p>
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.
		SL.4



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

NOTES:

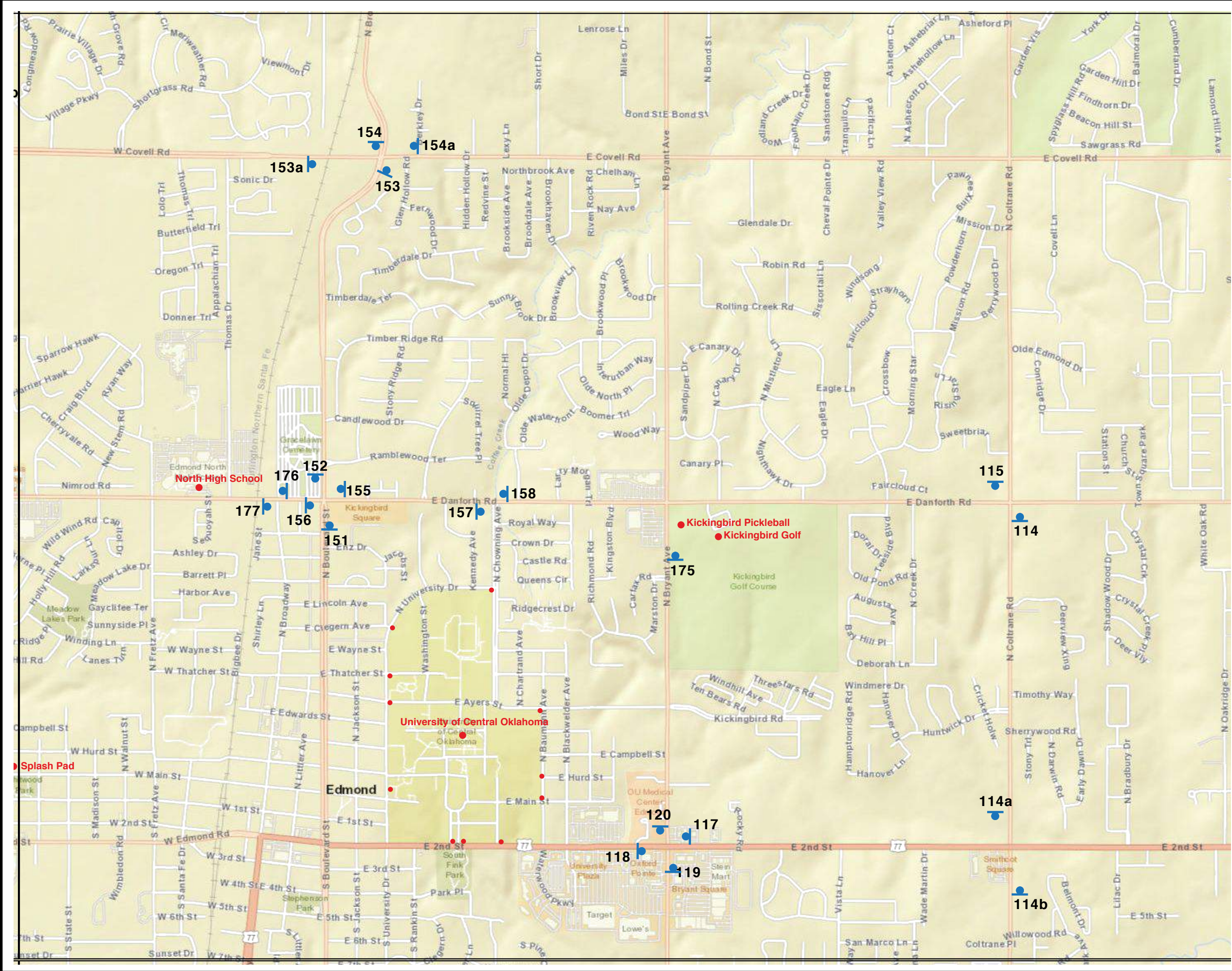
- General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
- The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
- Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
- Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	LH	EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.
		SL.5



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
- General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 - The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 - Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 - Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

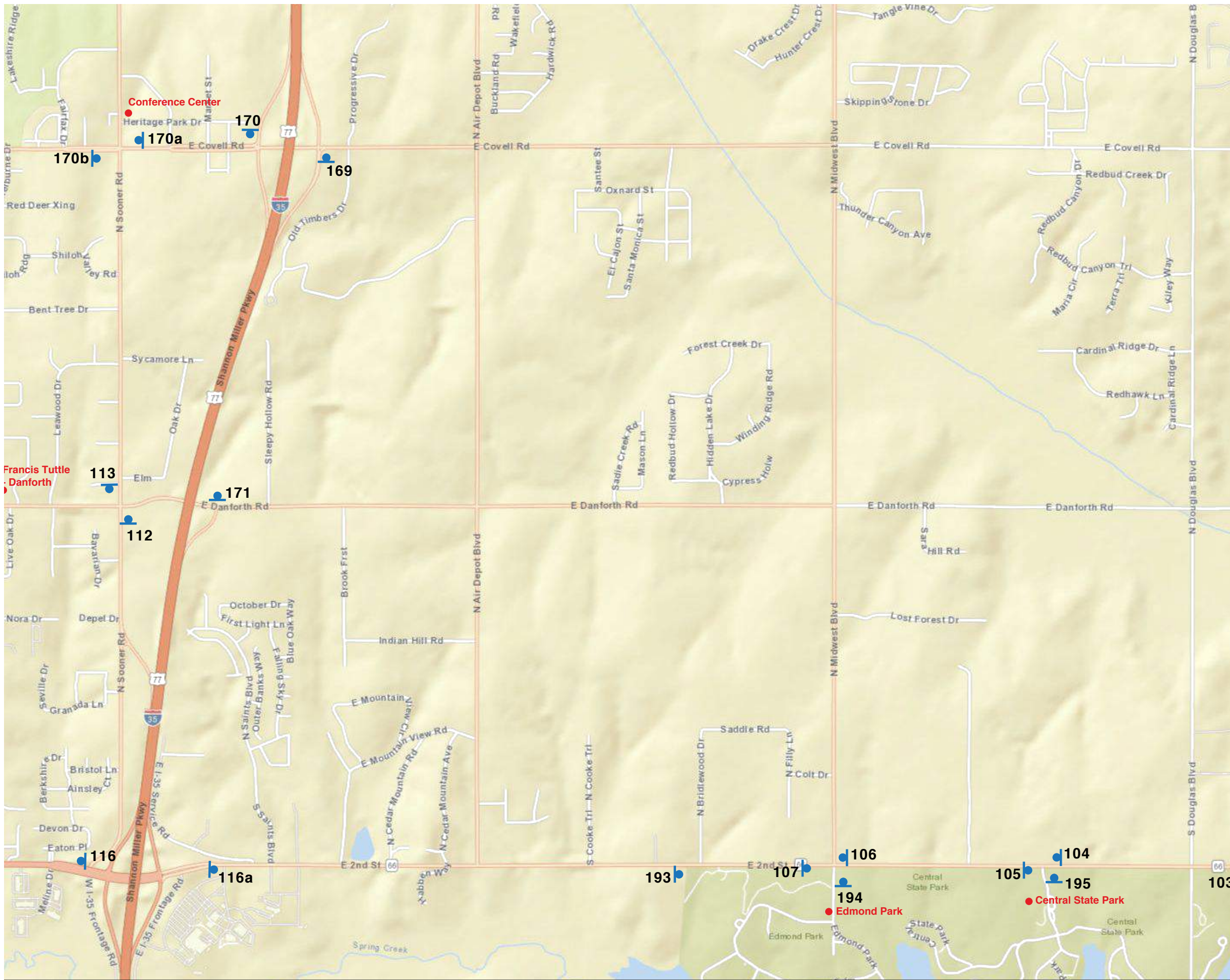
SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

SL.6



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

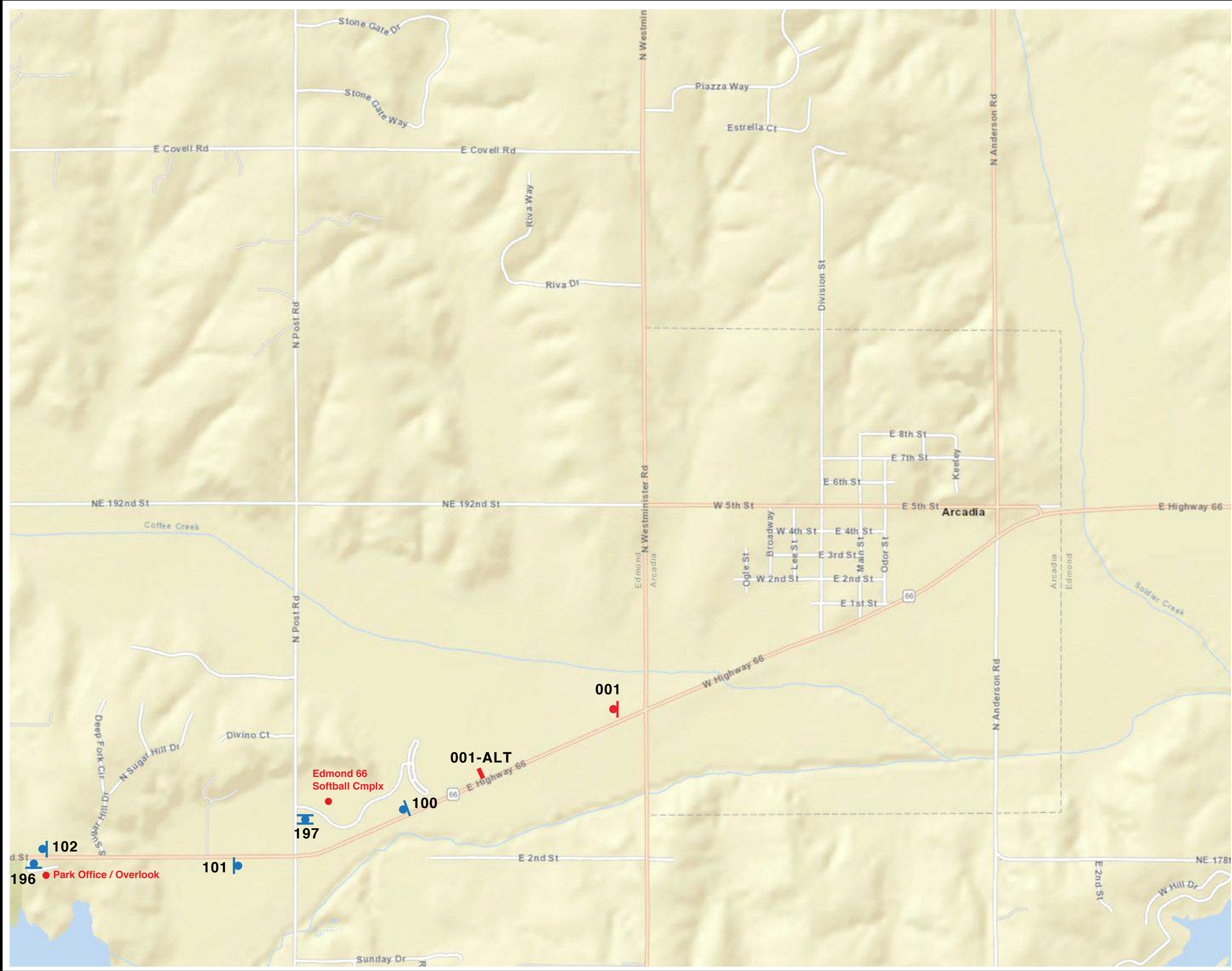
- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT	
DRAWN BY:	LH	EDMOND, OK	Wayfinding and Signage System
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.			
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.	
		SHEET TITLE	Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.	SL.7



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

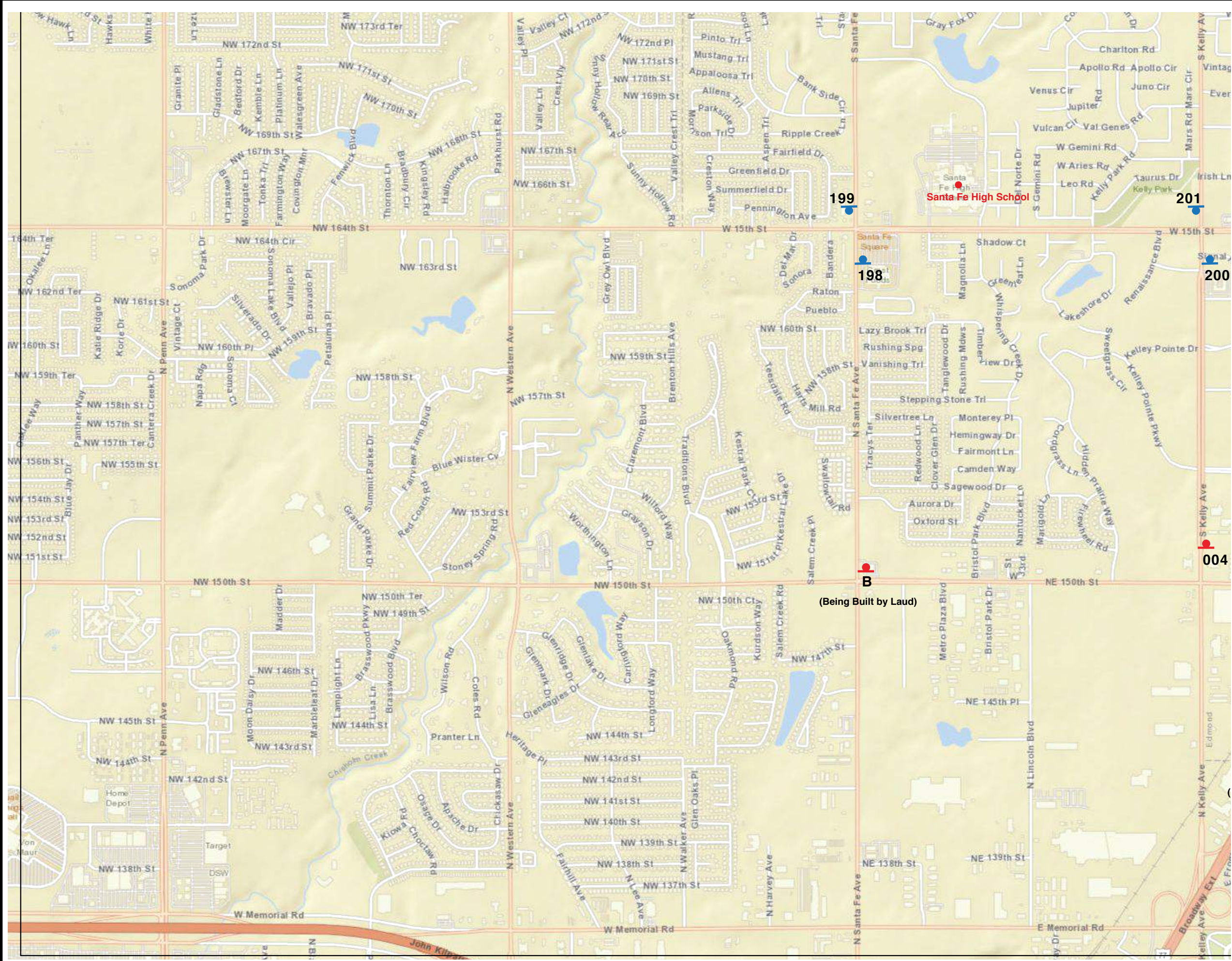
SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

SL.8



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

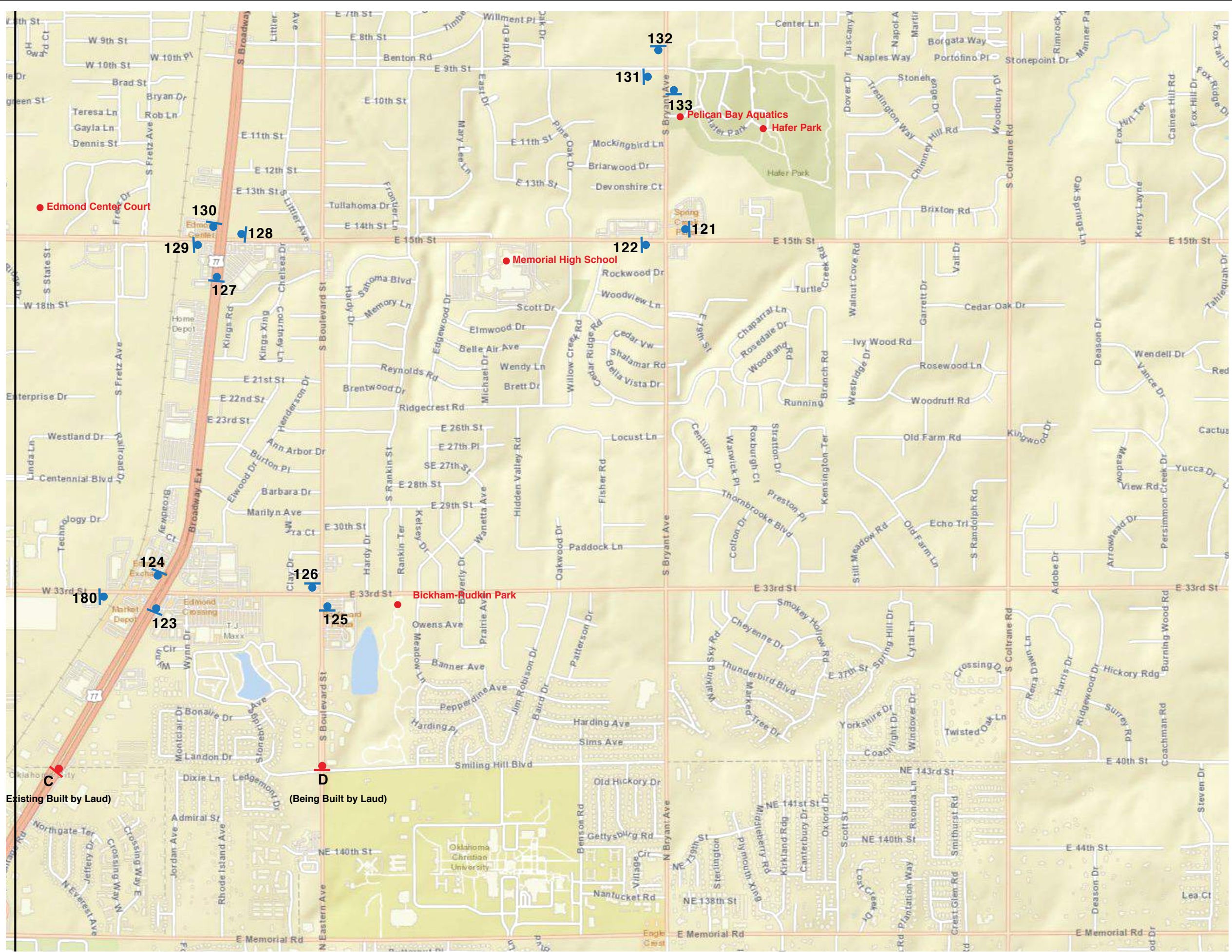
PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND	
001	Gateway Signage
100	Vehicular Directional Signs
500	Parking Signage
600	Pedestrian Signage
700	Pedestrian Kiosks

NOTES:

1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

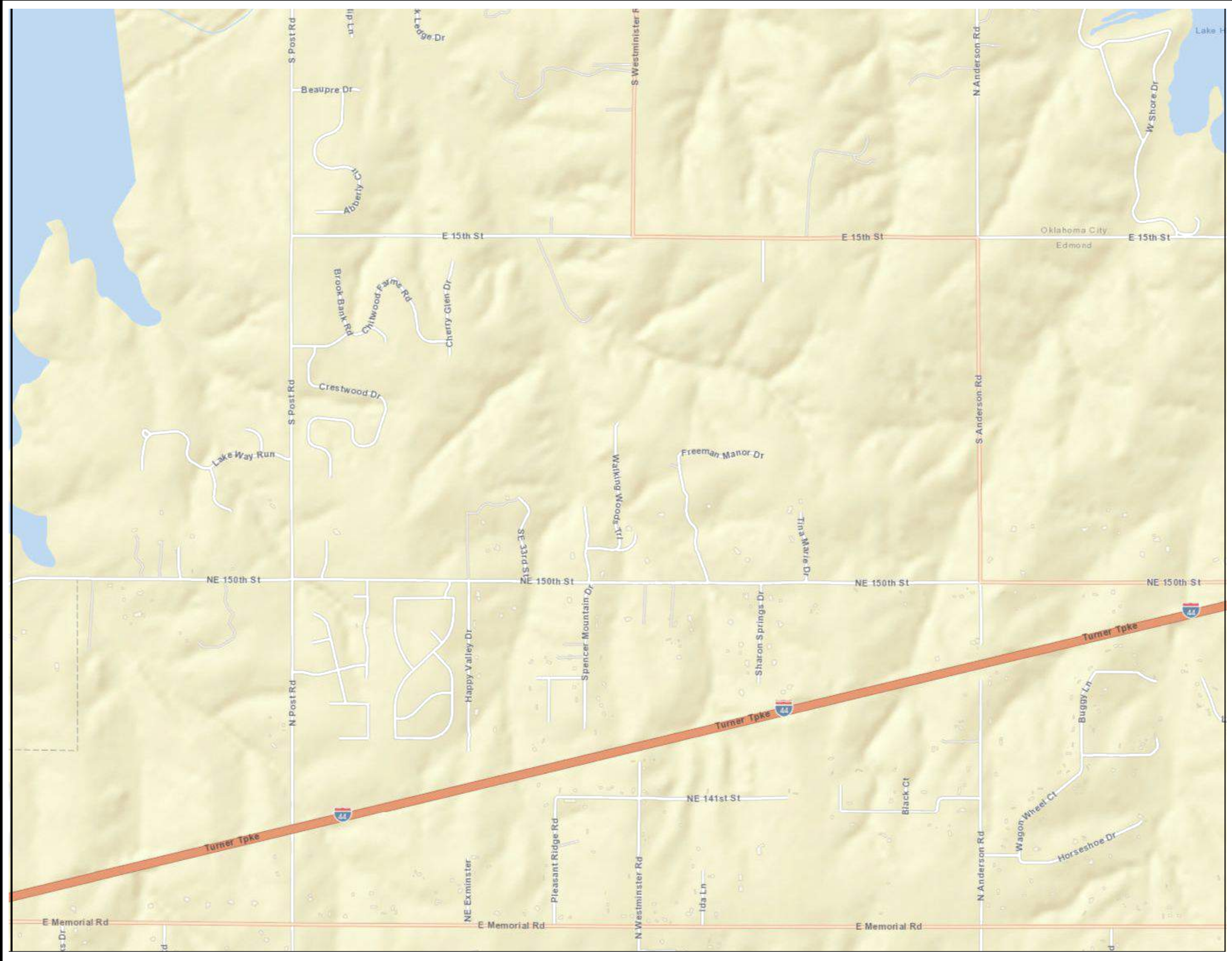
SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

SL.11



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

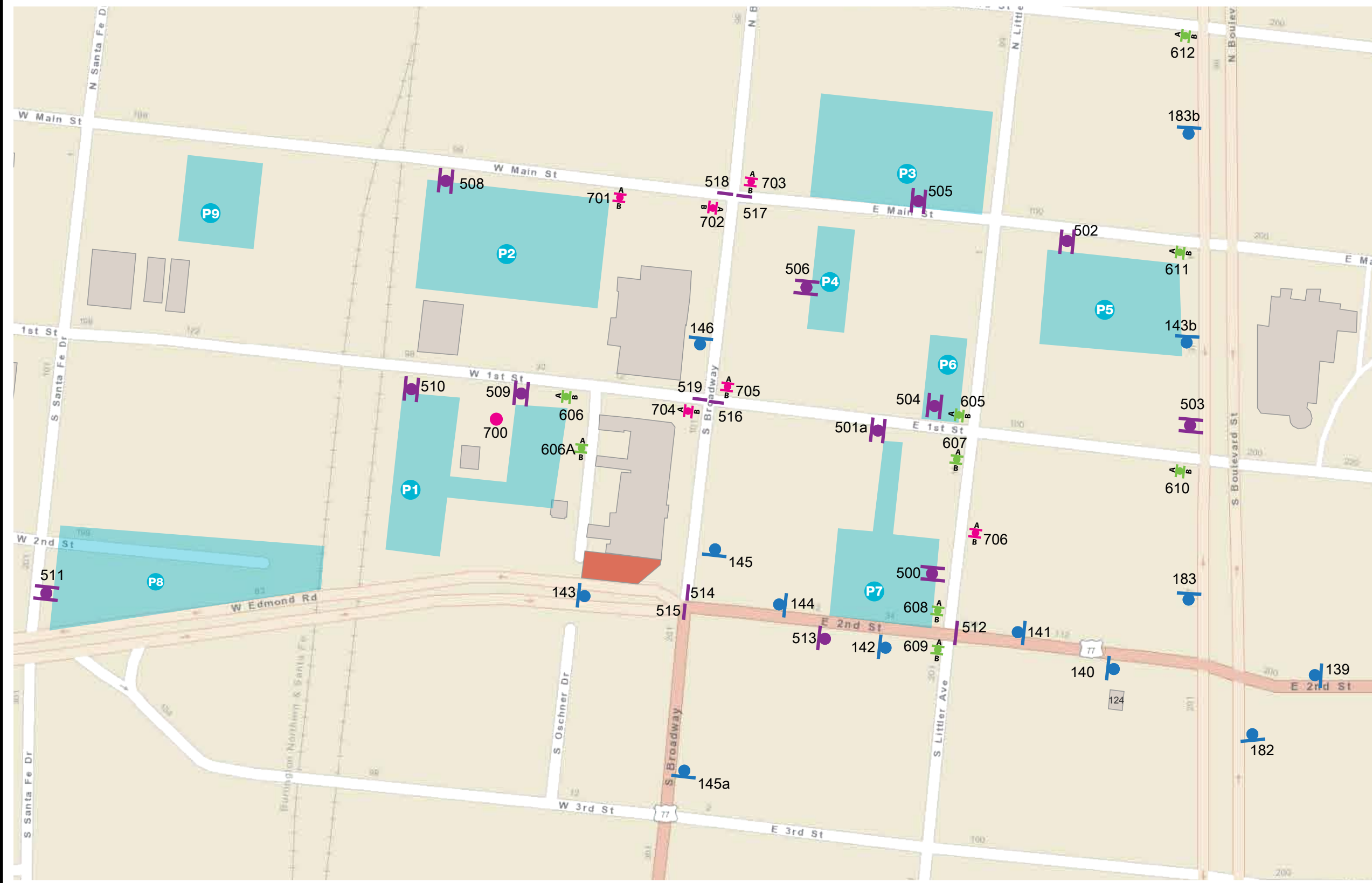
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	LH	EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		PROJECT NO.
REVISIONS		SHEET TITLE
		Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.
		SL.12

2 | Downtown



SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks

- NOTES:**
- General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 - The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 - Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 - Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: LH

EDMOND, OK
Wayfinding and Signage System

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Sign Location Plans

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

SL.14

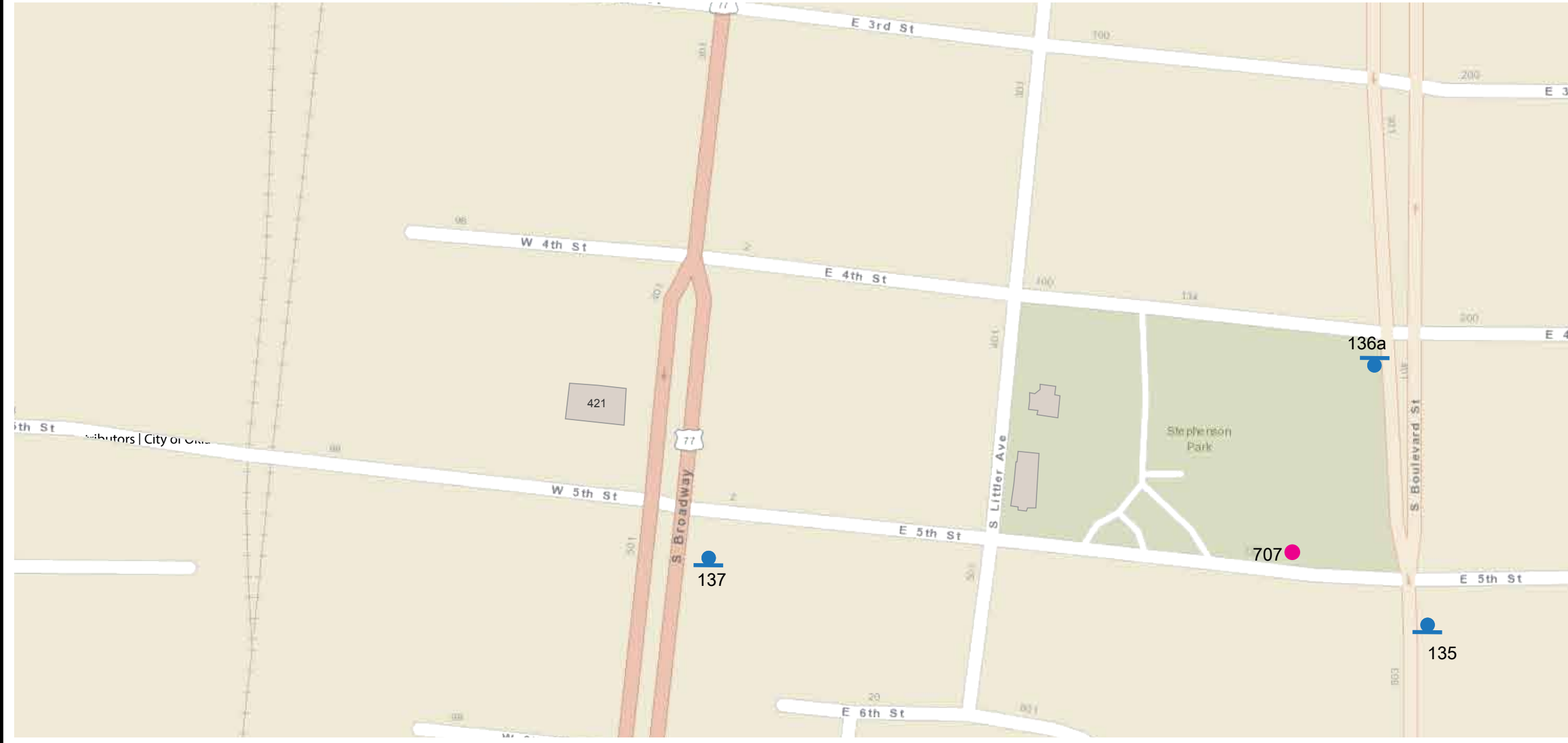
SPECIFICATIONS

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System design intent documentation for sign type drawings, material call-outs and installation methods.

Refer to the Edmond Wayfinding and Signage System message schedule for all sign type messages, location numbers, quantities, and specific location details.

SIGNAGE LEGEND

- 001 Gateway Signage
- 100 Vehicular Directional Signs
- 500 Parking Signage
- 600 Pedestrian Signage
- 700 Pedestrian Kiosks



- NOTES:**
1. General sign locations are provided on these plan sheets.
 2. The Message Schedule provides more detailed guidance of sign location in the Remarks column.
 3. Refer to the Message Schedule for the final messages of each sign.
 4. Utilize the above Legend to help determine sign types, and other details of location.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	LH	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		EDMOND, OK Wayfinding and Signage System
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		Sign Location Plans
		SHEET NO.
		SL.15

3 | Location Photos

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 008
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3
PLAN SHEET: SL.1

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 009
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3
PLAN SHEET: SL.1

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 010
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.1

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 186
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.1

COMMENTS:
Leave room for future message
Align with second stone column- 6' to the right of water gauge

PHASE:
LOCATION NO.
SIGN TYPE:
PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
LOCATION NO.
SIGN TYPE:
PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
LOCATION NO.
SIGN TYPE:
PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
LOCATION NO.
SIGN TYPE:
PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11,2022
DRAWN BY: DB
SHEET NO. **SL.1**

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 011
 SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.2

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 012
 SIGN TYPE: GATE.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.2

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 187
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.2

COMMENTS:
 50' north of the last gas pipe
 Center between curb and gas line

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET: SL.3

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET: SL.3

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

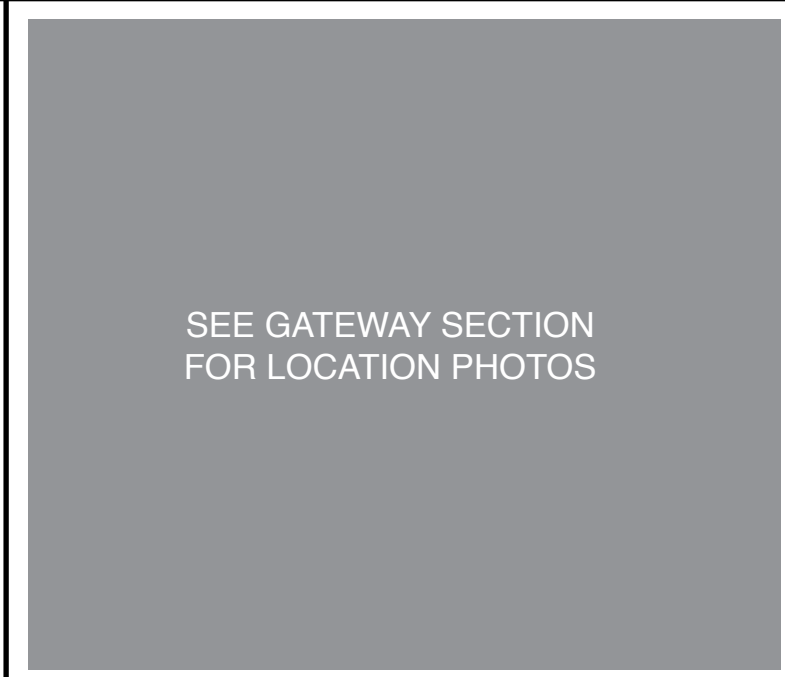
City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

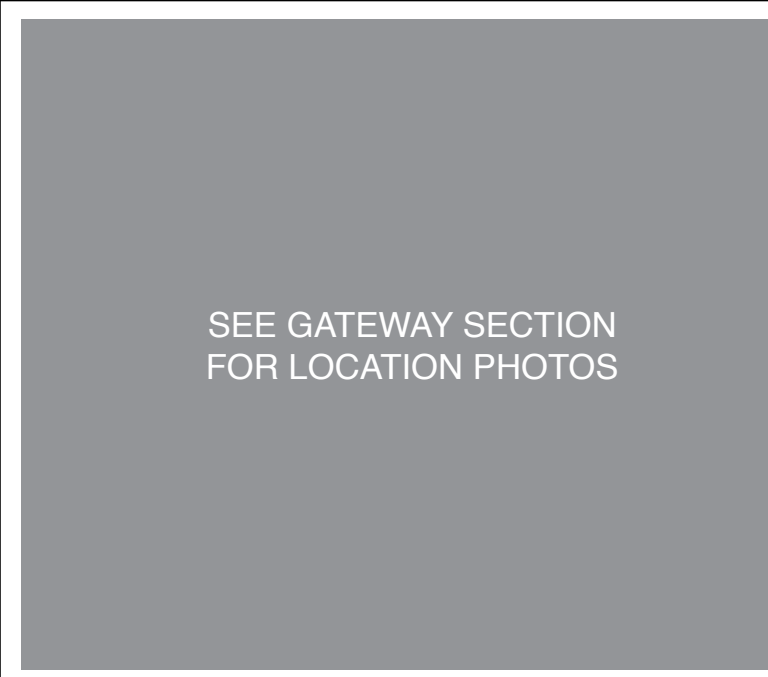
SL.2



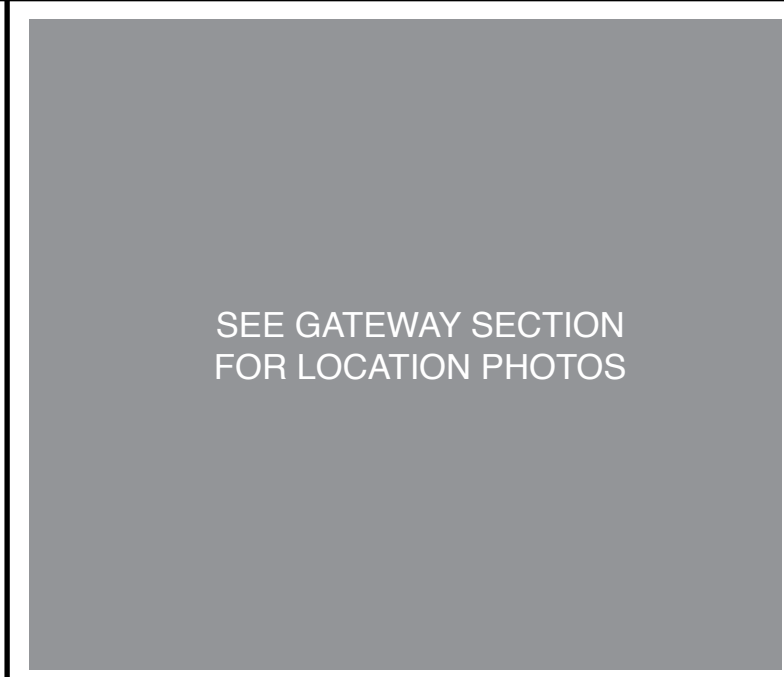
SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 013	
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.3	

PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 014	
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.3	

PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 014	
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.3	

PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 015	
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.3	



PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	

PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	

PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	

PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11,2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

SL.3

SEE GATEWAY SECTION
FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

SEE GATEWAY SECTION
FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:	PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:	PHASE:	COMMENTS:	PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 016		LOCATION NO. 017		LOCATION NO.		LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3		SIGN TYPE: GATE.3		SIGN TYPE:		SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET: SL.4		PLAN SHEET: SL.4		PLAN SHEET:		PLAN SHEET:	

PHASE:	COMMENTS:	PHASE:	COMMENTS:	PHASE:	COMMENTS:	PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.		LOCATION NO.		LOCATION NO.		LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:		SIGN TYPE:		SIGN TYPE:		SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:		PLAN SHEET:		PLAN SHEET:		PLAN SHEET:	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

SL.4

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 007
SIGN TYPE: GATE.3
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 147
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
18' North of fire hydrant
Locate edge of panel 2' off curb

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 148
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
42' North of orange warning sign
Align with brick pillar

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 149
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
36' North of traffic signal plate (in ground)



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 150
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
60' South of turning lane sign
Locate on backside of sidewalk

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 159
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
60' South of wood utility pole #D12-012

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 160
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
60' North of black lamp post

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 160A
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2a
PLAN SHEET: SL.5

COMMENTS:
60' North of utility pole #C13-006

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
DRAWN BY: DB
SHEET NO.

SL.5A



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 18' North of traffic signal panel (in ground)
 LOCATION NO. 160B
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2a
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 60' East of black bollard
 Locate closer to sidewalk
 Avoid sewer line that runs east/west
 LOCATION NO. 161
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2a
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 30' West of utility pole #C12-053
 LOCATION NO. 162
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2a
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 120' West of "End of School Zone" sign
 LOCATION NO. 163
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.7
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 75' East of bush
 Keep edge of panel 10'-0" off edge of curb
 LOCATION NO. 165
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.7
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 75' East of manhole cover
 15' west of telecommunication outlet (orange)
 LOCATION NO. 166
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.7
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Align with tree
 Panel edge 2' off the back side of sidewalk
 LOCATION NO. 178
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Limited space
 Replace existing "no parking sign"
 Remove dead tree
 LOCATION NO. 179
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

SL.5B



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 20' West of double manhole covers
 LOCATION NO. 181
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 60' West of light pole (cream color pole)
 LOCATION NO. 188
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Align with utility pole
 LOCATION NO. 189
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 60' North of wood utility pole
 LOCATION NO. 190
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 30' West of wood utility pole
 LOCATION NO. 191
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 30' East from end of sidewalk #59
 LOCATION NO. 192
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.5



PHASE:
 COMMENTS:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:



PHASE:
 COMMENTS:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.5C**



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Align with fiber optic/gas warning post or shift north 3'-7'
 LOCATION NO. 114
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Locate at beginning of turning lane
 LOCATION NO. 114A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 40' South of utility pole #G8-021
 LOCATION NO. 114B
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 60' North of utility pole
 LOCATION NO. 115
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 15' West from green electrical box
 Confirm location after construction
 LOCATION NO. 117
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 30' West of green electrical box (confirm after construction is complete)
 LOCATION NO. 118
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Not much room/construction
 Locate in glass triangle/keep tight to side-walk
 Confirm "right of way"
 LOCATION NO. 119
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Under construction
 NO PHOTO
 LOCATION NO. 120
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

SL.6A



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 45' North of bus and stop sign
 Keep sign panel 4' off of curb
 LOCATION NO. 151
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 120' south of orange warning/fiber sign
 LOCATION NO. 152
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 135 South of utility pole #E12-1030
 LOCATION NO. 153
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: ALTERNATE LOCATION
 30' North utility pole #E12-1030
 LOCATION NO. 153 ALT
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Location prior to the railroad bridge in
 open area
 LOCATION NO. 153A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 75' North of utility pole #40
 LOCATION NO. 154
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 35' East of utility pole #E13-1010
 LOCATION NO. 154A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 60' West of wood utility pole (lighter color
 pole -not in picture)
 LOCATION NO. 155
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.6B**



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 156
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 50' East of fence



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 157
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 Center east/west between water meter manhole and traffic signal plate(in ground)
 Align with fiber optic pole to the right



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 158
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 Locate prior to tree(East)
 Center between 2 traffic signal plates(in ground)



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 175
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 20' South of utility pole #F1-0013



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 176
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 45' West of traffic signal box (in ground)



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 177
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.6

COMMENTS:
 100' West of "Don't stop on tracks" sign



PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:



PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
 Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
 City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.6C**



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 300' from existing sign
LOCATION NO. 103	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 125' from existing sign
LOCATION NO. 104	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 390' from existing sign
LOCATION NO. 105	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Replace existing location
LOCATION NO. 106	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Replace existing location
LOCATION NO. 107	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 185' North of existing DOT sign Locate 9' from travel lane
LOCATION NO. 112	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 225' from stop sign Gas visible 20' from travel lane
LOCATION NO. 113	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Replace the city "Adopt a Highway sign" Change to single pole
LOCATION NO. 116	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.7	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO. **SL.7A**



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 116A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Replace brown 66
 Move 66 to state 66 (white) same pole below



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 169
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Replace Existing
 Move in away from road
 Remove green DOT tuttle + municipal



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 170
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Replace existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 170A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 25' from second light pole



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 170B
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 20' from sewer cover



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 171
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Locate 5' left of DOT sign behind guardrail



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 193
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Same location



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 194
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.PANEL.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Remove Edmond park
 Add panel to existing sign
 Move up 1 (reorder)

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.7B**



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 195
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.PANEL.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11,2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

SL.7C

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 001
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 001-ALT
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 100
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.6
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
70' From guardrail

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 101
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.4
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
200' From "Left Ends Merje Left" sign
Extend right leg



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 102
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
170' From existing sign

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 196
SIGN TYPE: PARK.VDIR.1
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
10' From electrical/utility vault
Add central state

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 197
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
SIDE A
Center in entry
Across road

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 197
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1
PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
SIDE B
Center in entry
Across road

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
**City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program**

DATE: November 11, 2022
DRAWN BY: DB
SHEET NO. **SL.8**

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 004
 SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.9

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 198
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.9

COMMENTS: 20' South of utility pole #C6062

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 199
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.9

COMMENTS: 20' North of utility pole #R7005

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 200
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.9

COMMENTS: 30' South of utility pole #D6309
 9'-9" Strip



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 201
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.9

COMMENTS: 60' From Green Clothes Drive
 15' From no parking

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

SL.9



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 56' West of utility pole #F7044
 LOCATION NO. 121
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Limited room
 6' West of utility pole
 Grass strip in from of Spring Creek Suites
 LOCATION NO. 122
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 9'-6" Grass strip
 75' South of "Right Lane Must Turn Right"
 LOCATION NO. 123
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 140' From right lane signs
 LOCATION NO. 124
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 30' North of benchmark/water center on
 grass strip N/S + E/W
 LOCATION NO. 125
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 25' from Sonic driveway
 Locate in grass strip
 LOCATION NO. 126
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: Located in median, prior to turning lane
 3' South of light pole #012
 LOCATION NO. 127
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10



PHASE: 1
 COMMENTS: 20' East from Art Harmony Drive grass
 strip
 LOCATION NO. 128
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3
 PLAN SHEET: SL.10

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.10A**



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 25' East of Tuff Step Driveway grass strip
LOCATION NO. 129	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 20' North of gas meter Grass strip
LOCATION NO. 130	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 6' East of sanitary sewer Close to sidewalk as possible
LOCATION NO. 131	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



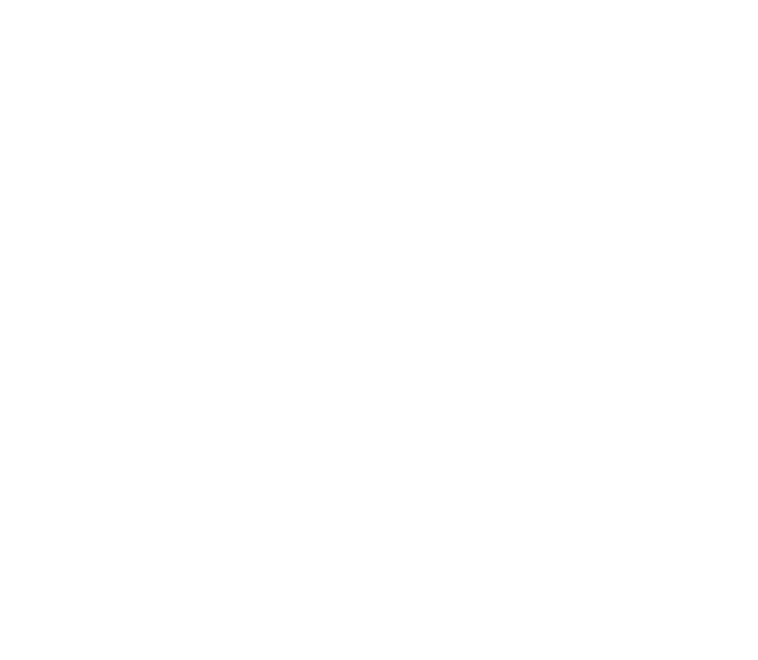
PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 15' North of utility pole Trim tree before
LOCATION NO. 132	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 42' South of pole #F7057
LOCATION NO. 133	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 175' West of railroad crossing sign Grass strip
LOCATION NO. 180	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.10	



PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	



PHASE:	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO.	
SIGN TYPE:	
PLAN SHEET:	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

SL.10B

SEE GATEWAY SECTION FOR LOCATION PHOTOS



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 002
SIGN TYPE: GATE.2
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 108
SIGN TYPE: ODOT
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: DOT to replace

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 109
SIGN TYPE: ODOT
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: Tree trimming replacement

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 110
SIGN TYPE: ODOT
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: ODOT Brown replace boys ranch



PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 111
SIGN TYPE: ODOT
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: ODOT brown Replace boys ranch

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 202
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: Replace existing Make double sided Locate 6' in front West 8' need for sign between gas line + drainage ditch

PHASE: 1
LOCATION NO. 204
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.8
PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS: New fiber locate to the left 40' West of pole #7026

PHASE:
LOCATION NO.
SIGN TYPE:
PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
DRAWN BY: DB
SHEET NO.

SL.11



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing library sign
LOCATION NO. 139	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing New location Shift to left of current location
LOCATION NO. 140	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 18' From driveway entrance Align with Papa John's sign
LOCATION NO. 141	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 60' From pole with hwy signs on it
LOCATION NO. 142	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 15' From lamp post or across the road Locate in median
LOCATION NO. 143	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Relocate existing "End school zone" sign Replace "End School Zone" sign
LOCATION NO. 143B	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: 30' East of silver lamp post
LOCATION NO. 144	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing sign Locate new sign in front of tree
LOCATION NO. 145	
SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

SL.14A



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 146
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Trim tree



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 182
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 12' North of driveway entrance



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 183
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.3_DT
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 50' South of existing ped crosswalk sign



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 183B
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.1_DT
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 City to relocate bike sign



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 500
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Locate in center shrub area



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 501A
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.2.D
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Mount to existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 502
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Approx. 9' east of driveway entrance curb



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 503
 SIGN TYPE: PARK.5
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Fiber optic present

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.14B**



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: CONFIRM WITH CLIENT PRIOR TO FABRICATION Double-sided temporary sign parking may go away in near future
LOCATION NO. 504	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.4	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Replace existing
LOCATION NO. 505	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.5	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Temp sign-Locate on pole above white sign Double panel sign mounts to existing wood pole
LOCATION NO. 506	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.5.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Relocate existing bike lane sign- closer to road- away from new sign
LOCATION NO. 508	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Relocate/replace existing
LOCATION NO. 509	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.4	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing sign New location
LOCATION NO. 510	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.4	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS:
LOCATION NO. 511	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Mount to existing traffic signal pole Mount to the left of street sign
LOCATION NO. 512	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

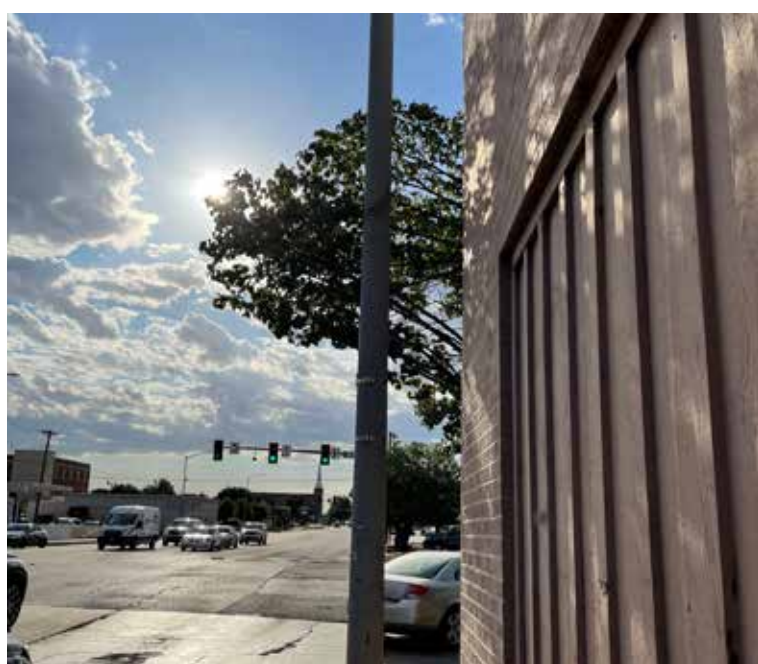
SL.14C



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Mount above existing highway signs
LOCATION NO. 513	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Mount above existing highway signs
LOCATION NO. 514	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Mount to existing pole
LOCATION NO. 515	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing
LOCATION NO. 516	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing
LOCATION NO. 517	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing sign
LOCATION NO. 518	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing sign
LOCATION NO. 519	
SIGN TYPE: PARK.1.3	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	



PHASE: 1	COMMENTS: Remove/replace existing sign Remove nearby existing directional sign
LOCATION NO. 605	
SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.2	
PLAN SHEET: SL.14	

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022

DRAWN BY: DB

SHEET NO.

SL.14D



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 606
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 In ground not on pole



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 607
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Mount to existing black pole



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 608
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Align across from black lamp



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 609
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 New pole
 Remove/replace existing
 Shift to different location from existing location



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 610
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Mount to existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 611
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 New pole



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 612
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Align with corner of building
 Approx 25' west of statue



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 700
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.2
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

SL.14E



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 701
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Remove/replace existing
 See alt. Location also



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 702
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Replace existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 703
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Remove/replace existing sign



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 704
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Remove/replace existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 705
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Remove/replace existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 706
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 145A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2_DT
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Locate 12' North of delivery entrance
 Locate prior to tree



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 606A
 SIGN TYPE: PDIR.2.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.14F**



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 135
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2_SP
 PLAN SHEET: SL.15

COMMENTS:
 Replace/remove "Bike May Use Full Lane" sign

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 136A
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2_SP
 PLAN SHEET: SL.15

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 137
 SIGN TYPE: VDIR.2_SP
 PLAN SHEET: SL.15

COMMENTS:

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 707
 SIGN TYPE: KIOSK.1
 PLAN SHEET: SL.15

COMMENTS:
 To be continued with future development of amphitheater

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
 Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
 City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **SL.15**

4 | Additional Removals



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 103
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



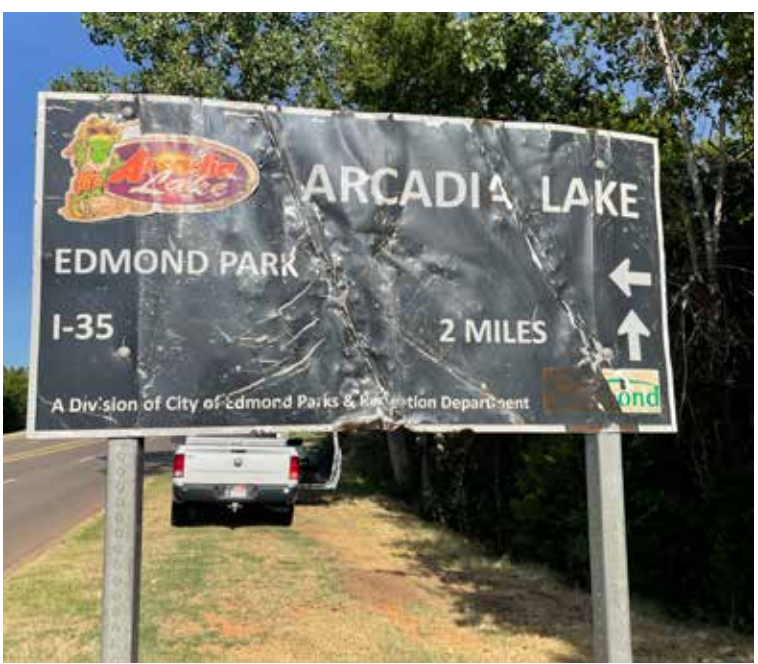
PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 104
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 105
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 106
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.7

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 102
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.8

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 202
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 202
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.11

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 145a
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE

Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT

City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11, 2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO. **R.1**



PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 609
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 704
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO. 705
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing

PHASE: 1
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE: REMOVAL
 PLAN SHEET: SL.14

COMMENTS:
 Removal- Existing

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

PHASE:
 LOCATION NO.
 SIGN TYPE:
 PLAN SHEET:

COMMENTS:

REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

SHEET TITLE
 Photo Details

CLIENT / PROJECT
 City of Edmond
 Wayfinding & Signage Program

DATE: November 11,2022
 DRAWN BY: DB
 SHEET NO.

R.2

City of Edmond Signs and Footings
Solicitation 24-LG-0214

Appendix C

Edmond, OK

Wayfinding Program

DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS
November 11, 2022

merJe
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

Section 1 – SIGN SYSTEM STANDARDS

A. Graphic Standards
Typography Specifications..... A.1
Project Artwork..... A.5
Color Chart A.6

B. Placement Guidelines
Vehicular Signage..... B.1
Lateral Clearance..... B.4

Section 2 – SIGNAGE DRAWINGS

C. Menu of Sign Types
Sign Overview Menu..... C.1

D. Design Intent Drawings
VDIR.1..... D.1
VDIR.2 D.2
VDIR.2a D.3
VDIR.3 D.4
VDIR.4 D.5
VDIR.5 D.6
VDIR.6 D.7
VDIR.7..... D.8
VDIR.8 D.9
RES.1 D.10
RES.2 D.11
PARK.1..... D.12
PARK.1.2/3 D.13
PARK.3 D.14
PARK.4 D.15
PARK.5 D.16
PARK.5.2 D.17
PARK.INFO..... D.18
PDIR.1 D.19
PDIR.2..... D.20
KIOSK.1 D.21
KIOSK.2..... D.22
DETAIL - Accent Sleeve D.23
GATE.2 D.24
GATE.3 D.25

E. Graphic Layouts

F. Construction Details
Section Details..... F.1
TRANSPO BreakSafe Details..... F.2
Match Plate Details..... F.4
Footer Placement..... F.5
Vinyl Application F.6
PARK.3 Details F.7
Kiosk Details..... F.9
Breakaway Post..... F.12
Gateway Section..... F.13
Stone Specification F.14

Section 3 – TECHNICAL SPECS (Appendix)

Table of Contents

SECTION 1 | Sign System Standards

A | Graphic Standards

TYPEFACE FOR: VEHICULAR GUIDE SIGNS

Clearview Highway

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890 " ! @ # \$ % ^

Amongst the several mechanical Arts that have engaged my attention, there is no one which I have pursued with so much steadiness and pleasure, as that of Letter Founding.

Downtown

acceptable

Downtown

NOT acceptable

D o w n t o w n

NOT acceptable

123A

acceptable

123A

NOT acceptable

1 2 3 A

NOT acceptable

SPECIFICATIONS

The Clearview typeface is the required message font for vehicular sign types


All type shall be set exactly as specified. Substitutions will only be accepted, at the DESIGNER'S discretion, where they match the specified typeface in every detail. The FABRICATOR should be aware that different versions of typesetting equipment may not satisfactorily match specified typefaces and in such instances will not be acceptable.

Sometimes the Foot mark is mistaken for an apostrophe and an inch mark is mistaken for quotations. Below are examples of correct and incorrect apostrophes for each typeface.

Clearview Highway

 This apostrophe is CORRECT.

PARK'S

 This apostrophe is INCORRECT.

PARK'S

NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

Typography Specifications

SHEET NO.

A.1

TYPEFACE FOR: VEHICULAR, PEDESTRIAN & PARKING SIGNS

Avenir Black

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890 " ! @ # \$ % ^

Amongst the several mechanical arts that have engaged my attention, there is no one which I have pursued with so much steadiness and pleasure, as that of Letter Founding.

Downtown

acceptable

Downtown

NOT acceptable

Downtown

NOT acceptable

123A

acceptable

123A

NOT acceptable

1 2 3 A

NOT acceptable

SPECIFICATIONS

All type shall be set exactly as specified. Substitutions will only be accepted, at the DESIGNER'S discretion, where they match the specified typeface in every detail. The FABRICATOR should be aware that different versions of typesetting equipment may not satisfactorily match specified typefaces and in such instances will not be acceptable.

Sometimes the Foot mark is mistaken for an apostrophe and an inch mark is mistaken for quotations. Below are examples of correct and incorrect apostrophes for each typeface.

Avenir Black

 This apostrophe is CORRECT.

PARK'S

 This apostrophe is INCORRECT.

PARK'S

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

Typography Specifications

SHEET NO.

A.2

TYPEFACE FOR: PEDESTRIAN & PARKING SIGNS

Avenir Roman

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

1234567890 " ' ! @ # \$ % ^

Amongst the several mechanical arts that have engaged my attention, there is no one which I have pursued with so much steadiness and pleasure, as that of Letter Founding.

Downtown
acceptable

Downtown
NOT acceptable

Downtown
NOT acceptable

123A
acceptable

123A
NOT acceptable

123A
NOT acceptable

SPECIFICATIONS

All type shall be set exactly as specified. Substitutions will only be accepted, at the DESIGNER'S discretion, where they match the specified typeface in every detail. The FABRICATOR should be aware that different versions of typesetting equipment may not satisfactorily match specified typefaces and in such instances will not be acceptable.

Sometimes the Foot mark is mistaken for an apostrophe and an inch mark is mistaken for quotations. Below are examples of correct and incorrect apostrophes for each typeface.


Avenir Roman

 This apostrophe is CORRECT.
PARK'S

 This apostrophe is INCORRECT.
PARK'S

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES  120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD	SHEET TITLE Typography Specifications
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		
REVISIONS		SHEET NO. A.3

LETTER-SPACING

Inconsistencies in Letter Spacing

TYPEFACE 1

Edmond

TYPEFACE 2

Edmond

Corrected Letter Spacing

TYPEFACE 1

Edmond

TYPEFACE 2

Edmond

IMPORTANT: Individual spacing of each letter needs to be evaluated. See Examples Above.
Kern all Copy so that each character is optically centered between the center of each of the surrounding characters.

SIGN TEXT STANDARDS

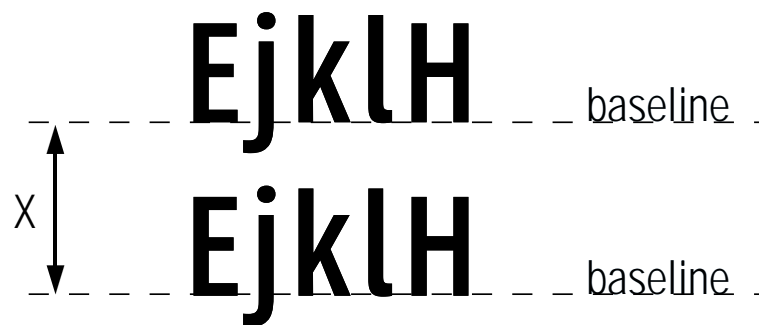
COPY HEIGHT

When measuring copy height, measure only the height of the Capital letters to determine your overall copy height (shown in illustration below as "X")
Some of the other letters have an extended height beyond the average height of the letters.



LINE SPACING

When measuring line spacing, always measure from the baseline of the topmost text line to the baseline of the text line below (shown as "X")



SPECIFICATIONS

Individual spacing of each letter needs to be evaluated. All copy shall be kerned so that each character is optically centered between the center of each of the surrounding characters.

NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

Typography Specifications

SHEET NO.

A.4

LOGO ELEMENTS / ENHANCEMENT MARKERS

Utilized in Vehicular & Pedestrian signage



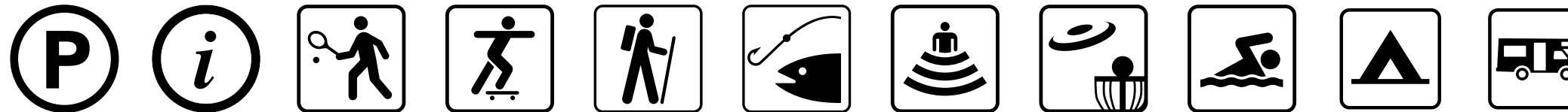
DOWNTOWN LOGO



PATTERNS

PICTOGRAPH

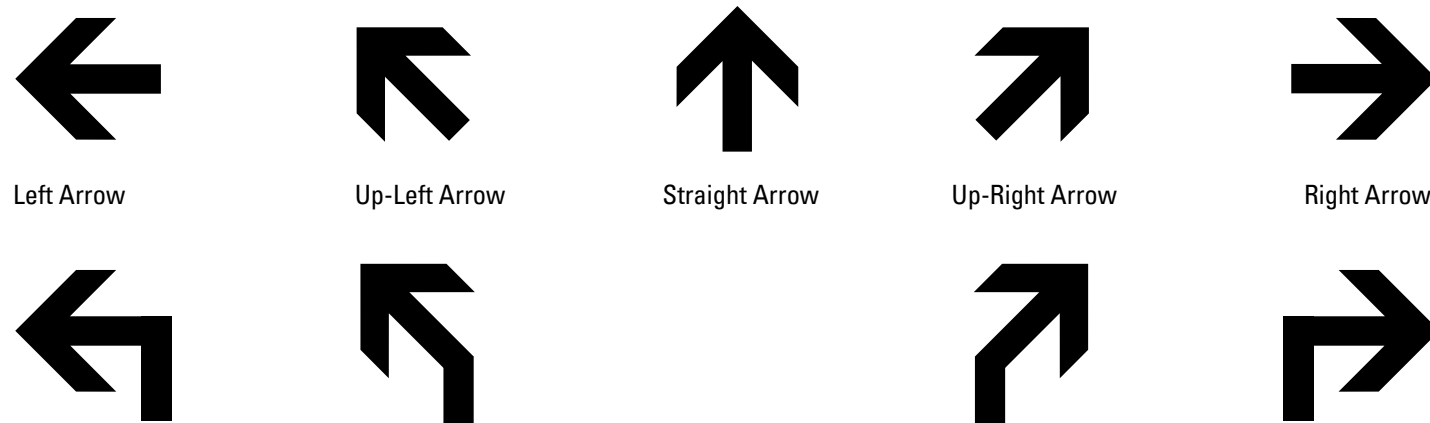
Utilized in Vehicular & Pedestrian signage



Public Parking Visitor Info Tennis Skate Park Hiking Trail Fishing Ampitheatre Frisbee Golf Swimming Camping RV

ARROWS

Utilized in Vehicular Directional signage



Straight-Left Arrow Up-Straight-Left Arrow Up-Straight-Right Arrow Straight-Right Arrow

USE of Arrows

When multiple directions are required on a sign, the following directional hierarchy shall take precedent. See Example below. Reference Message Schedule for individual Messages.



Straight Arrow Left Arrow Right Arrow

SPECIFICATIONS

All artwork pictured on this page will be provided to the sign fabricator by the designer and/or client. This artwork must be used for all sign applications in this provided documentation. **Do NOT substitute with any other artwork!**

USE of Arrows

When multiple directions are required on a sign, the following directional hierarchy shall take precedent. See Example below. Reference Message Schedule for individual Messages.



NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22







DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.









REVISIONS



SHEET NO.



A.5

R REFLECTIVE VINYL	NAME	SPECIFICATION	APPLICABLE	PROCESS
R1		White 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color: White	Standard for System (typ.)	Knockout White: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.
R2		Blue Green 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Custom Color: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.
R3		Tan 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Custom Color: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.
R4		Black 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color Match: Pantone® Black C	Standard for System (typ.)	Custom Color: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.
R5		Brown 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Custom Color: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.
R6		Downtown Blue 3M High Intensity Prismatic Reflective Sheeting 3930 Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Custom Color: Background and Characters 3M custom inks direct to 3930 with 3M approved Clear UV/Graffiti overlaminate. *Applied according to Manufacturers Spec to aluminum sheet.

* MUST comply with MUTCD section Table 2A-3 – Minimum maintained retroreflectivity levels. Approved process: Durst RHO 161 TS printer. Sherine Industries: (604) 513-1887.
NOTE: All 3M products are to be processed and applied according to 3M specifications. The seaming of material is NOT preferred. If the height of a sign panel is greater than 48 inches, the 3M 3930 material should be oriented vertically with stripes at 0 degrees, to avoid the seaming of material. If seaming is required, it should occur at the rule line or between messages.

P PAINTS	NAME	SPECIFICATION	APPLICABLE	PROCESS
P1		White Color Match: Pantone® White	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P2		Blue Green Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P3		Tan Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P4		Black Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P5		Brown Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P6		Downtown Blue Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P7		Downtown Orange Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *
P8		Downtown Green Color Match: Pantone® TBD	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied, exterior sign paint and protective top coat: MATTHEWS Acrylic Polyurethane with Clear Coat Satin finish. Corrosion resistant primer, color coat, and clear anti-graffiti topcoat to seal and protect the entire system. *

M Material	NAME	SPECIFICATION	APPLICABLE	PROCESS
M1		Stone Stone to match existing Monument	Standard for System (typ.)	
M2		Graphic Panel Aluminum Dye-Sub Print	Standard for System (typ.)	Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Returns of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti, Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte finish.


V VINYL	NAME	SPECIFICATION	APPLICABLE	PROCESS
V1		White 3M Scotchcal ElectroCut Translucent Vinyl Film 3630-20 White	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied according to 3M manufacturers specifications.
V2		Diffuser 3M Scotchcal ElectroCut Vinyl Diffuser Film 3735-50	Standard for System (typ.)	Surface applied according to 3M manufacturers specifications.

SPECIFICATIONS

The FABRICATOR must submit three (3) identical sets of each color specified for approval prior to any painting. Sample paint swatches must be produced on .080" aluminum sheet, approximately 3" x 6", including primer and free of defects. Sample material swatches should be the same approximate size. Samples MUST have project and color specifications attached to back side.

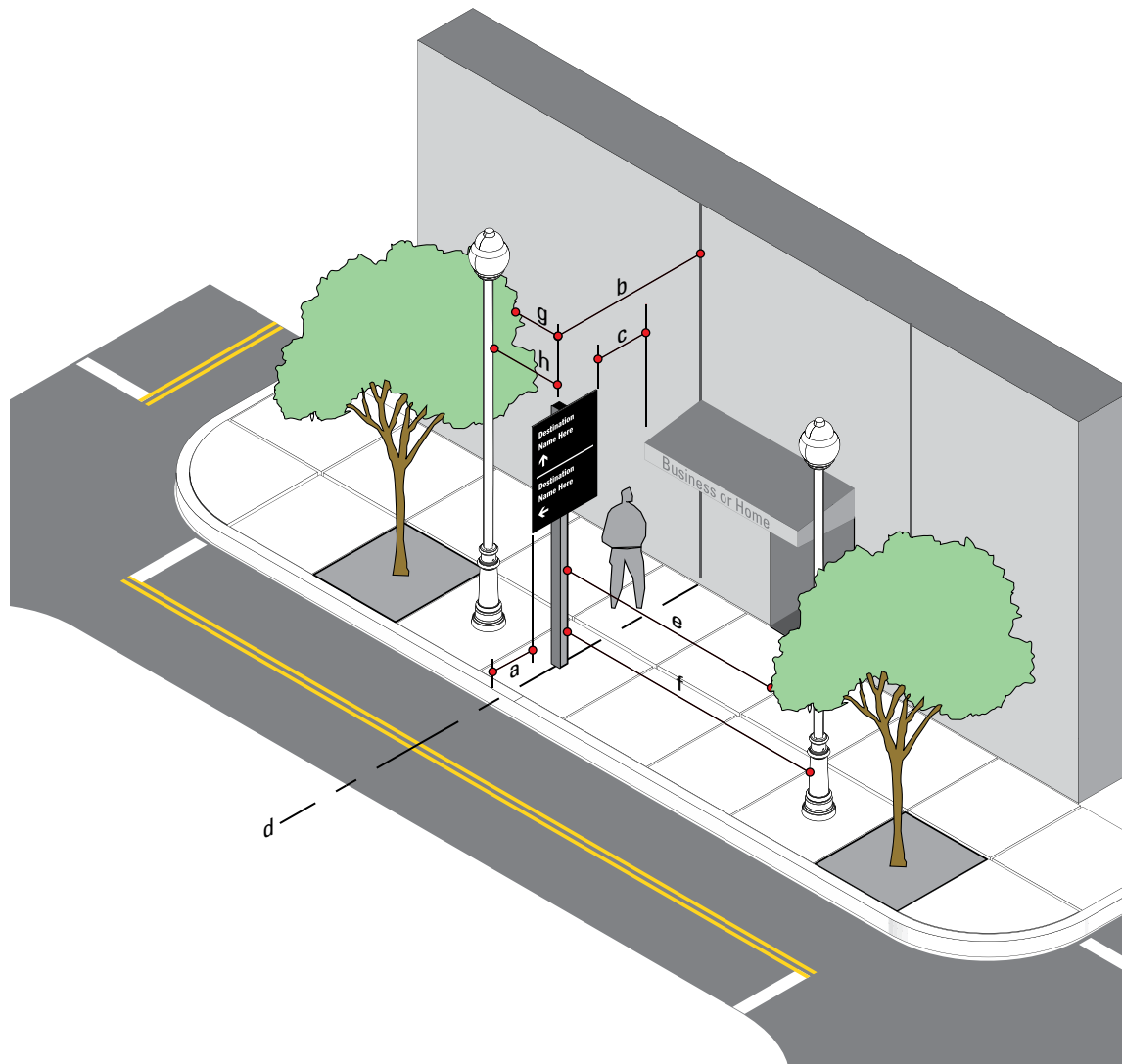
The colors must look exactly the same every time they are used so that people associate them with the Wayfinding Program. All media, vinyl, paint, and inks must be produced so that the colors match as specified on this page.

NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		PROJECT NO.
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD	Color Chart
<small>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</small>		
REVISIONS		SHEET NO. A.6

B | Placement Guidelines

Figure 1
Not to Scale



SIGN TYPE	MEASURE	PREFERRED DISTANCE	MINIMUM DISTANCE
a	Distance from Edge of Sign Panel to Edge of Curb	2'-0" or more	1' - 0"
b	Distance from Sign Post to Nearest Obstruction	4' - 0" or more	3' - 0"
c	Distance from Edge of Sign Panel to Nearest Overhead Obstruction	4' - 0" or more	1' - 0"
d	Sign Placement in Relation to Adjacent Building	align to building Edge	Do Not obstruct Entrance
e	Distance from Face of Sign to Nearest Tree Branch	20' - 0" or more	15' - 0"
f	Distance from Face of Sign to Nearest Utility Pole	15' - 0" or more	10' - 0"
g	Distance from Back of Sign to Nearest Tree Branch	8' - 0" or more	3' - 0"
h	Distance from Back of Sign to Nearest Utility Pole	15' - 0" or more	10' - 0"

Measurements and Distances shown are guidelines only prevailing local and state codes shall supersede information presented.

SPECIFICATIONS

FIGURE 1 - Lateral Clearance Guidelines

Within some of the Downtown areas of the Wayfinding Project, urban conditions and narrow sidewalks may cause deviation from the standards articulated in the previous figures. Conditions may include less lateral clearance for the 2'-0" or 5'-0" preferred distance from edge of sign panel to curb, or placement at 2'-0" or 5'-0" would create an obstacle (i.e. post positioned in middle of the side walk) or create situations of non-compliance to ADA clearances.

In these cases guidelines must be consistent with MUTCD Section 2A.19 options for urban areas.

Suggested recommendations for relocation of signs if placement is in conflict with guidelines.

OPTION A: Position the sign at a minimum of 2'-0" or 5'-0" (face of curb to edge of sign panel) as required.

OPTION B: If the sign can be moved, without disrupting routing or sequencing, then it should be repositioned to achieve the 2'-0" or 5'-0" min.

If 2'-0" is not physically possible, then the following options should be allowed:

OPTION C: The sign set back should be position at 1'-6". If that is not possible then...

OPTION D: Utilize a minimum 1'- 0", in accordance with MUTCD, only as a final option.

NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

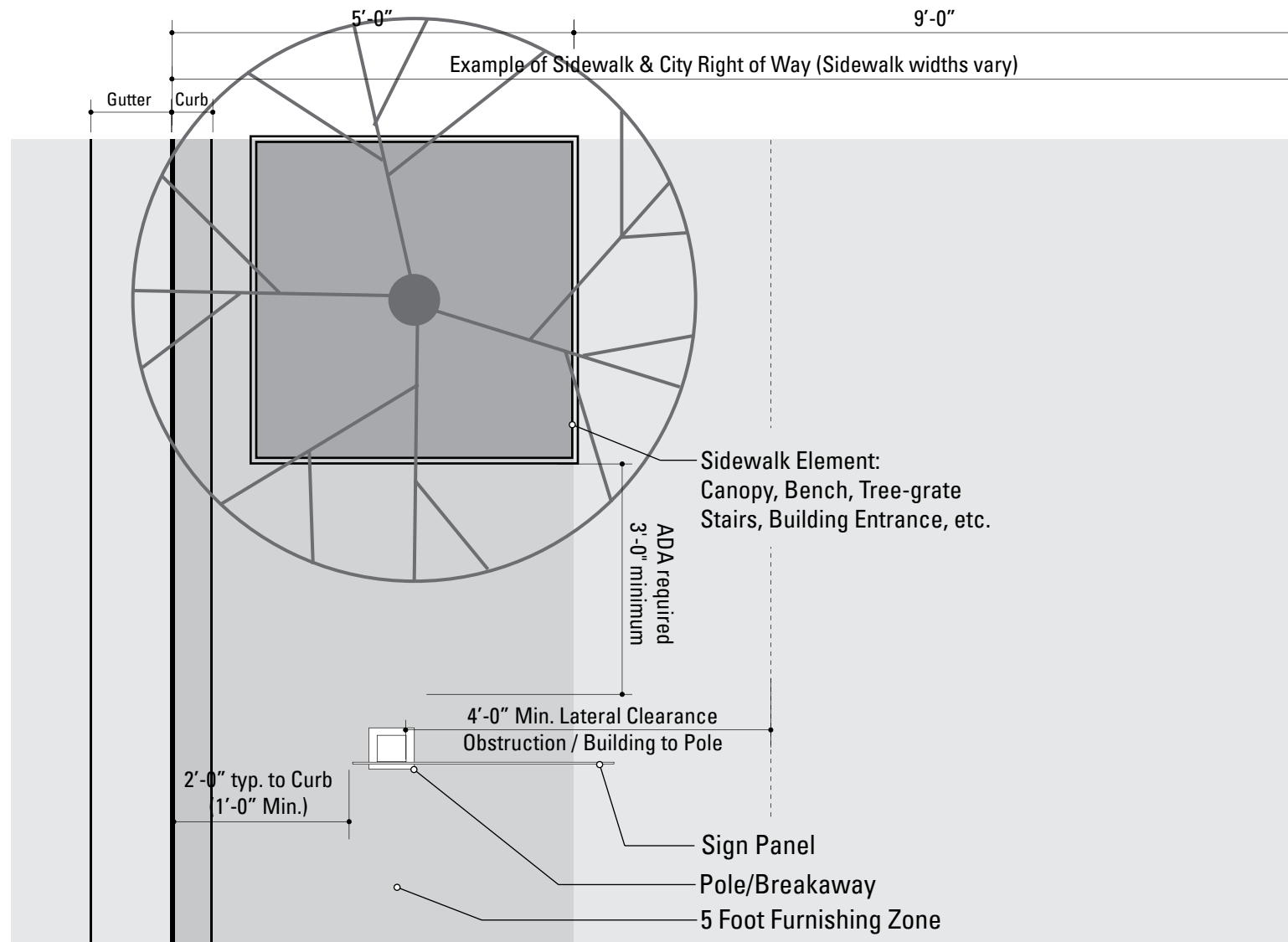
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

Sign Placement Guidelines

SHEET NO.

B.1



NOTE:

All locations shall be installed within the City ROW. If during the initial survey it is determined any part of the sign (pole or panel) extends outside of the City's Right of Way vertical plane and into private property, the installer must notify the city prior to fabrication/installation.

1 Reference View: Example - 5 foot Furnishing Zone / City Right of Way
SCALE: Not To Scale

Note: Top View of VDIR.1-3 shown as example.

Figure 2
Not to Scale

Unless approved by the Client or its designated agent, all signs shall be installed to the right of the direction of traffic and where sufficient space is available.

(a) Signs shall be located to take advantage of natural terrain, to minimize impacts on scenic environment and to avoid visual conflicts with other signs, trees and lampposts within the town's right-of-way.

(b) Signs shall be located so as not to interfere with, obstruct or divert driver's attention from any other Official Traffic Control Device. Other Official Traffic Control Devices placed at intersection approaches, subsequent to the placement of a Wayfinding Sign, shall have precedence as to location and may require the relocation of the Wayfinding Sign. In the locations where Official Traffic Control Devices are integrated into the Wayfinding Signage System, the Official Traffic Control Devices shall take precedence with regard to order, space and location, over other information.

(c) Wayfinding Signs shall be positioned in such a manner that does not restrict driver's attention or view when making turns or driving through an intersection.

(d) There shall be a goal of one sign per block, although two are permissible, where necessary.

The following pages illustrate installation guidelines for the location and spacing of the various sign types and the lateral clearance guidelines.

SPECIFICATIONS

FIGURE 2 - Lateral Clearance Guidelines

Within some of the Downtown areas, urban conditions and narrow sidewalks may cause deviation from the standards articulated in the previous figures. Conditions may include less lateral clearance for the 2'-0" or 5'-0" preferred distance from edge of sign panel to curb, or placement at 2'-0" or 5'-0" would create an obstacle (i.e. post positioned in middle of the side walk) or create situations of non-compliance to ADA clearances.

NOTES

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

Sign Placement Guidelines

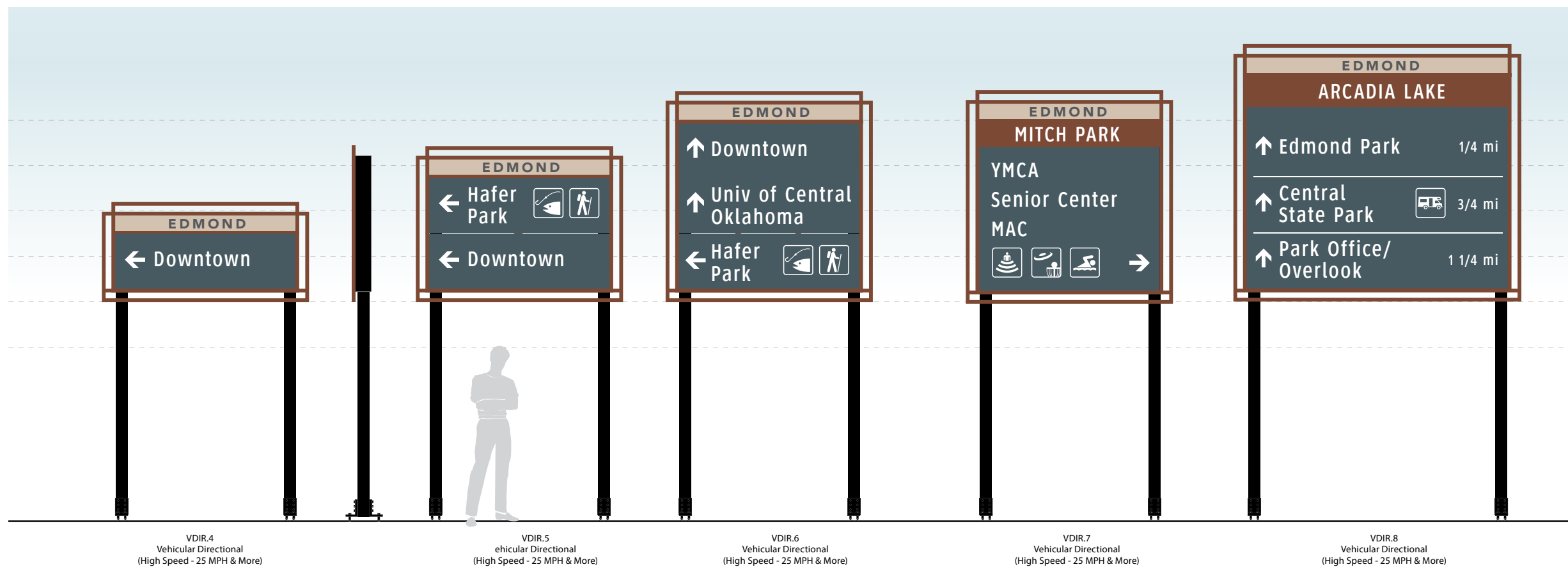
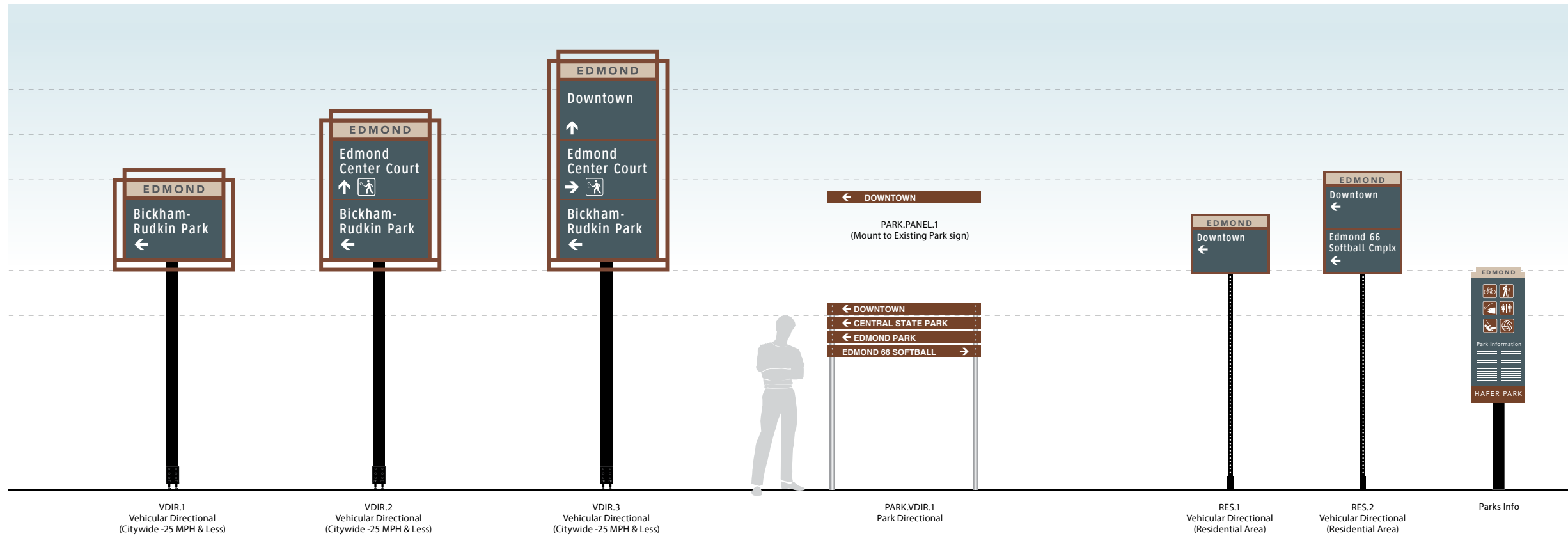
SHEET NO.

B.2

c | Menu of Sign Types

SPECIFICATIONS

MENU OF SIGN TYPES



- NOTES:
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

CLIENT / PROJECT
Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

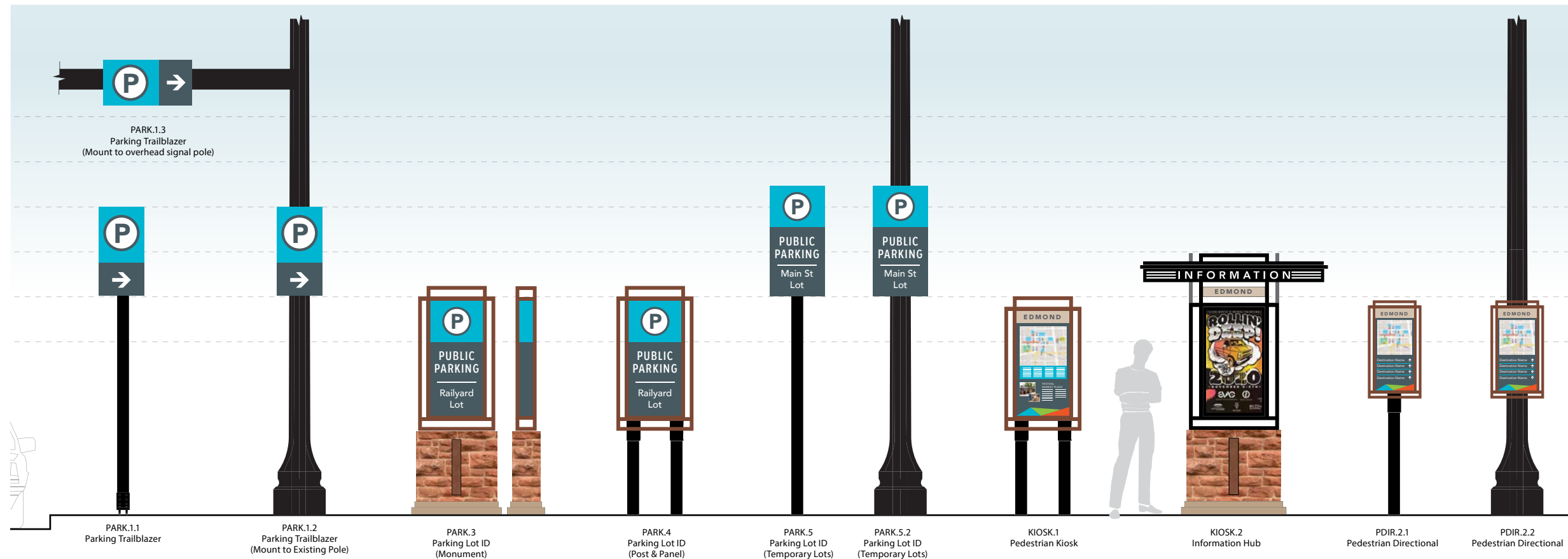
SHEET TITLE
Overview Vehicular Signs

3/4/20

C.1

SPECIFICATIONS

MENU OF SIGN TYPES



NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

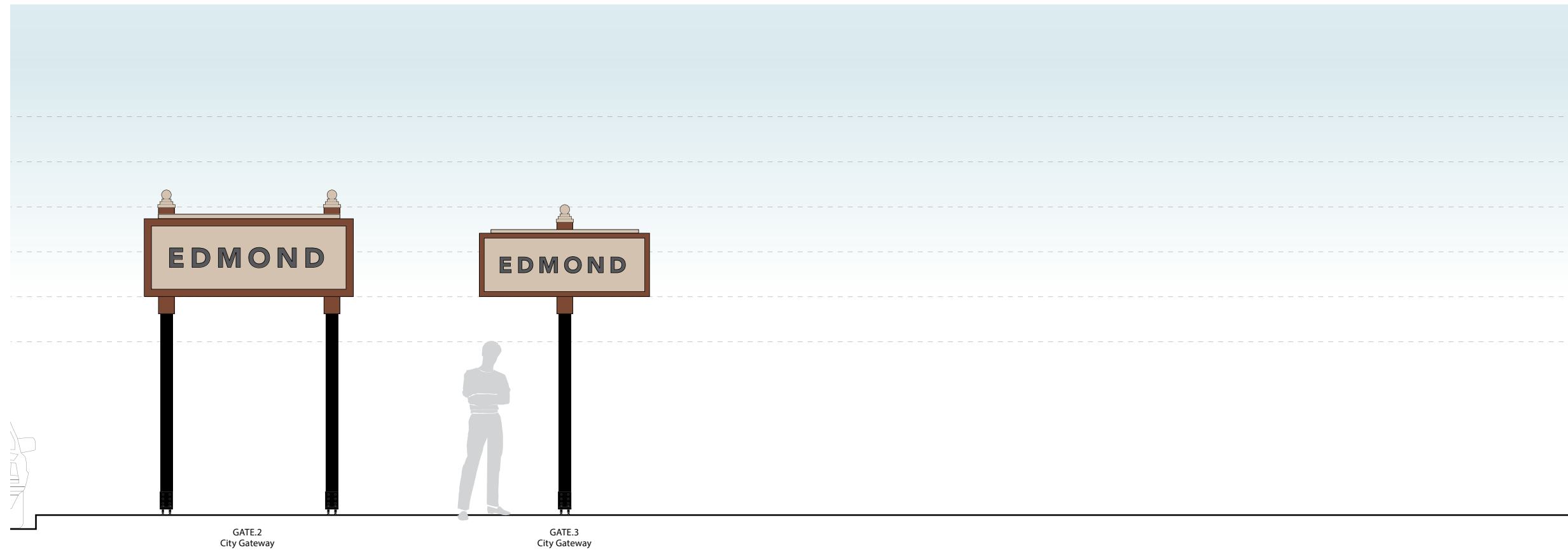
merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	
REVISIONS	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE Overview Gateway/Trail Signs
	SHEET NO.
3/4/20	C.2

SPECIFICATIONS

MENU OF SIGN TYPES



NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

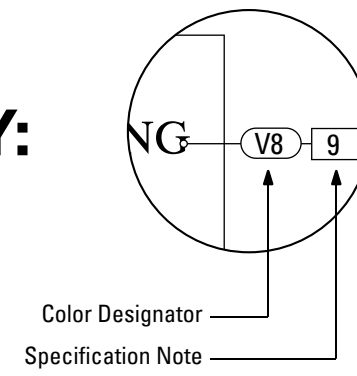
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE Overview Gateway/Trail Signs
	SHEET NO.
REVISIONS	
3/4/20	C.3

KEY:



The Color Designator Chart is found in the Graphic Standards section.

The Specification Notation is found on the same page as the drawings.

D

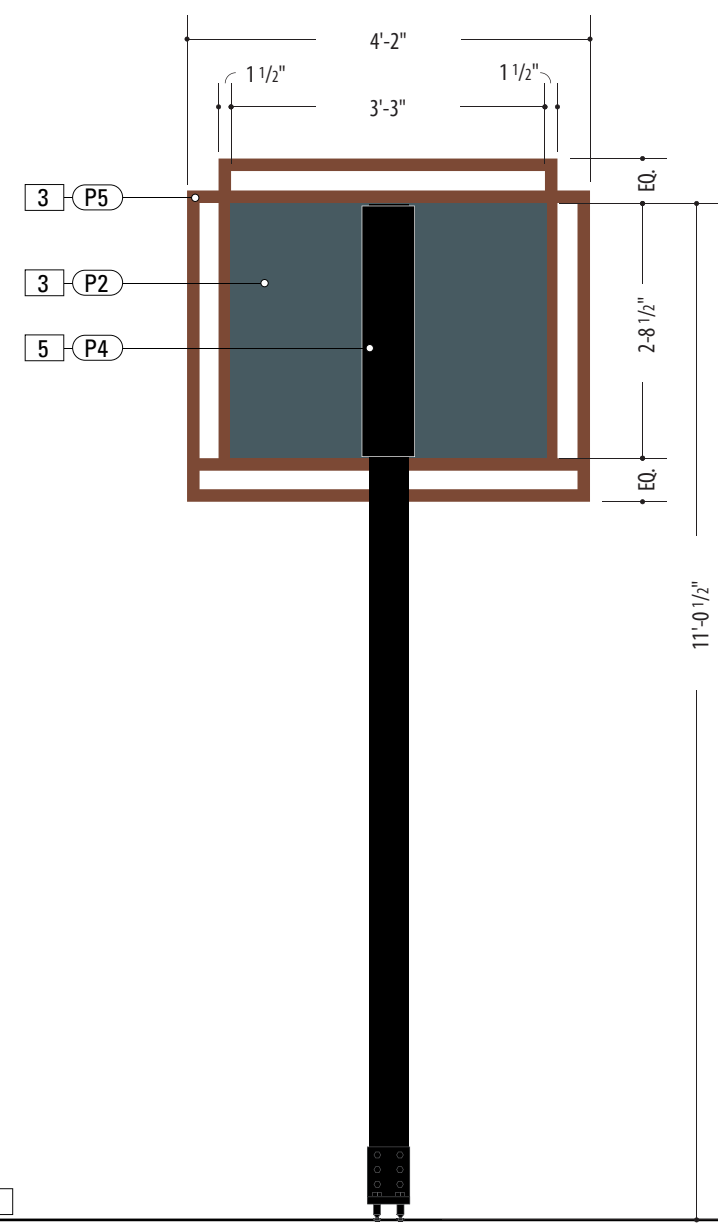
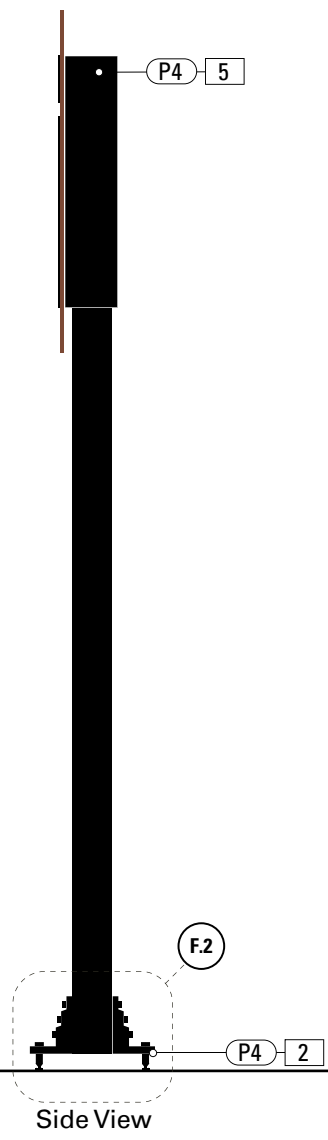
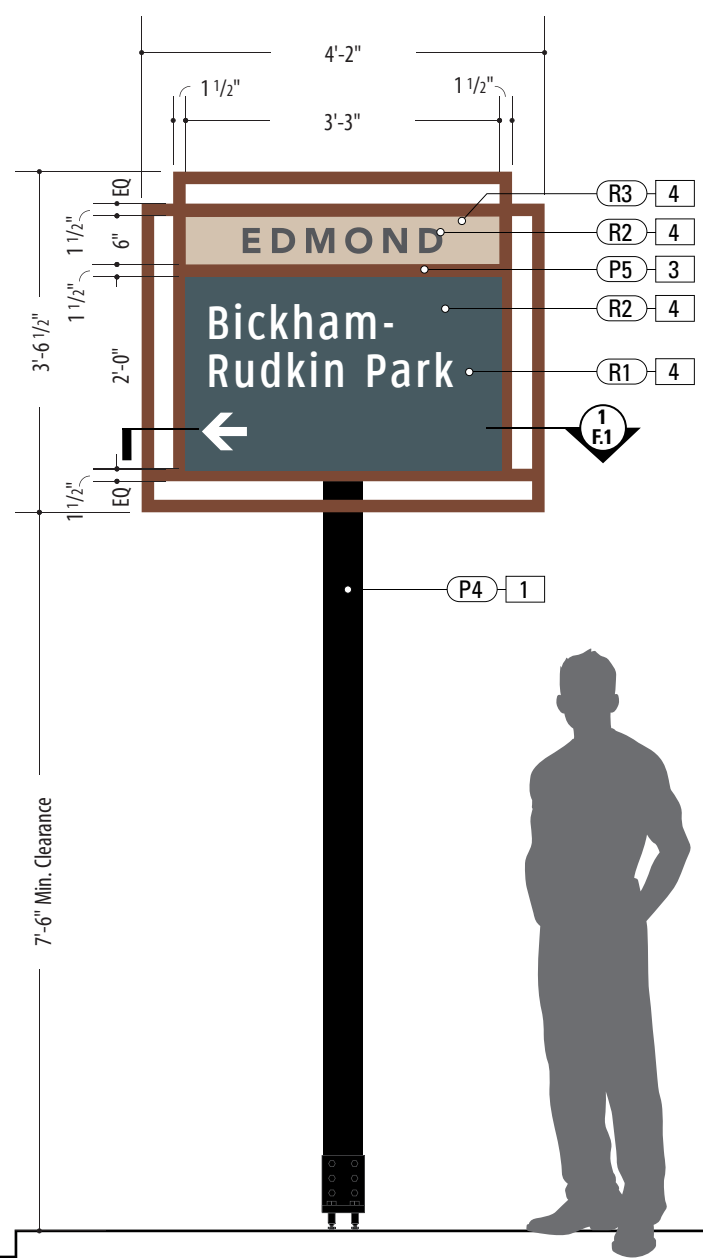
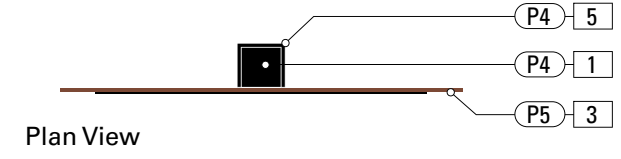
| Design Intent Drawings

SECTION 2 | Signage Drawings

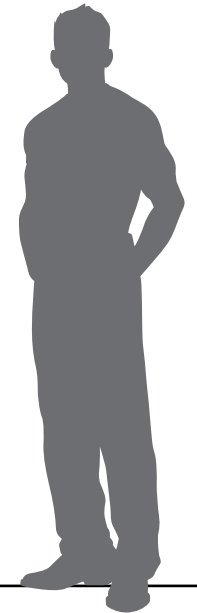
- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
 Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 GRAPHIC ACCENT PROCESS (Downtown Only): 3M custom inks print direct to Opaque Vinyl (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 		CLIENT / PROJECT <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program</p>
120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		PROJECT NO.
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE <p style="text-align: center;">VDIR.1 Vehicular Directional</p>
DATE <p style="text-align: center;">11/11/22</p>	DRAWN BY: <p style="text-align: center;">KRD</p>	SHEET NO.
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		<p style="text-align: center; font-size: 24pt; font-weight: bold;">D.1</p>



1 Front View: VDIR.1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



7'-6" Min. Clearance

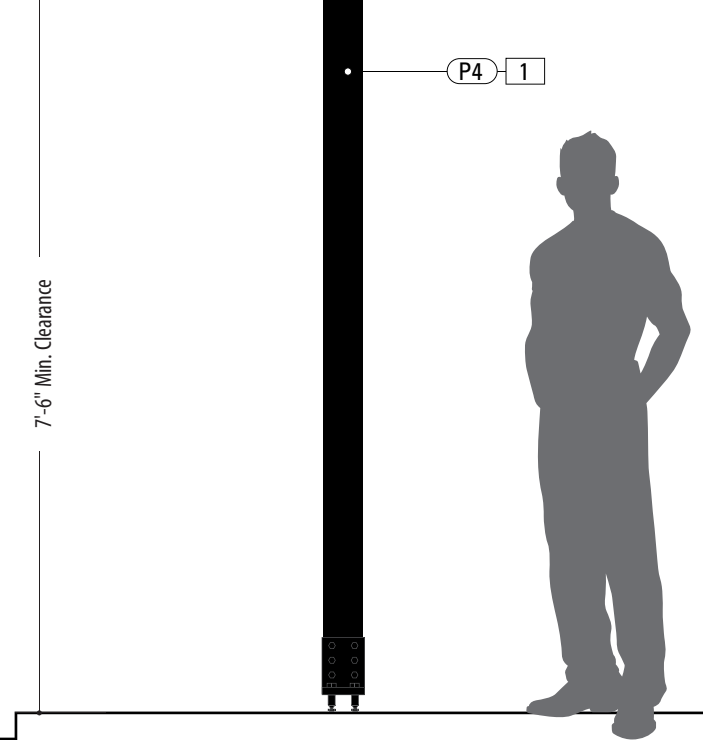
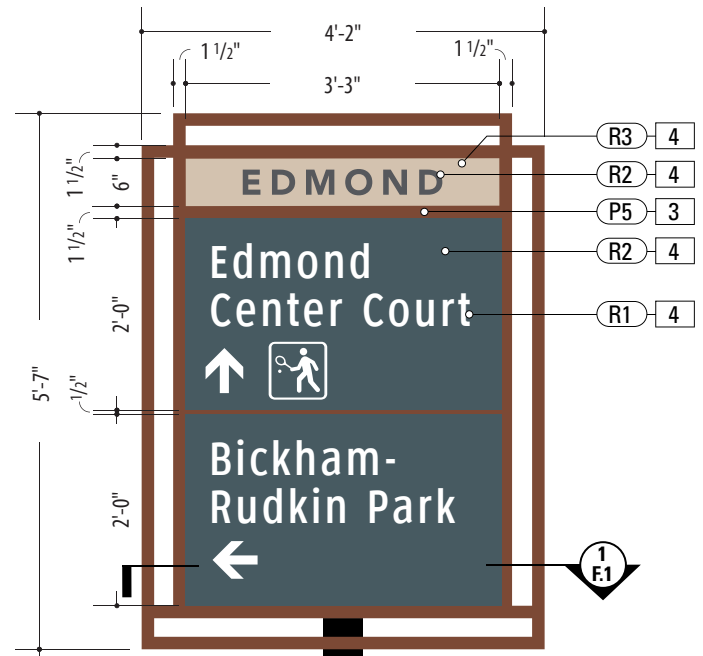
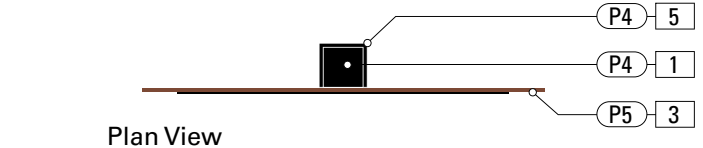
11'-0 1/2"

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
 Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 GRAPHIC ACCENT PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to Opaque Vinyl (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

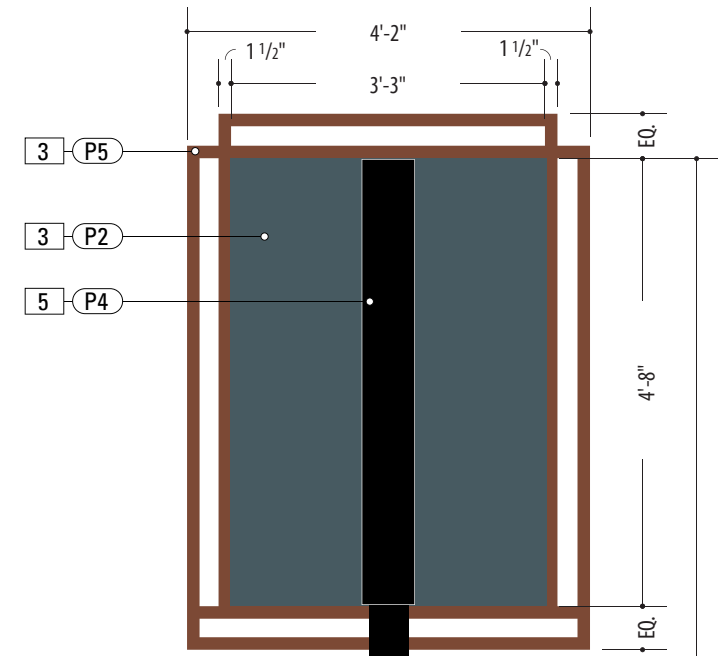
- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 		CLIENT / PROJECT <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program</p>
120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		PROJECT NO.
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD	VDIR.2 Vehicular Directional
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.
		D.2

Plan View



Side View



Back View

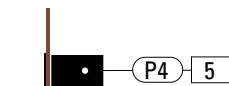
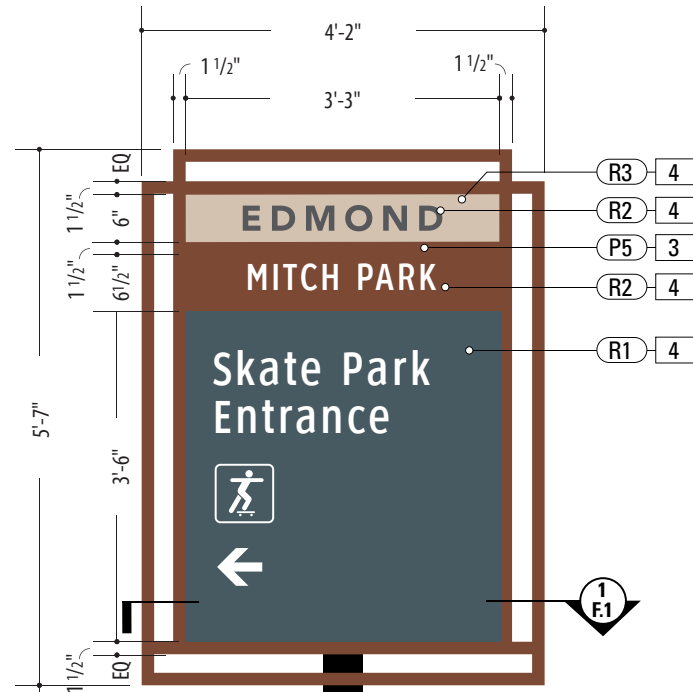
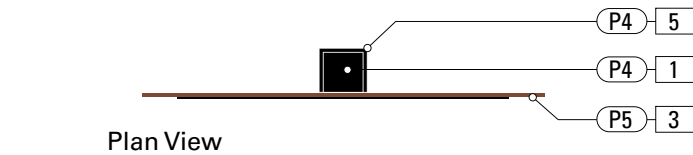
1 Front View: VDIR.2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
 Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 GRAPHIC ACCENT PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to Opaque Vinyl (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

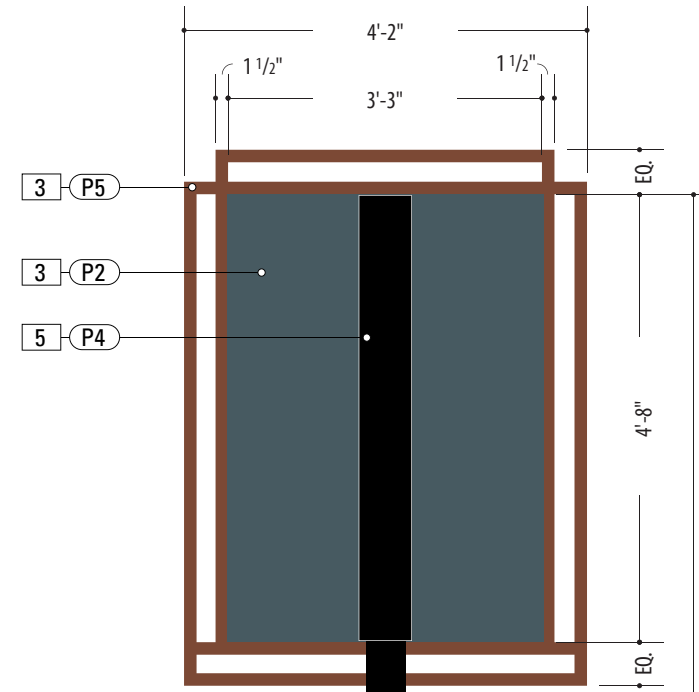
- NOTES**
- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 - All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 - Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 - Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE	11/11/22	SHEET TITLE
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		VDIR.2a Vehicular Directional
REVISIONS		
		SHEET NO.
		D.3

Plan View

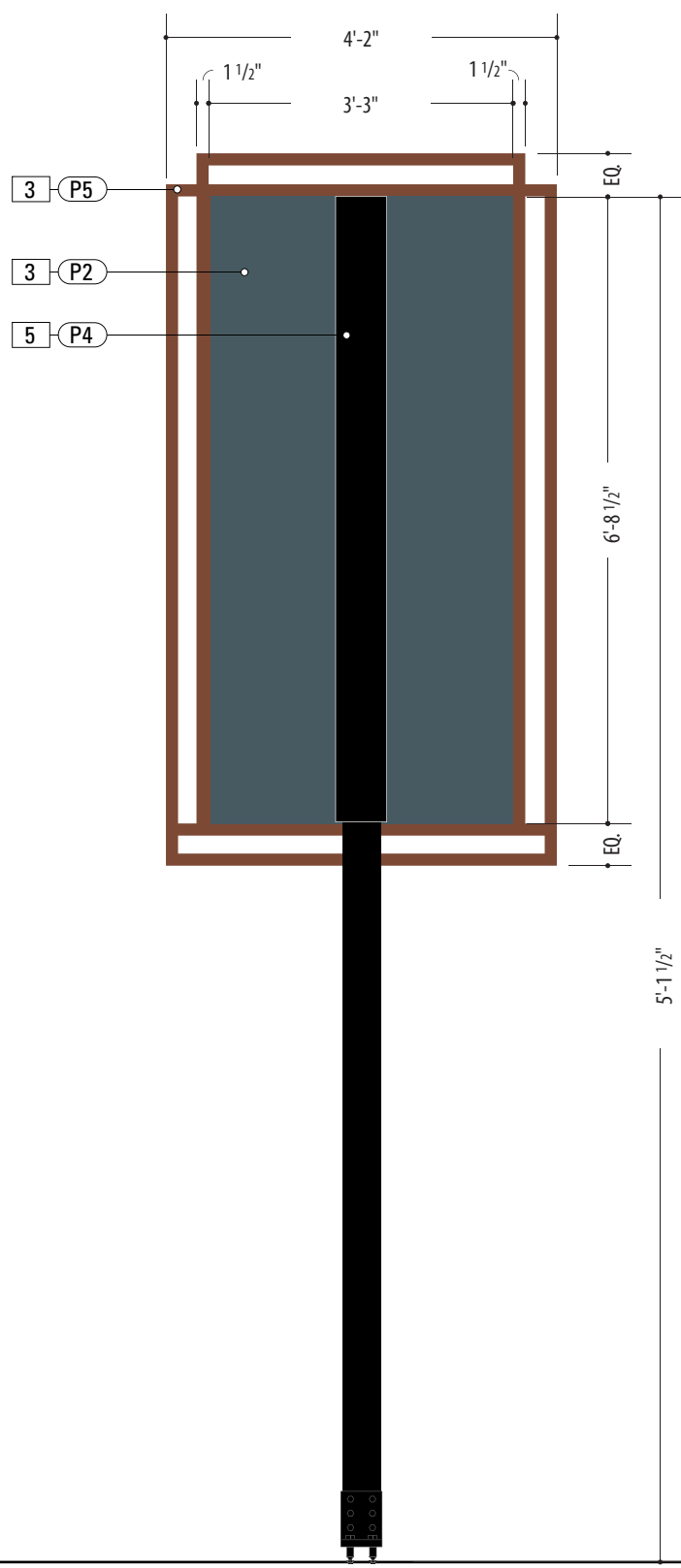
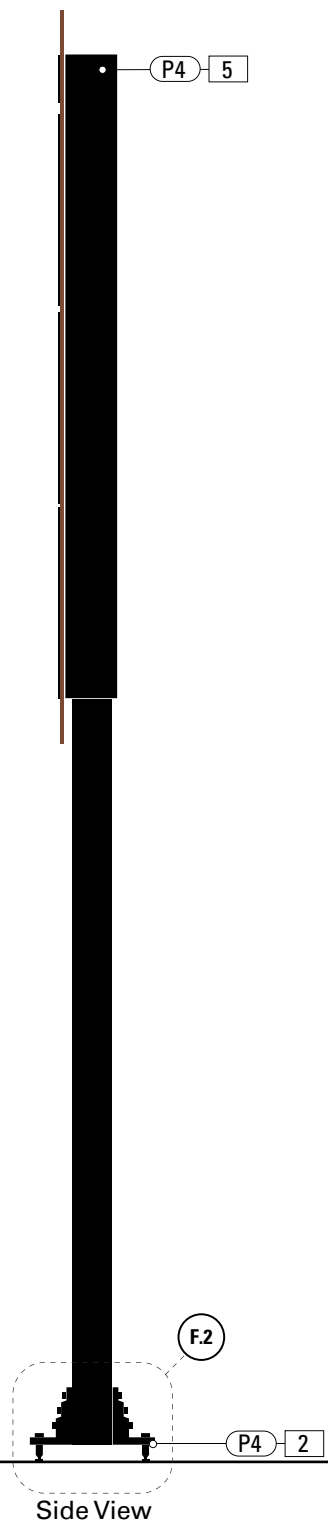
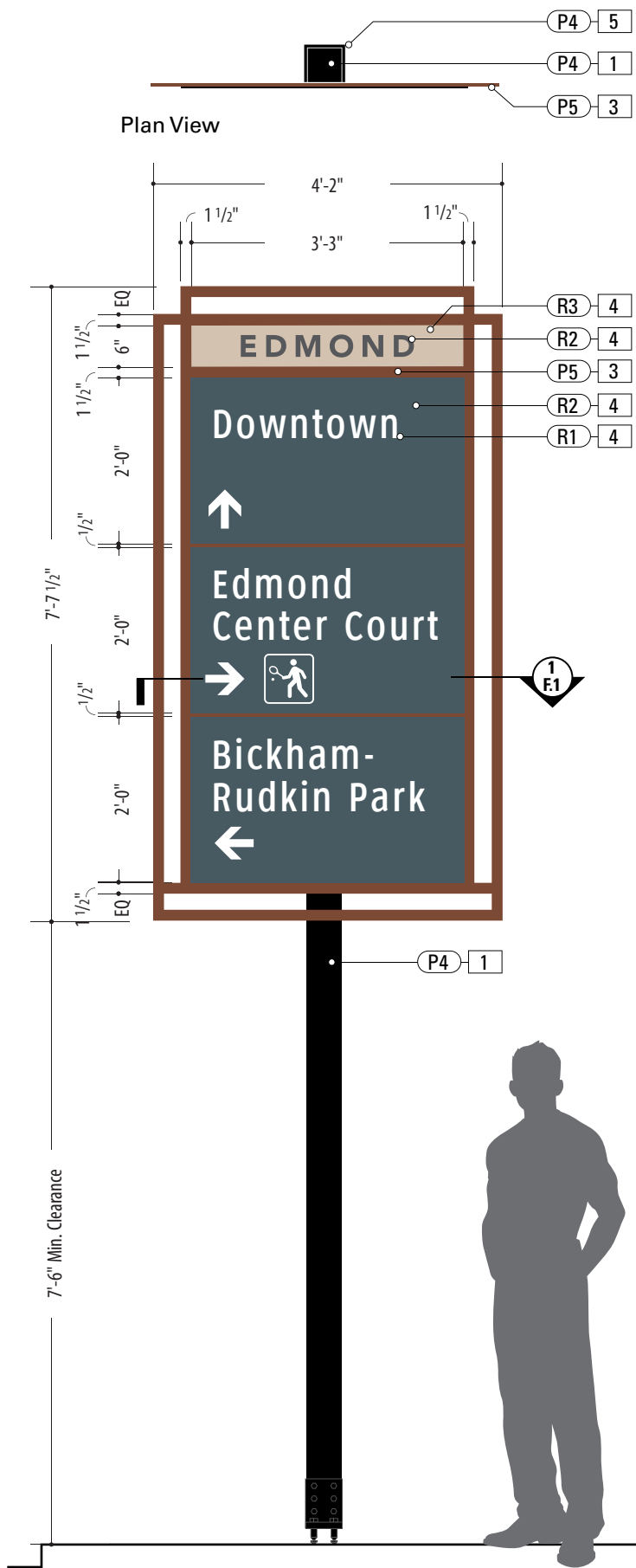


Side View



Back View

1 Front View: VDIR.2a
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"




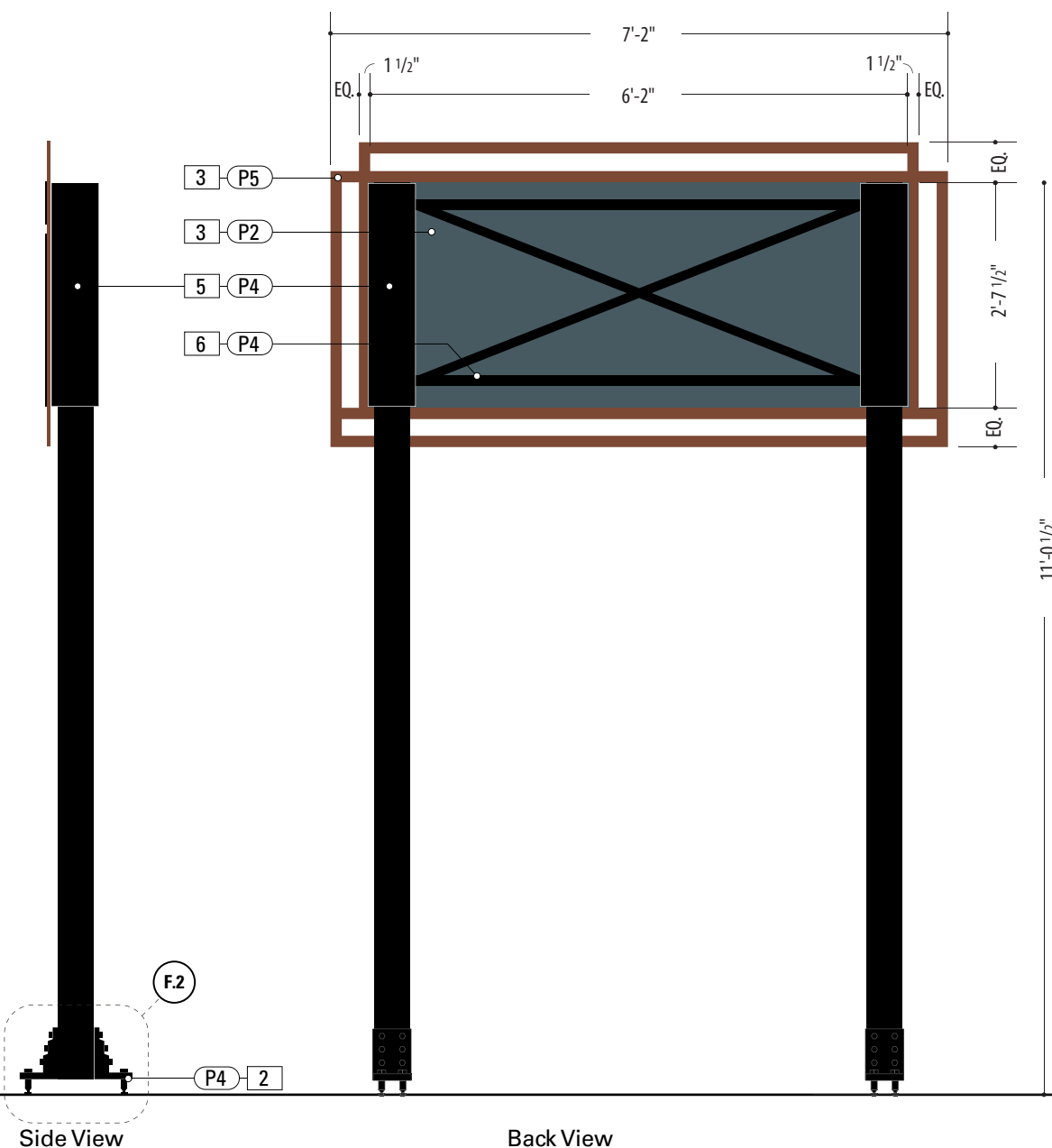
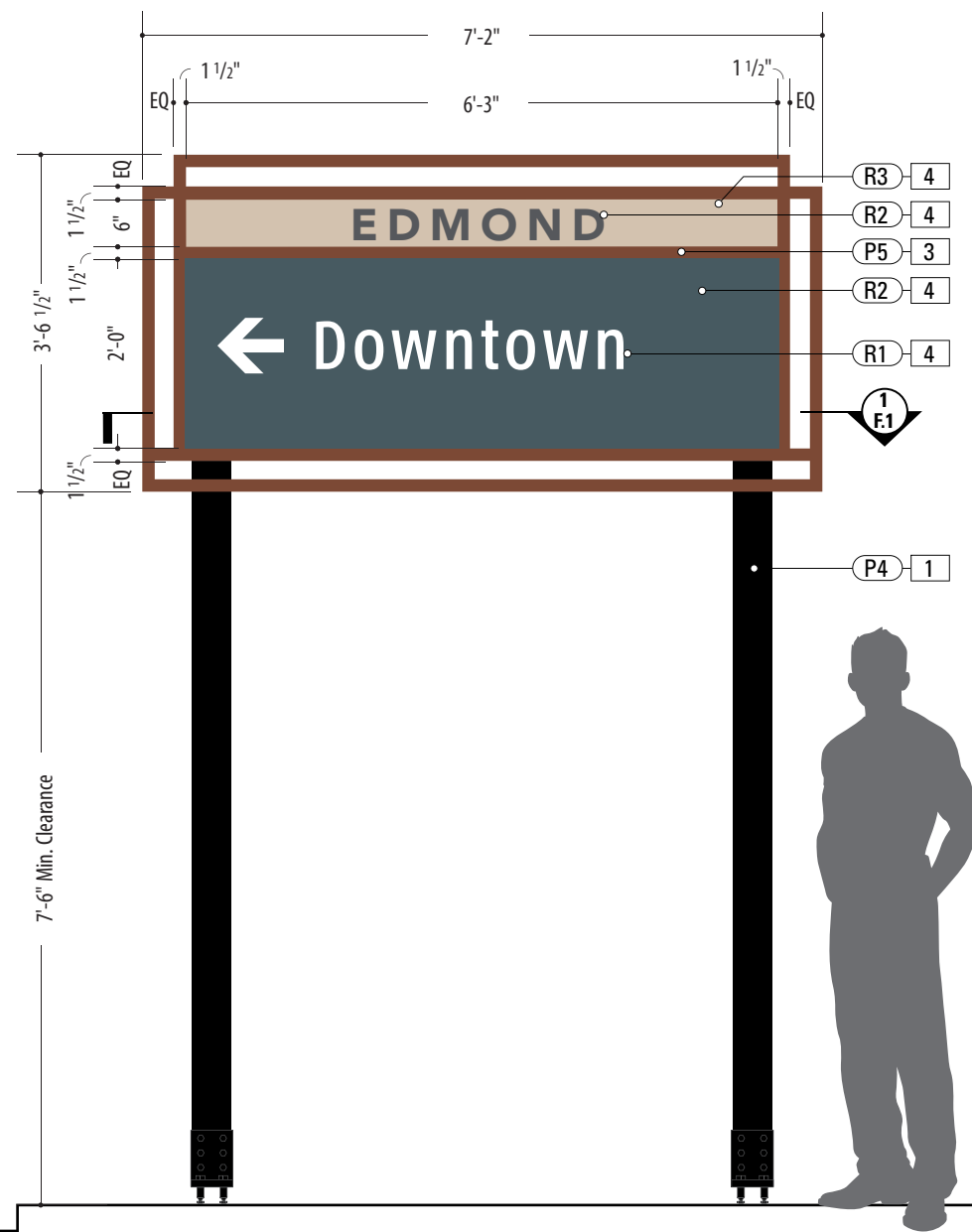
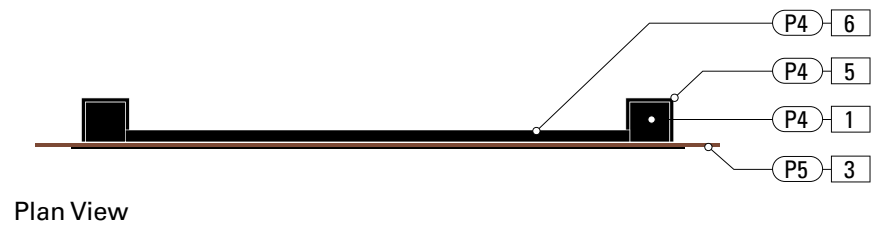
1 Front View: VDIR.3
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.3 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
GRAPHIC ACCENT PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to Opaque Vinyl (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		Edmond, OK	
		Wayfinding Program	
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
<small>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</small>		SHEET TITLE	
		VDIR.3	
		Vehicular Directional	
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.	
		D.4	



1 Front View: VDIR.4
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

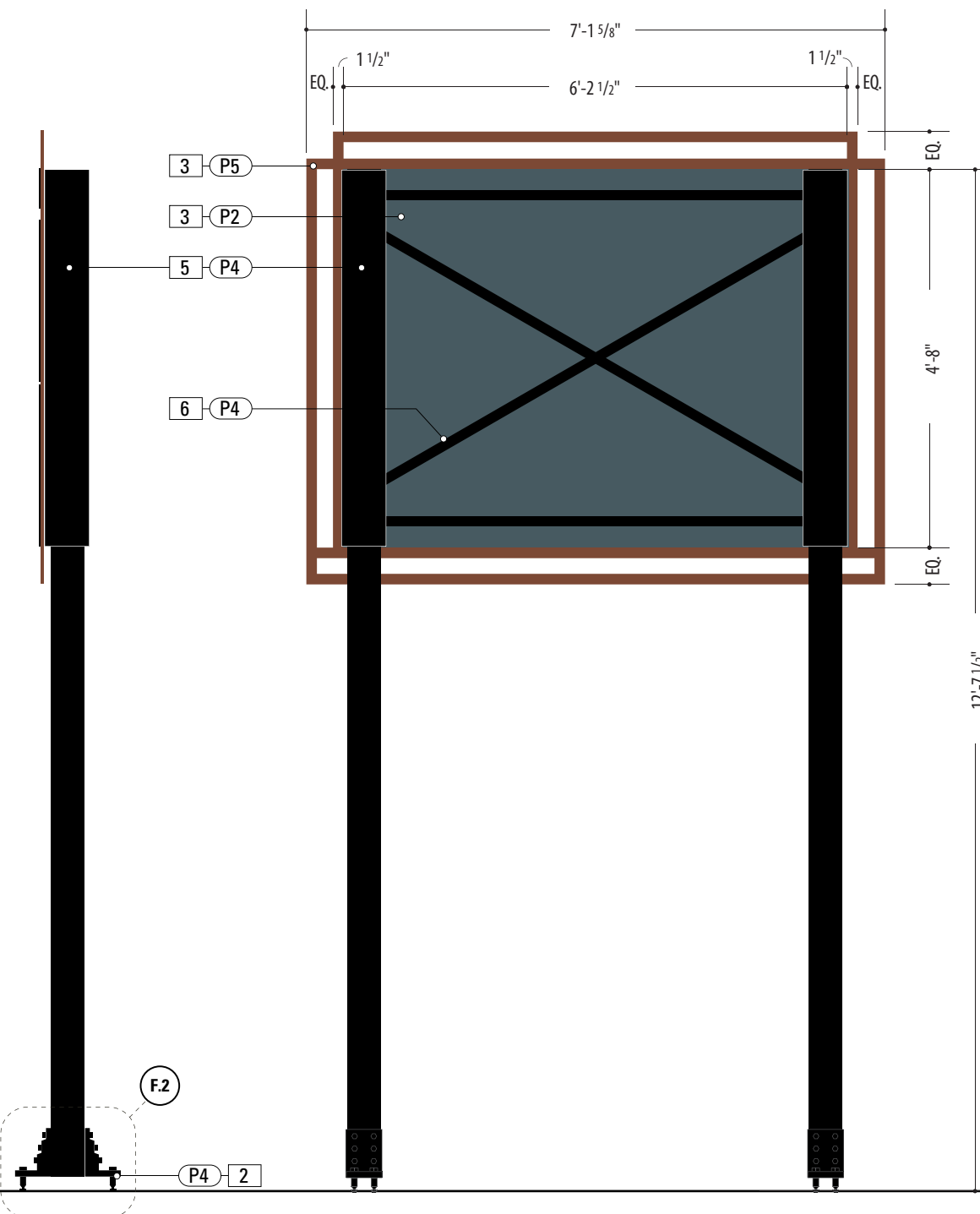
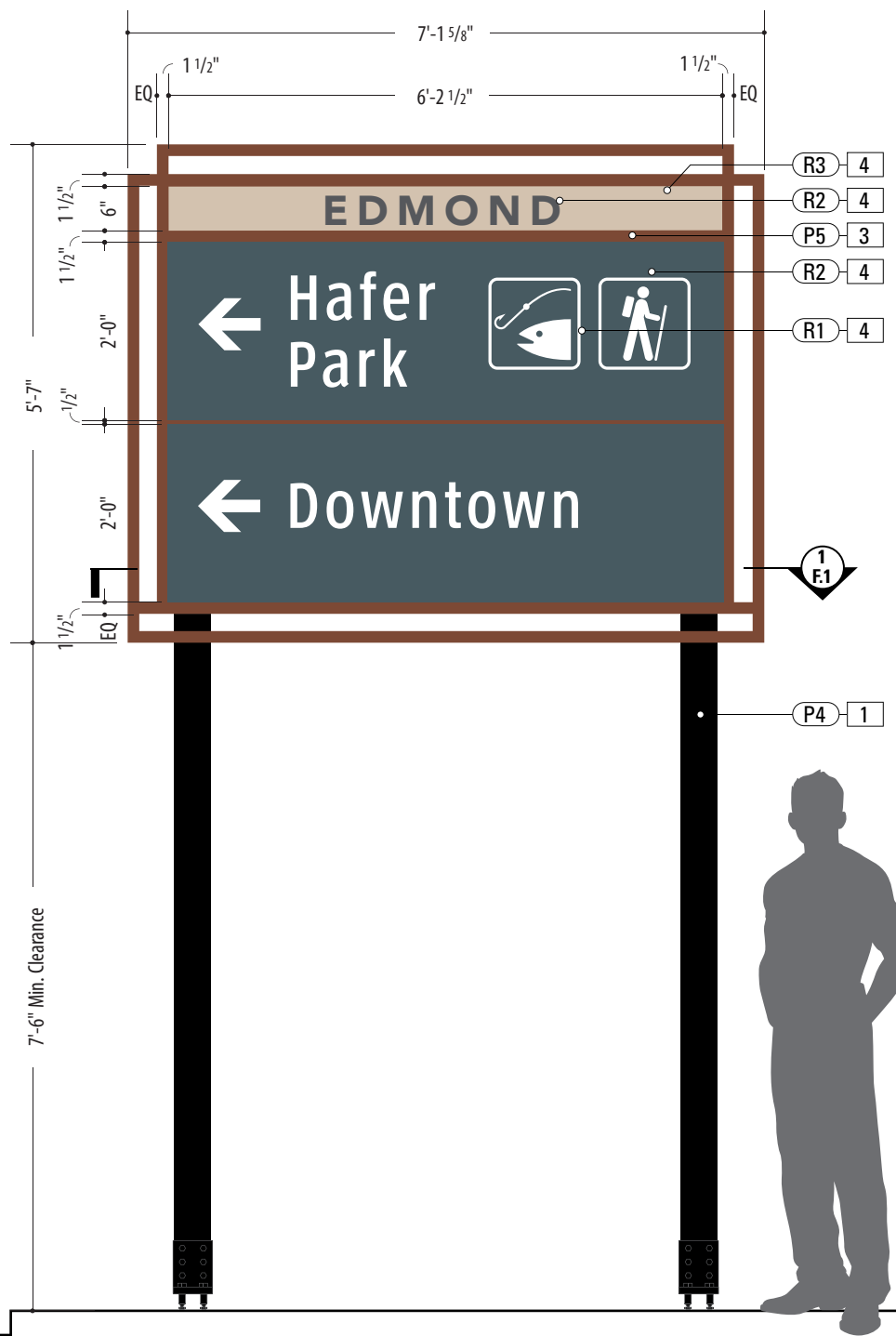
SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.4 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program	
		PROJECT NO.	
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		VDIR.4 Vehicular Directional	
		SHEET NO.	
		<div style="text-align: right; font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold;">D.5</div>	

Plan View



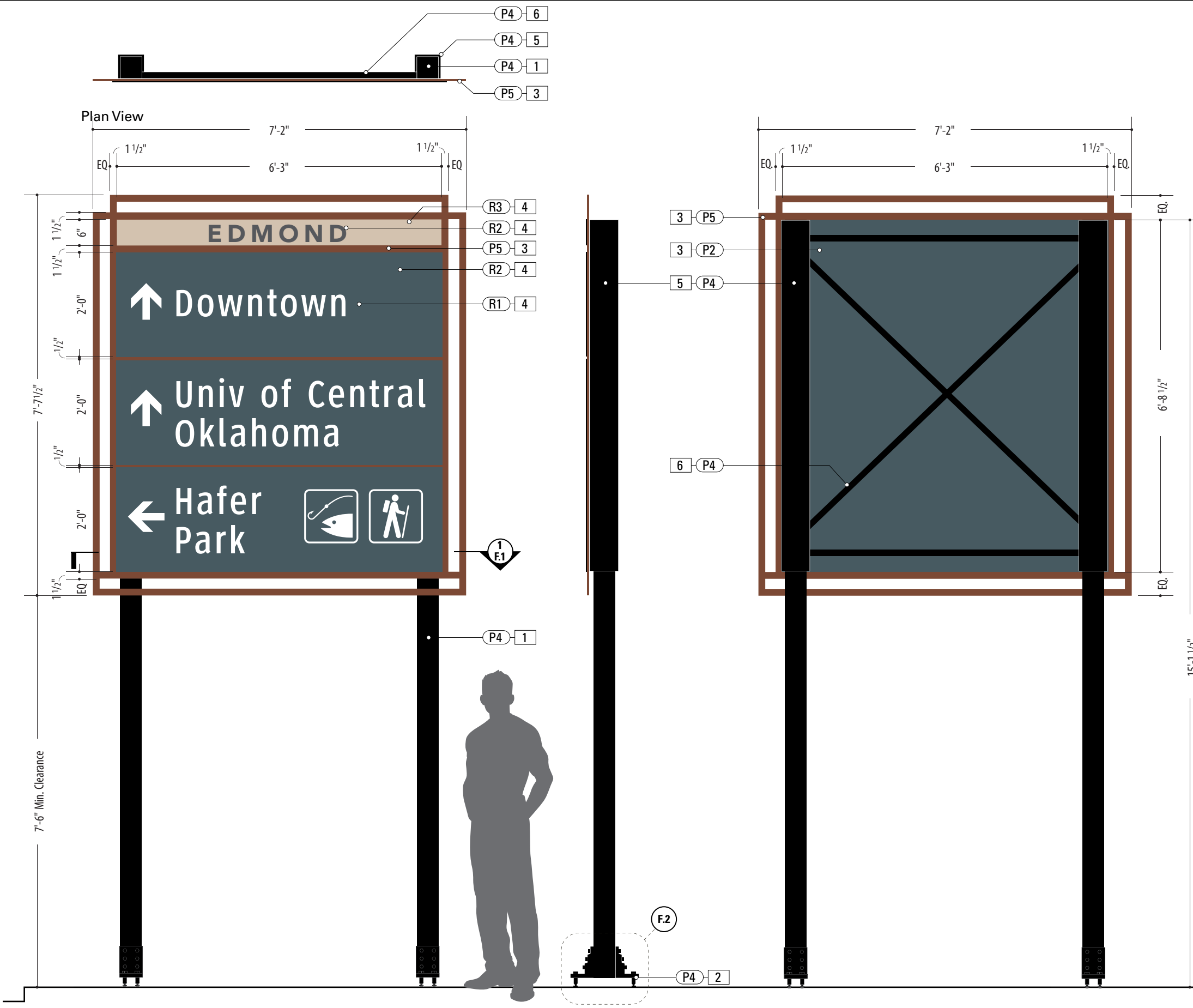
1 Front View: VDIR.5
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.5 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
 Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly
 Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer
 Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
 MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE	DRAWN BY:	SHEET TITLE
11/11/22	KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		SHEET NO. D.6
REVISIONS		




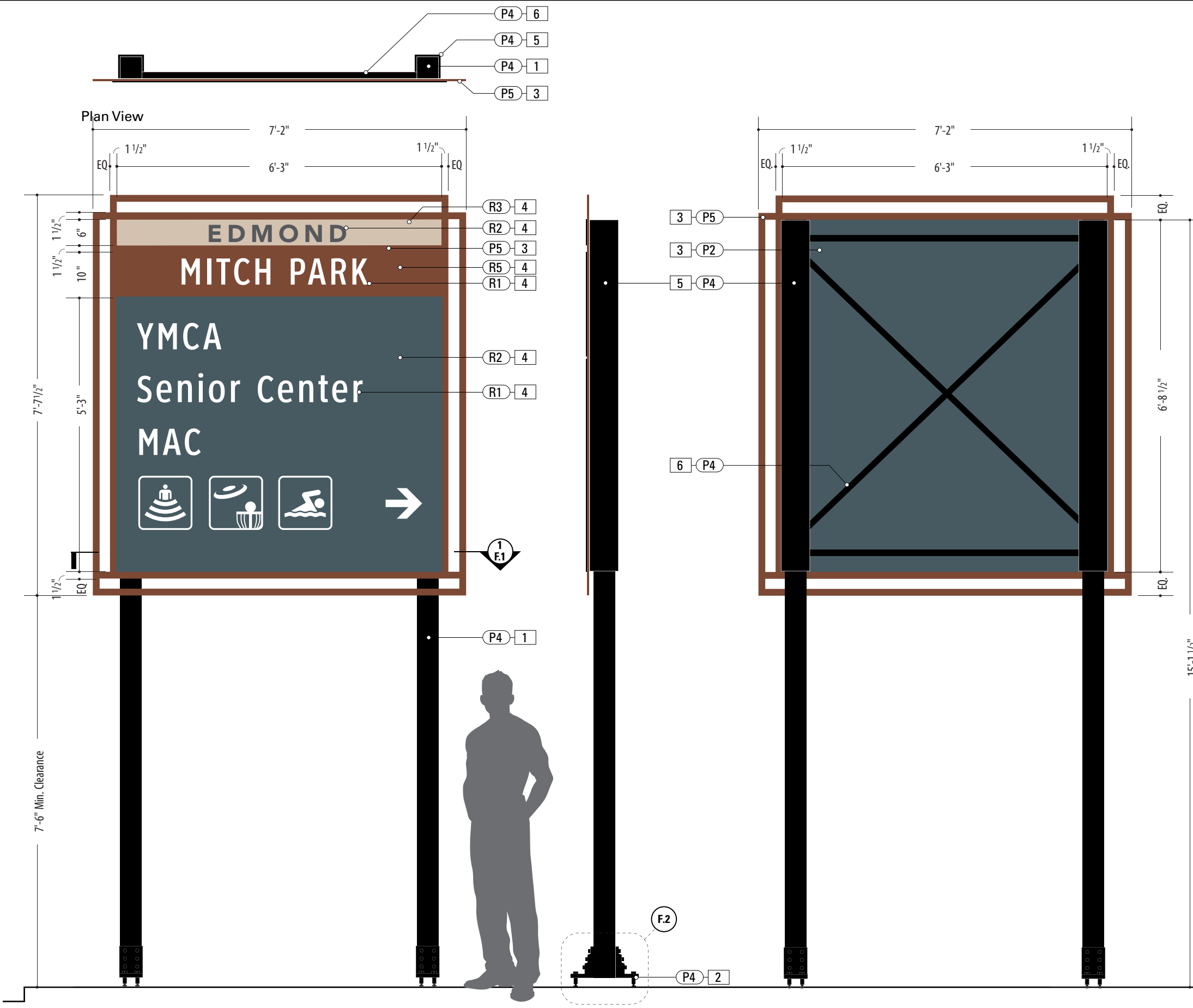
1 Front View: VDIR.6
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.6 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program	
		PROJECT NO.	
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		VDIR.6 Vehicular Directional	
		SHEET NO.	
		D.7	




1 Front View: VDIR.7
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

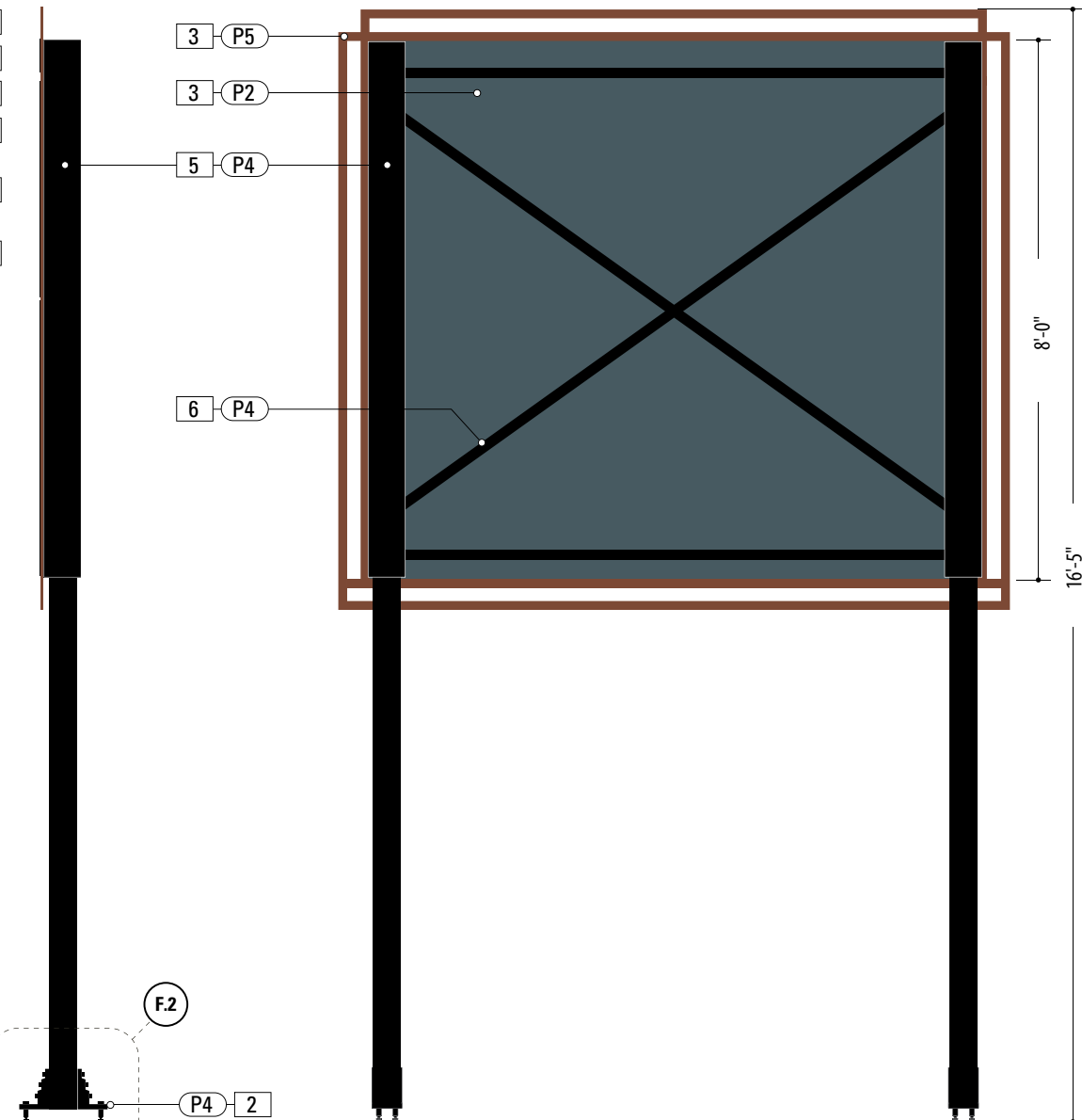
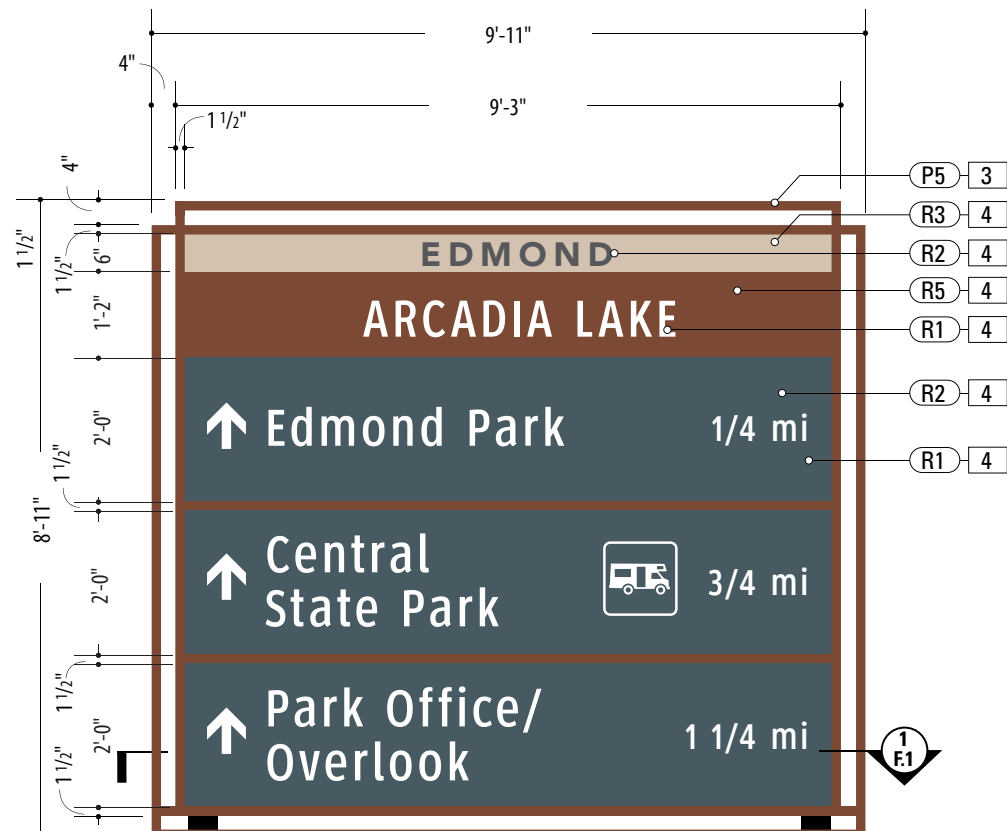
SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.7 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		Edmond, OK	
		Wayfinding Program	
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
<small>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</small>		SHEET TITLE	
		VDIR.7	
		Vehicular Directional	
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.	
		D.8	

Plan View



Side View


Back View

1 Front View: VDIR.8
SCALE: 3/8" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** VDIR.8 **FUNCTION:** Vehicular Directional

- SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.

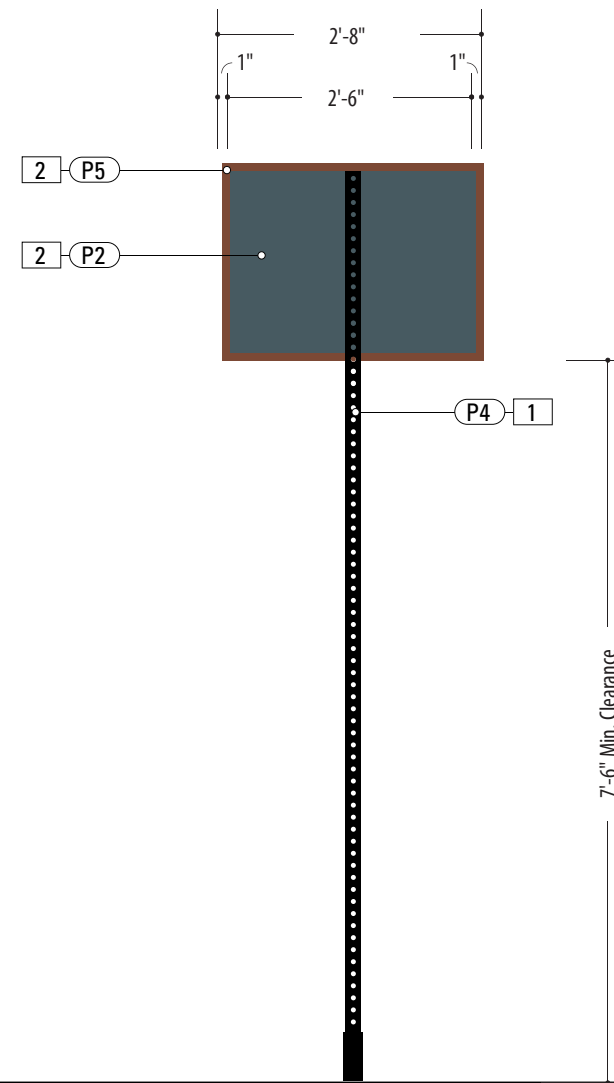
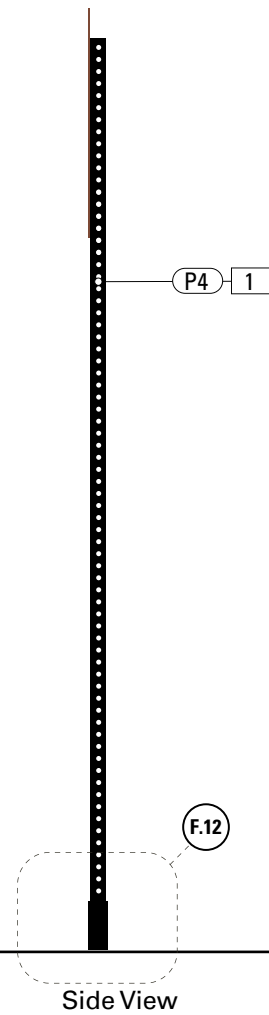
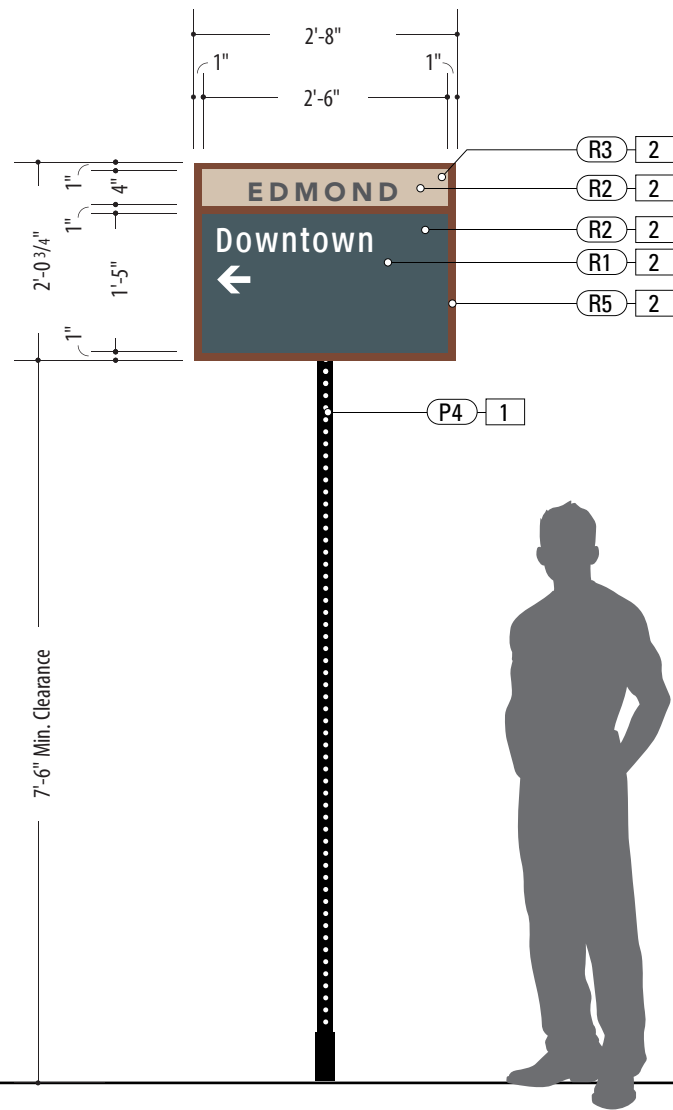
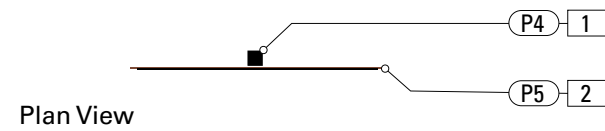
- NOTES**
- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 - All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 - Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 - Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program	
		PROJECT NO.	
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		VDIR.8 Vehicular Directional	
		SHEET NO.	
		D.9	

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 2" x 2" Perf. Aluminum Post
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Break-away base. See construction details for more information.
- 2. SIGN PANEL**
 MATERIAL: 0.80 Aluminum panel (or greater)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: custom, as noted
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 EDGE & BACK DETAIL: Paint all edges and back of sign with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENER: Mechanically fastened to post

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE	11/11/22	SHEET TITLE
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		RES.1 Vehicular Directional
REVISIONS		
		SHEET NO.
		D.10



1 Front View: RES.1
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

1. SUPPORT POST
 MATERIAL: 2" x 2" Perf. Aluminum Post
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Break-away base. See construction details for more information.

2. SIGN PANEL
 MATERIAL: 0.80 Aluminum panel (or greater)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: custom, as noted
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 EDGE & BACK DETAIL: Paint all edges and back of sign with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENER: Mechanically fastened to post

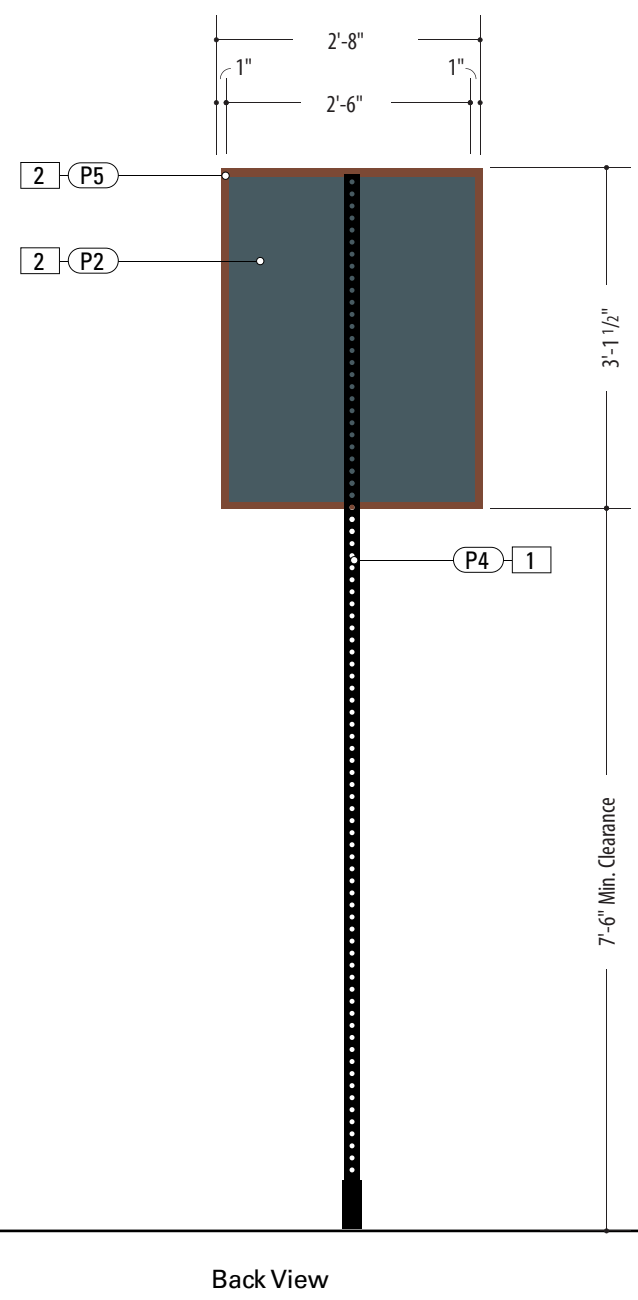
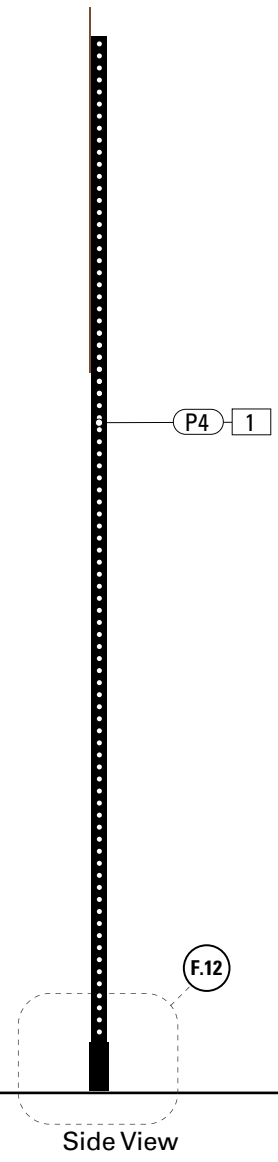
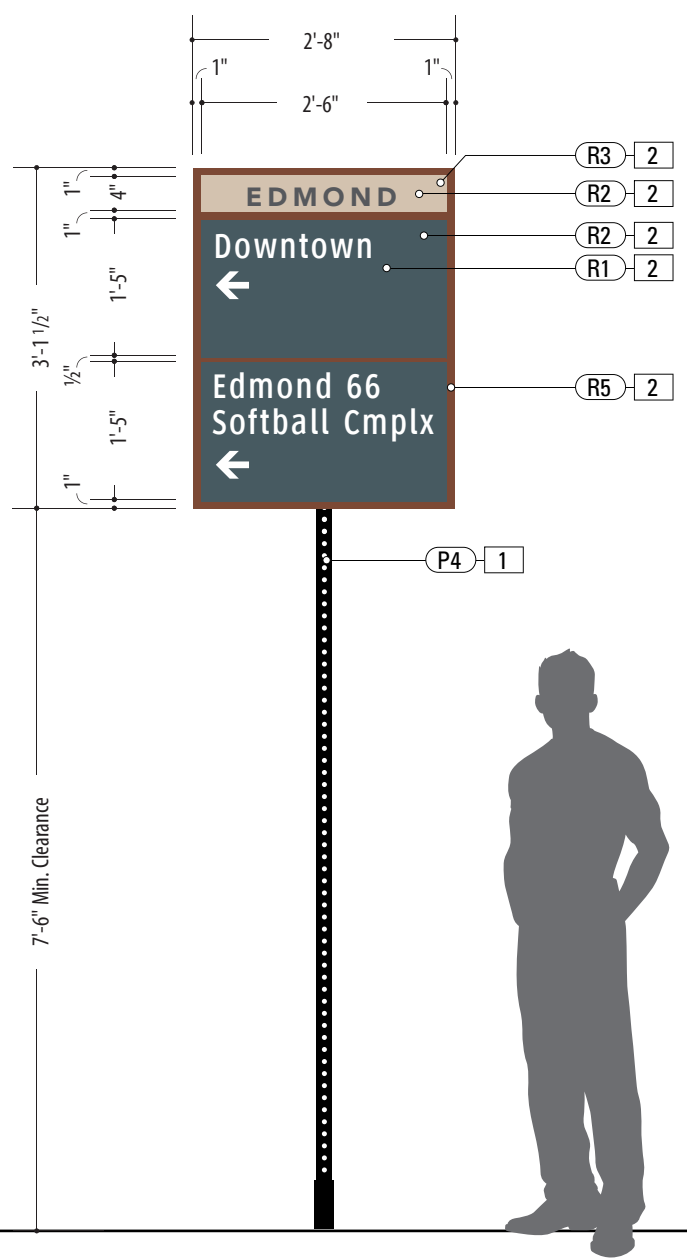
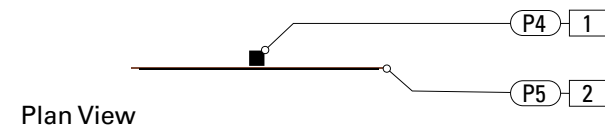
NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com	CLIENT / PROJECT
	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
PROJECT NO.	

SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE
DATE	DRAWN BY:	
11/11/22	KRD	RES.2 Vehicular Directional
REVISIONS		

SHEET NO.	
D.11	



1 Front View: RES.2
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
 Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly
 Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - REFLECTIVE**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer
 Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merje

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
 Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

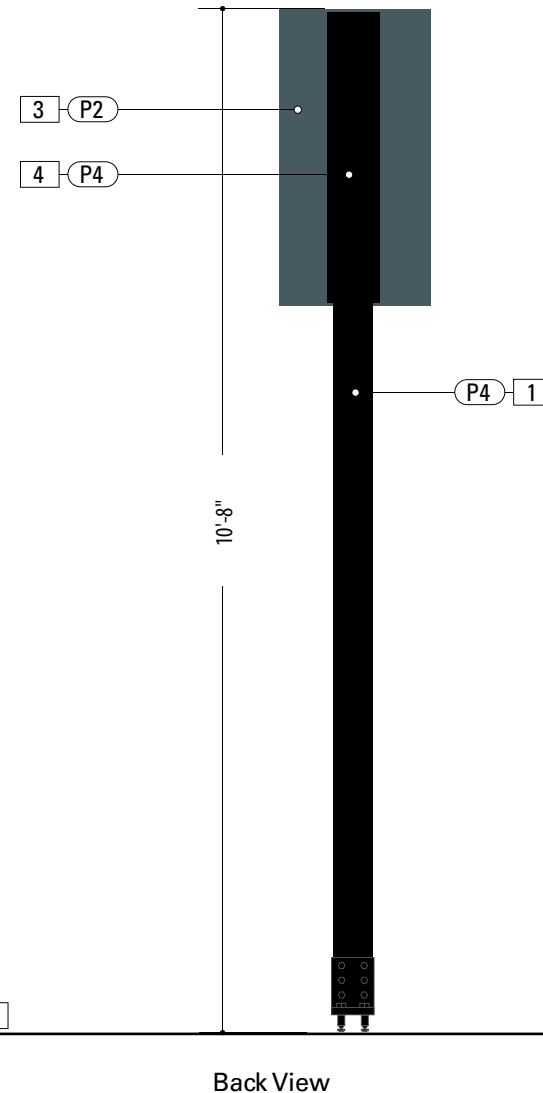
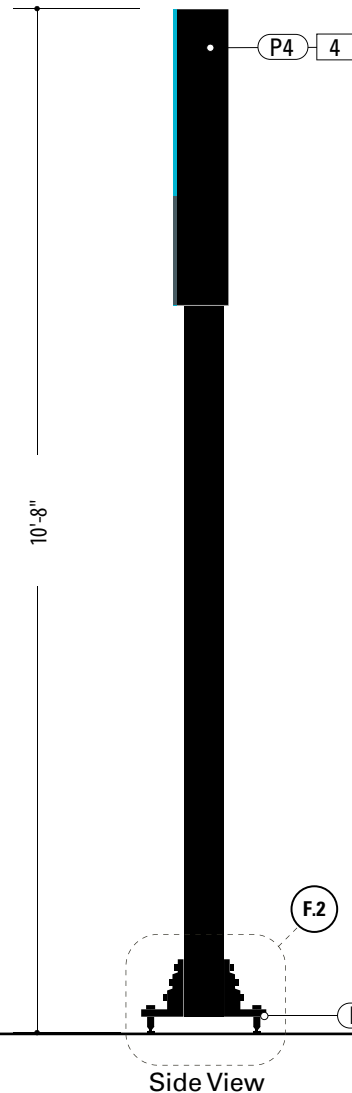
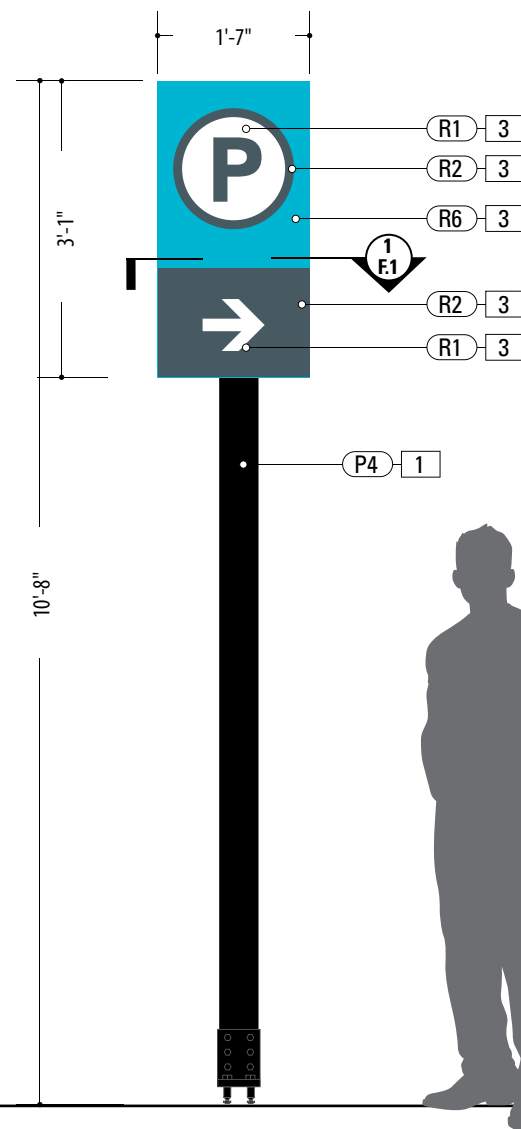
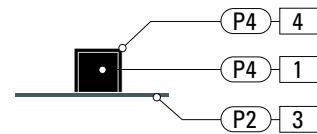
REVISIONS

PARK.1
Parking Directional

SHEET NO.

D.12

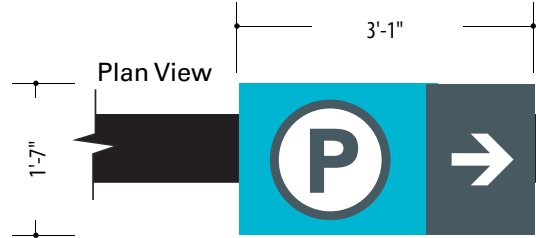
Plan View



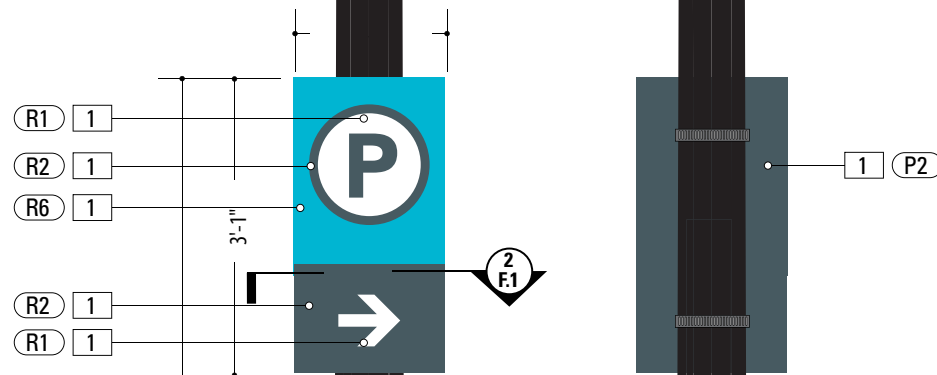
Side View

Back View

1 Front View: PARK.1.1
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

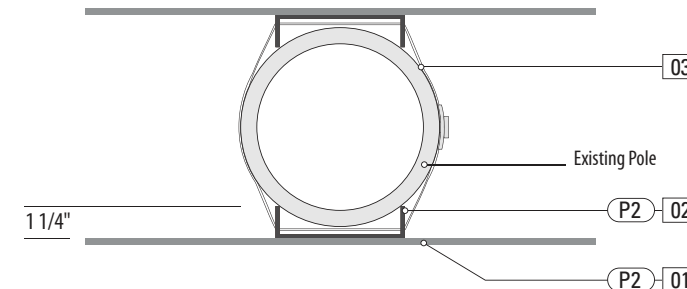


2 Front View: PARK.1.3
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Front View

Back View



3 Plan View - Typical
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

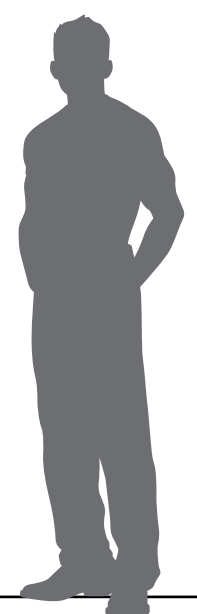
SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** PARK.1.2/3 **FUNCTION:** Parking Directional

- 1. SIGN PANEL**
 MATERIAL: 1/8" thk Aluminum sheet
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: As Noted
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY - FACE:
 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with
 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate.
 (See Color Sheet for all color and material
 specifications)
 FASTENER: Press-roll per 3M requirements.
 Tamper-resistant mechanically fastened
 to sleeve/post. Do NOT fasten through any
 messages on front panel.
- 2. SLEEVE**
 SLEEVE MATERIAL: 3/16" thick Aluminum
 U-channel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded
 EDGES: Square, Smooth
 COLOR: As Noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces
 with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear
 coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Stitch-Weld to 2nd Surface of Sign
 Panel
- 3. POLE STRAP ATTACHMENT**
 PRODUCT: Band-It Band, or approved equal.
 MATERIAL: Type 201 SS
 SIZE: 3/4 inch
 FINISH: Stainless steel
 FASTENER: Ultra-Lok® Free End clamps
 NOTE: Sign Contractor to coordinate the
 removal or movement of interfering existing
 signs on poles, with the city.

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT
		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE	11/11/22	SHEET TITLE
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
<small>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</small>		PARK.1.2/3 Parking Directional
REVISIONS		
		SHEET NO.
		D.13

1 Front View: PARK.1.1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

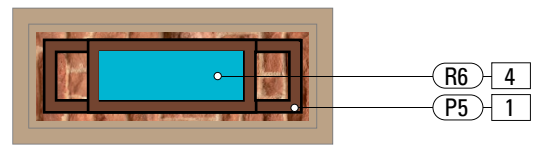


- 1. SIGN FRAME**
 MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" x .125" fabricated aluminum tube construction
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Welded
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Secured at bottom to Masonry Base
- 2. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded to interior return of Sign Frame
- 3. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 4. RETURN FILLER PANELS**
 MATERIAL: .125" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Bonded to concealed Mounting angles on Sign Frame (per Detail)
- 5. MASONRY BASE**
 MATERIAL: Project Stone - See Detail Page
 STONE BASE: CMU block with reinforced concrete base.
- 6. CONCRETE FOOTER**
 MATERIAL: Cast-in-place concrete above grade, reinforced concrete below grade
 Size + depth T.B.D. by Structural Engineer

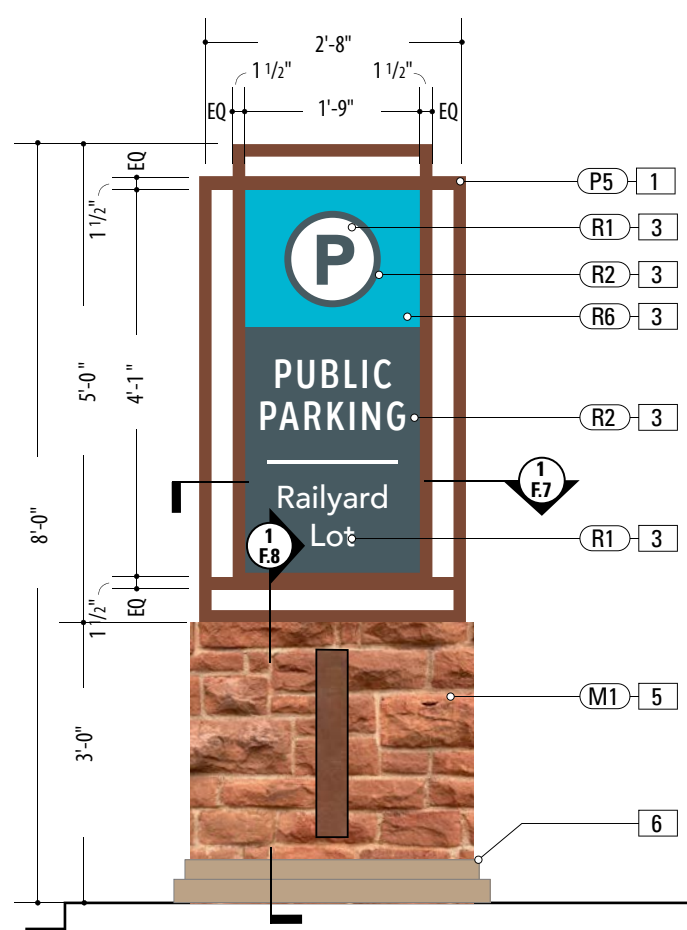
- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com	CLIENT / PROJECT <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program</p>
SUBCONSULTANT	
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	
REVISIONS	
SHEET NO.	

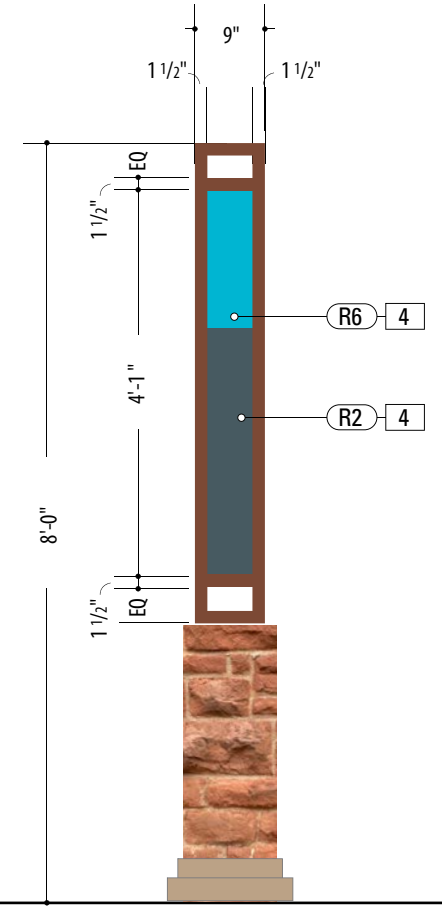
SHEET TITLE <p style="text-align: center;">PARK.3 Parking Identification</p>	SHEET NO. <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; font-weight: bold;">D.14</p>
---	---



Plan View



1 Front View: PARK.3
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Side View

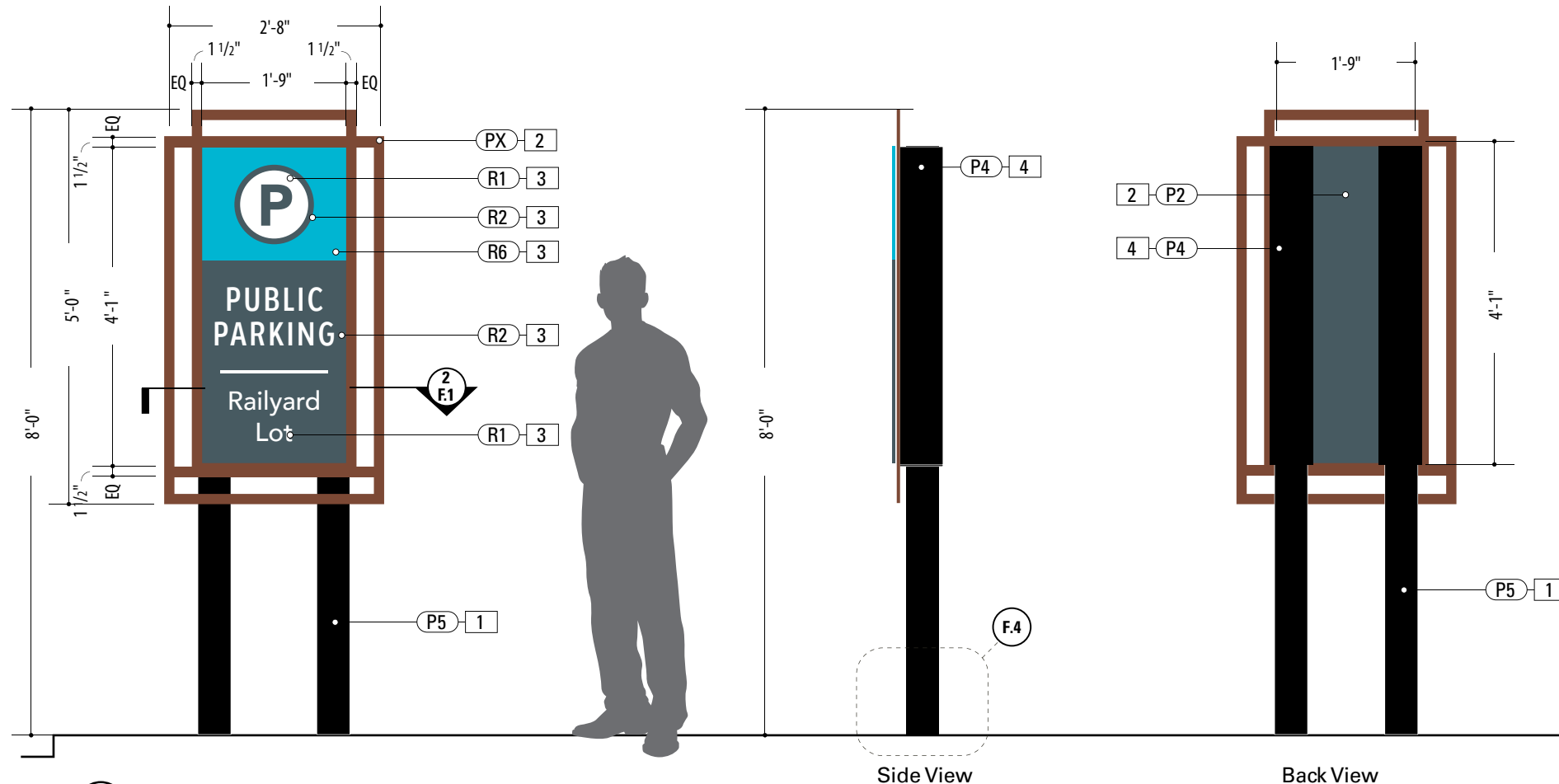
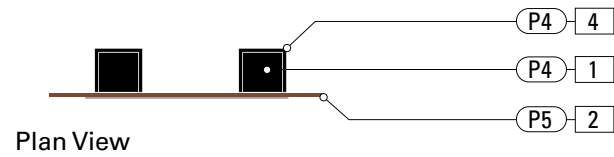


Back View

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Welded Match Plate w/ Direct Bury Post below grade (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS:
 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 4. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
SUBCONSULTANT		PROJECT NO.
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		SHEET TITLE PARK.4 Parking Identification
		SHEET NO.
		D.15



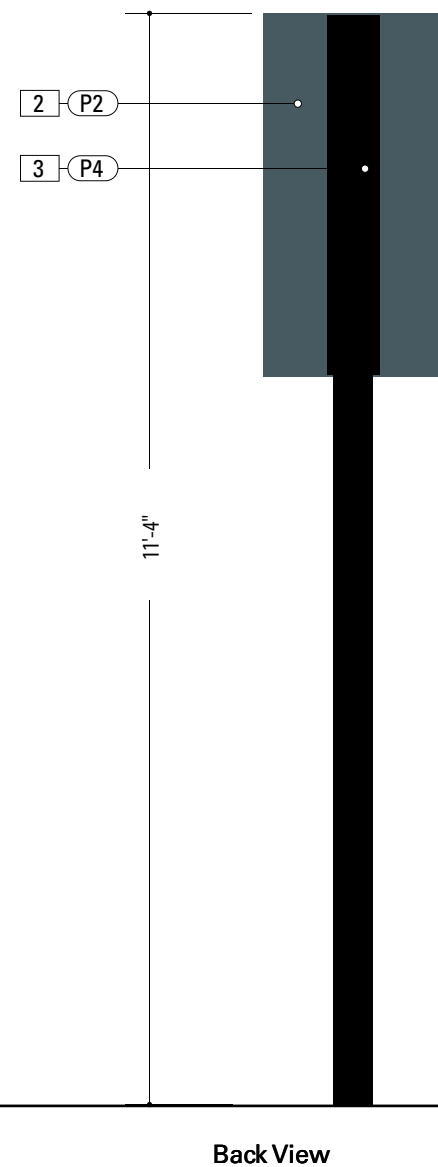
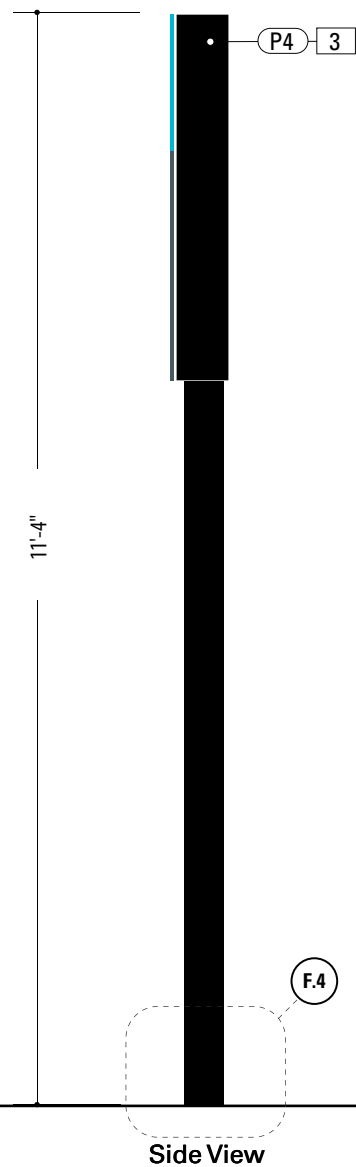
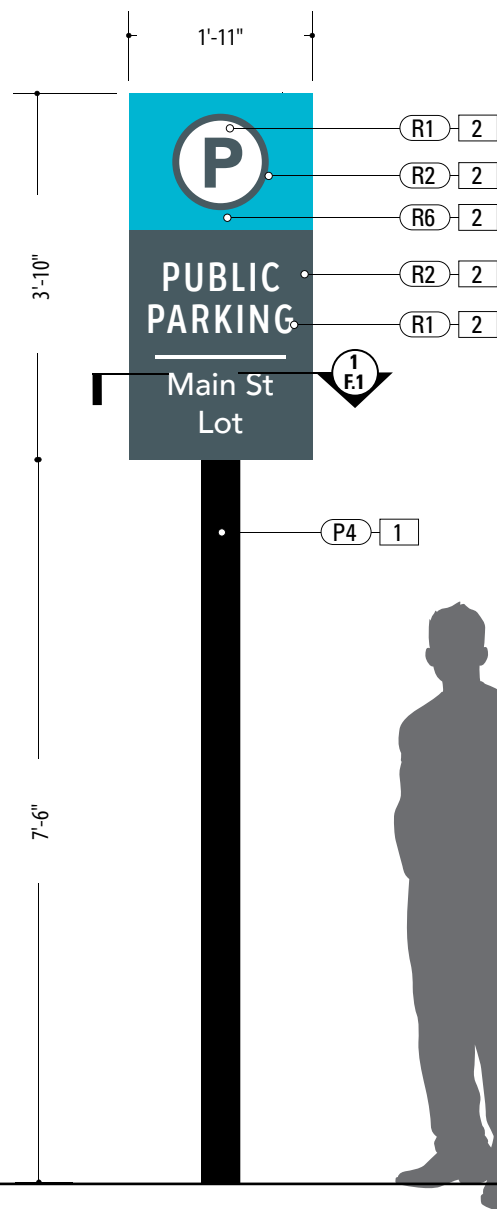
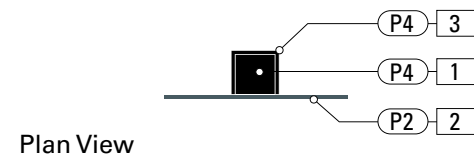
1 Front View: PARK.4
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

- SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Welded Match Plate w/ Direct Bury Post below grade (Per Detail Dwg.)
- SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS:
 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer
 Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

- NOTES**
- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 - All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 - Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 - Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com	CLIENT / PROJECT
	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
PROJECT NO.	

SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE
DATE	DRAWN BY:	
11/11/22	KRD	PARK.5 Parking Identification
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.
		D.16



1 Front View: PARK.5
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

1. SIGN PANEL
 MATERIAL: 1/8" thk Aluminum sheet
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: As Noted
 GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY - FACE:
 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with
 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate.
 (See Color Sheet for all color and material
 specifications)
 FASTENER: Press-roll per 3M requirements.
 Tamper-resistant mechanically fastened
 to sleeve/post. Do NOT fasten through any
 messages on front panel.

2. SLEEVE
 SLEEVE MATERIAL: 3/16" thick Aluminum
 U-channel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded
 EDGES: Square, Smooth
 COLOR: As Noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces
 with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear
 coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Stitch-Weld to 2nd Surface of Sign
 Panel

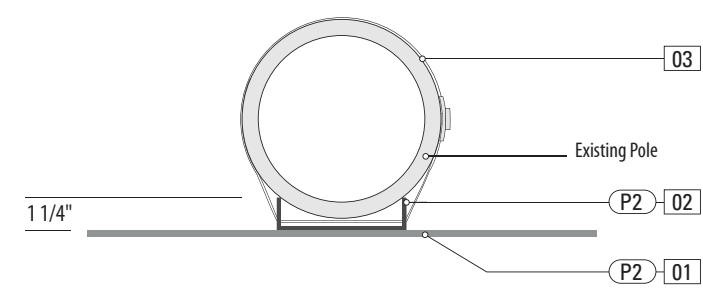
3. POLE STRAP ATTACHMENT
 PRODUCT: Band-It Band, or approved equal.
 MATERIAL: Type 201 SS
 SIZE: 3/4 inch
 FINISH: Stainless steel
 FASTENER: Ultra-Lok® Free End clamps
 NOTE: Sign Contractor to coordinate the
 removal or movement of interfering existing
 signs on poles, with the city.

NOTES

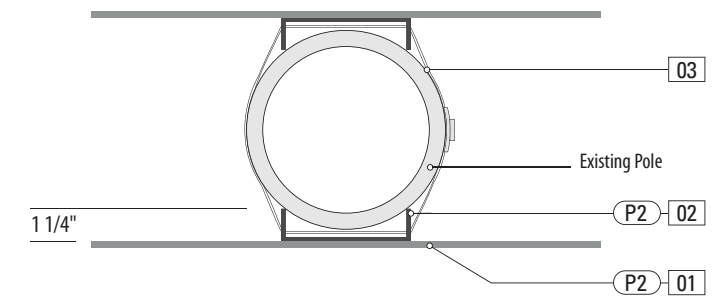
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES merje 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
	PROJECT NO.

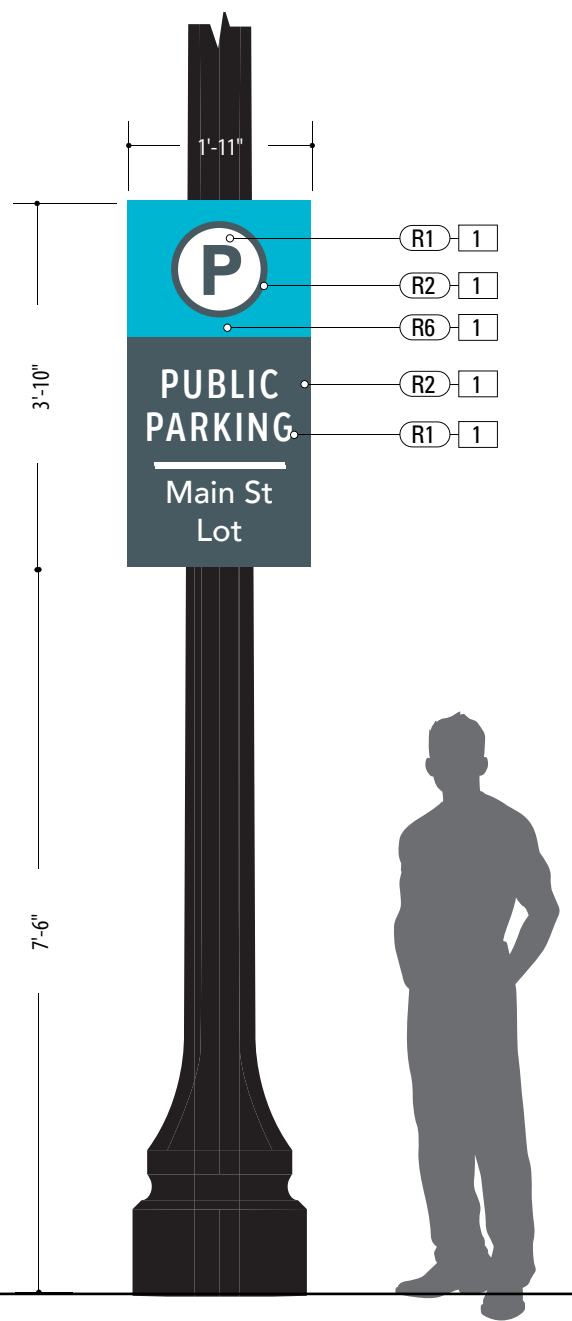
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE PARK.5.2 Parking Directional
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		SHEET NO. D.17



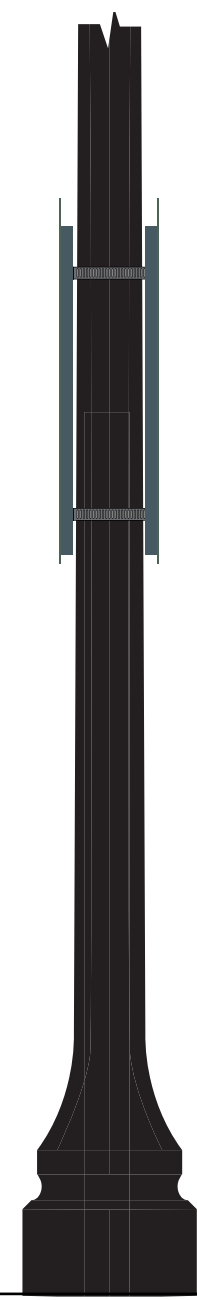
Plan View (Single-Sided)



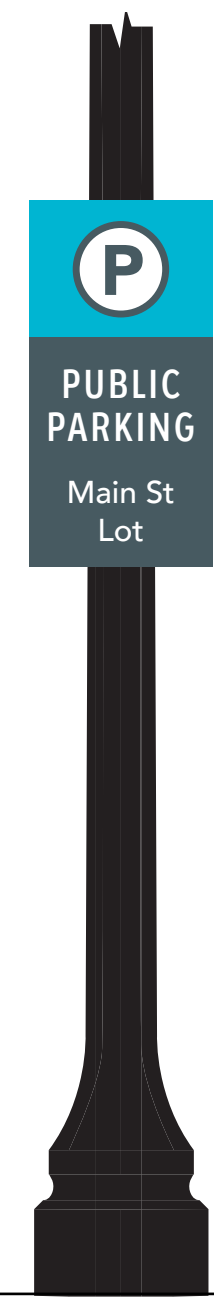
Plan View (Double-Sided)



1 Front View: PARK.5.2
 SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Side View



Back View

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Welded Match Plate w/ Direct Bury Post below grade (Per Detail Dwg.)

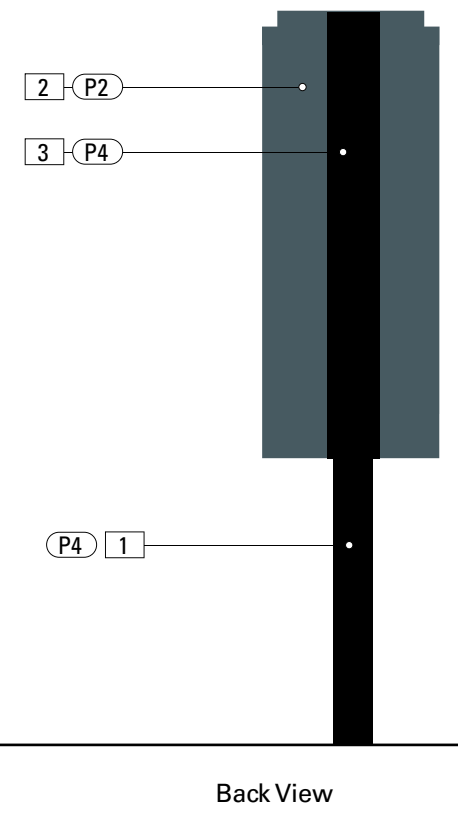
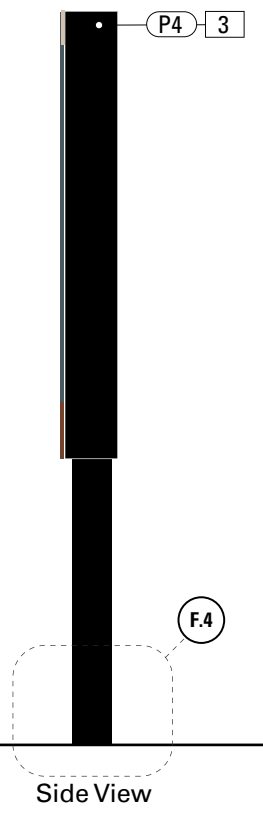
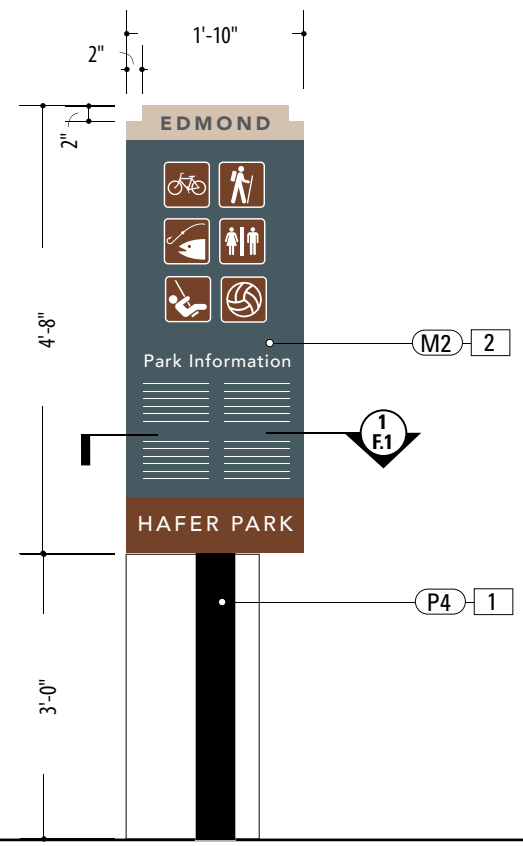
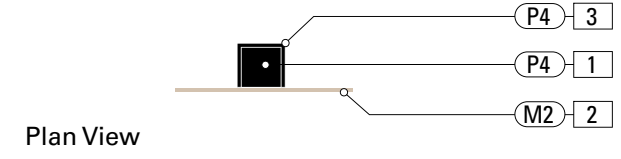
- 2. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PRINT PROCESS: Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Back of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte/Satin Finish (Per Manufacturer Capabilities)
 FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)

- 3. ACCENT SLEEVE**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer
 Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required

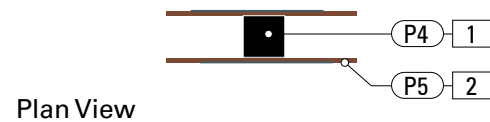
- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com	CLIENT / PROJECT <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program</p>
SUBCONSULTANT	
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	
REVISIONS	
SHEET NO.	

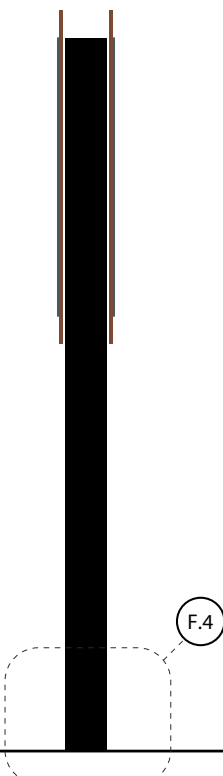
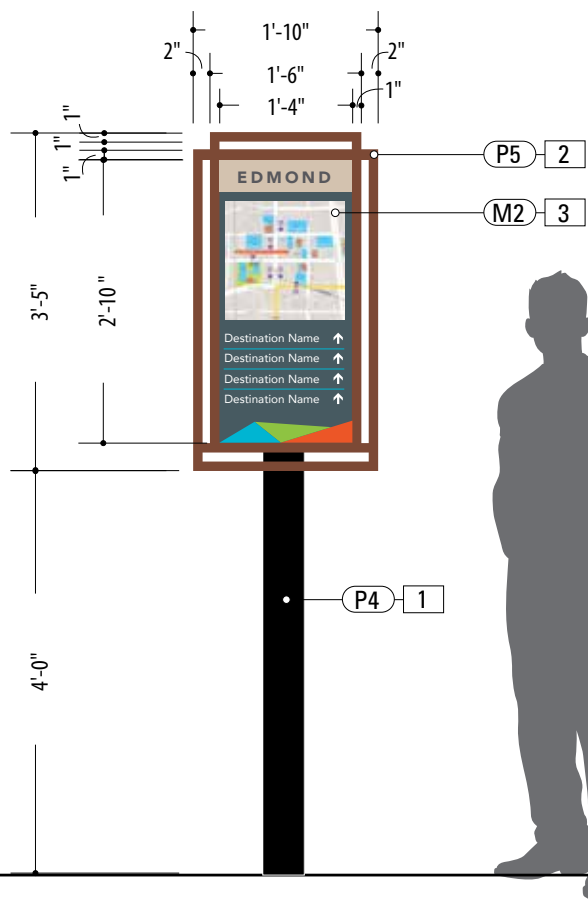
PARK.INFO Parking Information	SHEET TITLE <p style="text-align: center;">PARK.INFO Parking Information</p>
SHEET NO.	
D.18	



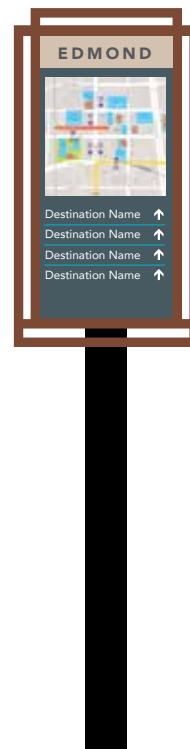
1 Front View: PARK.INFO
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



Plan View



Side View



Back View

1 Front View: PDIR.2.1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** PDIR.2.1 **FUNCTION:** Pedestrian Dir.

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Welded Match Plate w/ Direct Bury Post below grade (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Concealed countersunk fastener for Support Post Attachment
- 3. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 SURFACE PRINT PROCESS: Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Back of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte/Satin Finish (Per Manufacturer Capabilities)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
 Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

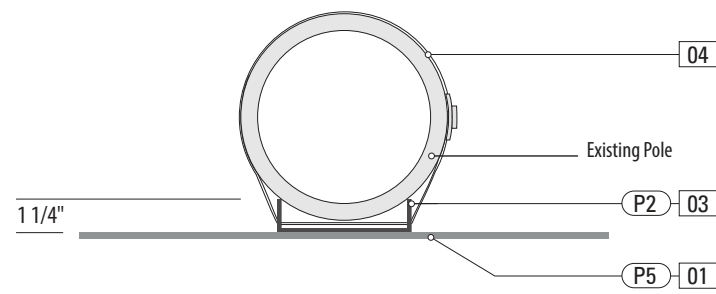
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

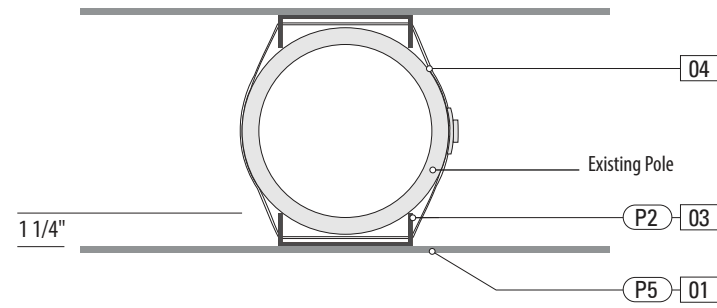
PDIR.2.1
Pedestrian Directional

SHEET NO.

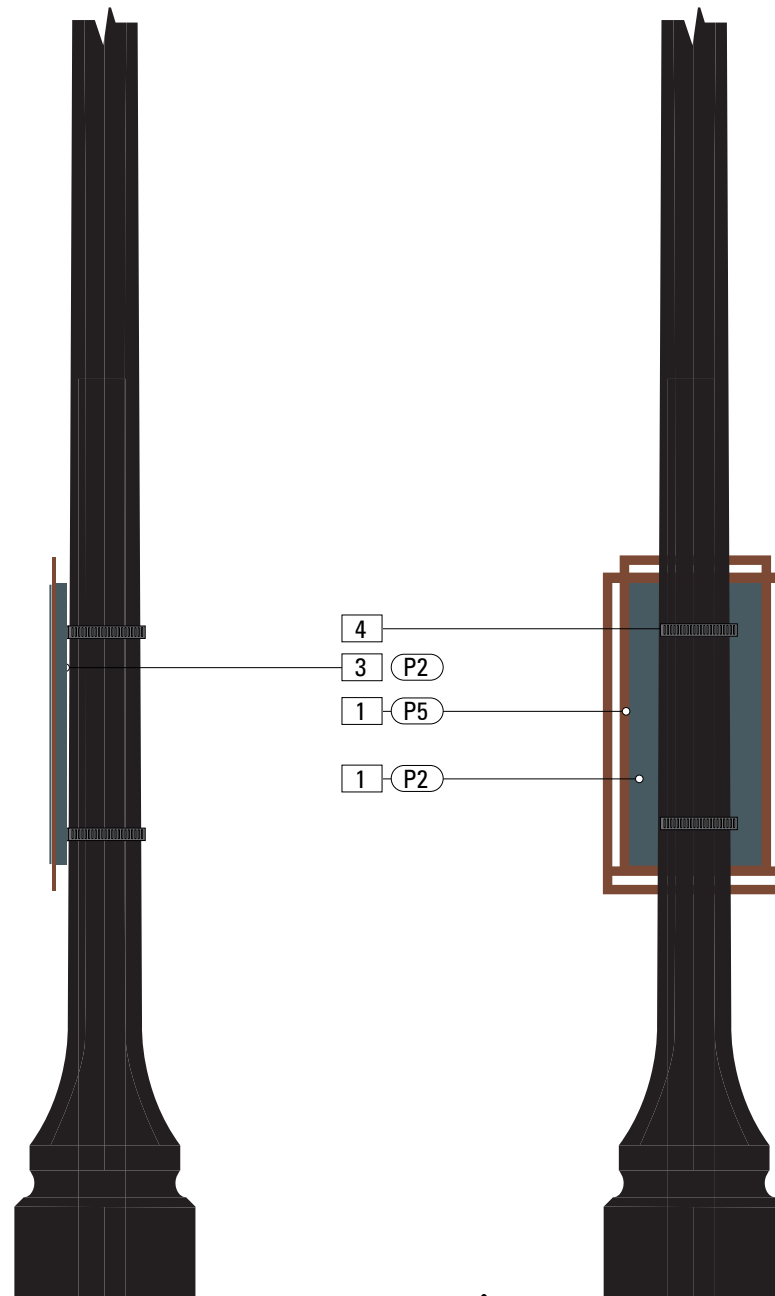
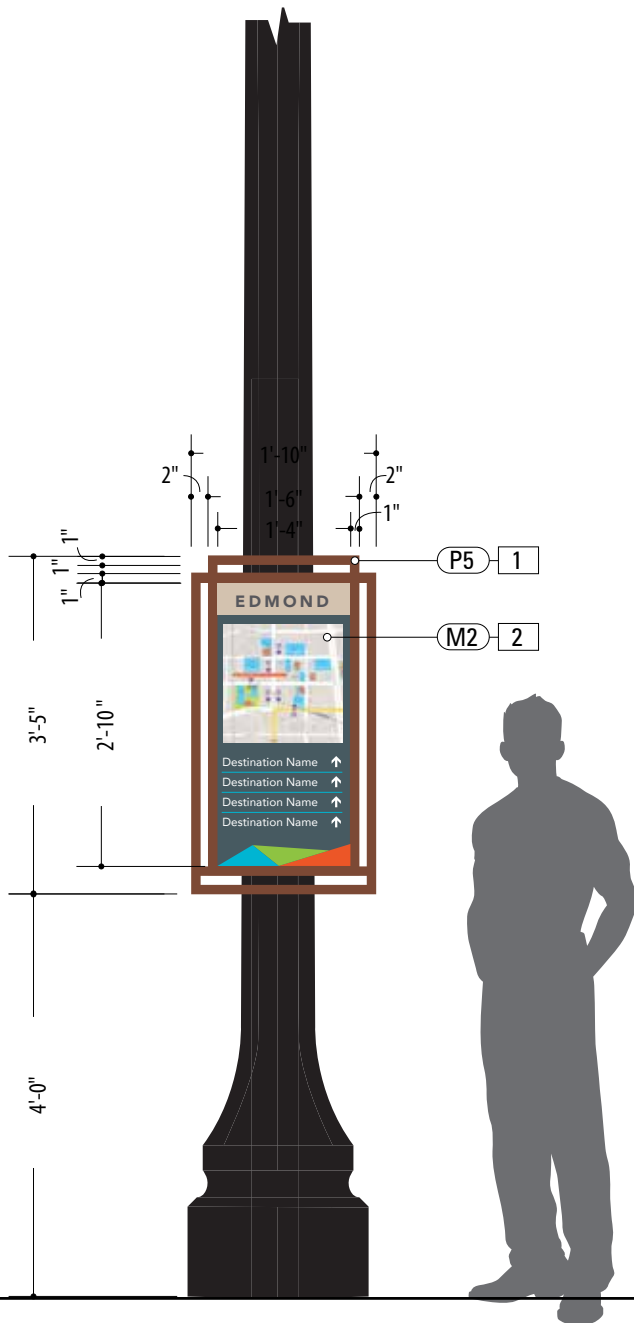
D.19



Plan View (Single-Sided)



Plan View (Double-Sided)



Side View

Back View

1 Front View: PDIR.2.2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** PDIR.2.2 **FUNCTION:** Pedestrian Dir.

- 1. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Welded sleeve at 2nd Surface for Pole Strap Attachment
- 2. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 SURFACE PRINT PROCESS: Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Back of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte/Satin Finish (Per Manufacturer Capabilities)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)
- 3. SLEEVE**
 SLEEVE MATERIAL: 3/16" thick Aluminum U-channel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded
 EDGES: Square, Smooth
 COLOR: As Noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Stitch-Weld to 2nd Surface of Sign Panel
- 4. POLE STRAP ATTACHMENT**
 PRODUCT: Band-It Band, or approved equal.
 MATERIAL: Type 201 SS
 SIZE: 3/4 inch
 FINISH: Stainless steel
 FASTENER: Ultra-Lok® Free End clamps
 NOTE: Sign Contractor to coordinate the removal or movement of interfering existing signs on poles, with the city.

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
 Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

PDIR.2.2
Pedestrian Directional

SHEET NO.

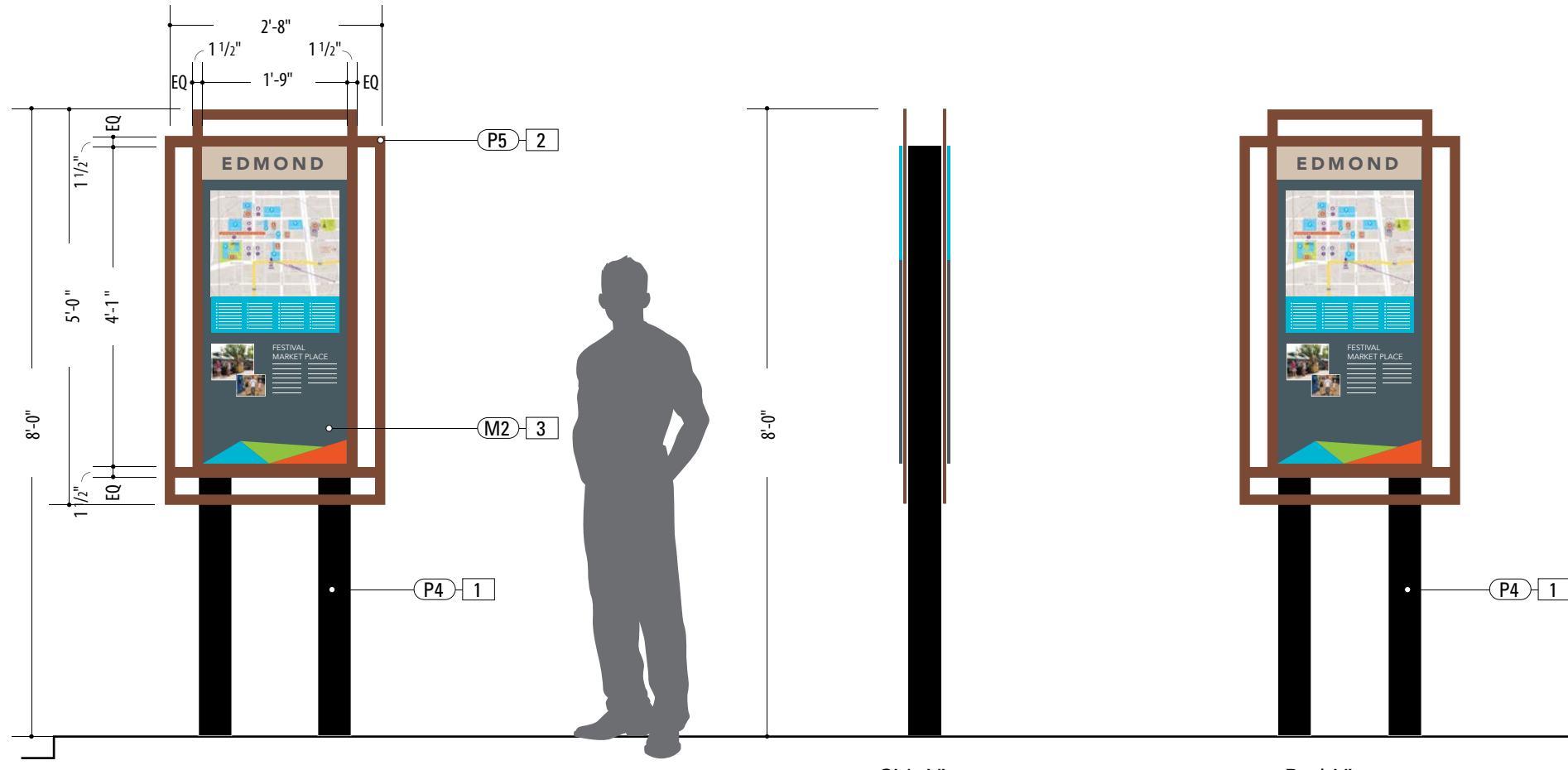
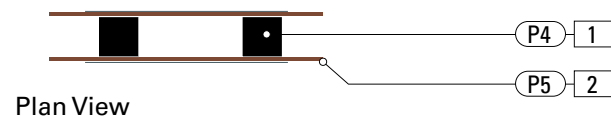
D.20

- 1. SUPPORT POST**
 MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 FOOTER: Welded Match Plate w/ Direct Bury Post below grade (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
 MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Mask + Spray - as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
 FASTENER: Concealed countersunk fastener for Support Post Attachment
- 3. SIGN PANEL - MODULAR**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 SURFACE PRINT PROCESS: Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Back of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte/Satin Finish (Per Manufacturer Capabilities)
 FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners (per Detail)

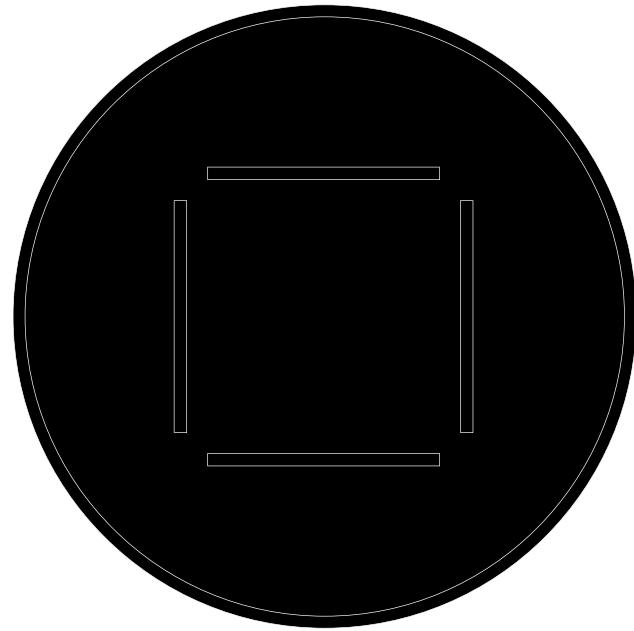
- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

<p>ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES</p> <p>merJe</p> <p>120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com</p>	<p>CLIENT / PROJECT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Wayfinding Program</p>
	<p>PROJECT NO.</p>

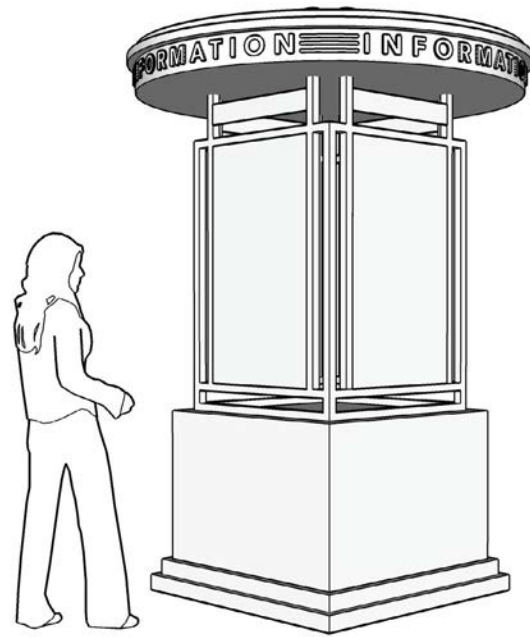
<p>SUBCONSULTANT</p>		<p>SHEET TITLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KIOSK.1 Information Kiosk</p>				
<p>DATE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/11/22</p>	<p>DRAWN BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KRD</p>					
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>		<p>REVISIONS</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> <td style="width: 50%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">9/15/20</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>			9/15/20	
9/15/20						
		<p>SHEET NO.</p> <p style="text-align: right; font-size: 24pt;">D.21</p>				



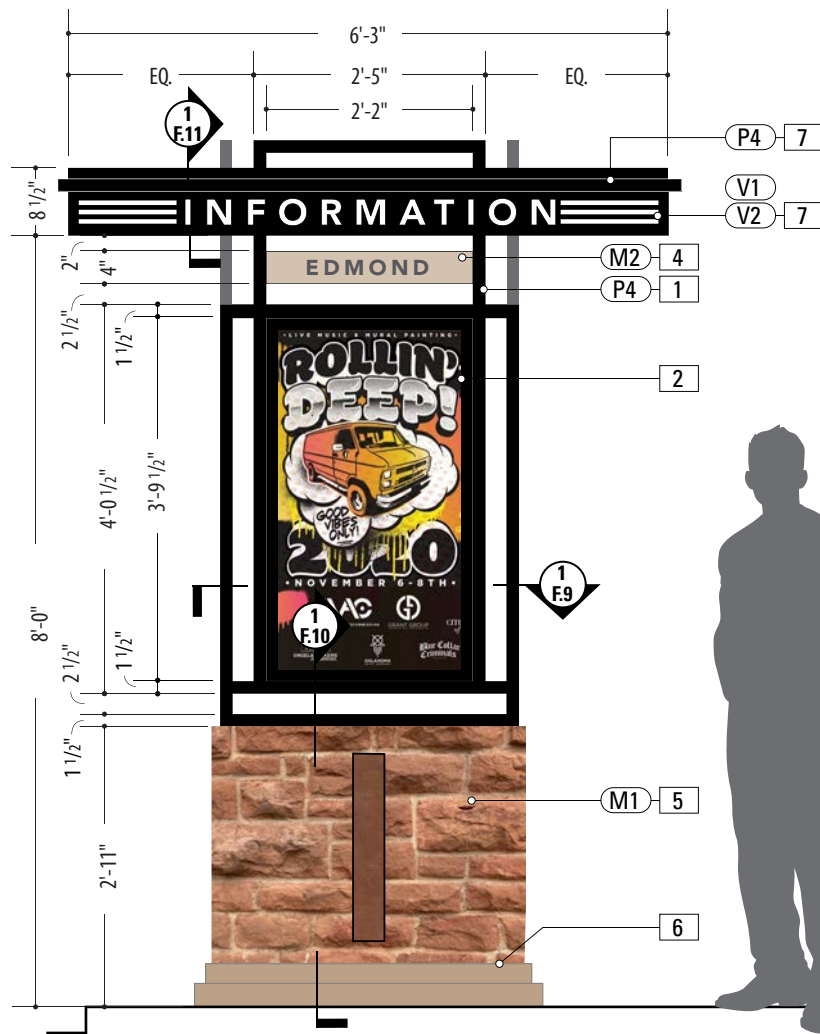
1 Front View: KIOSK.1
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"



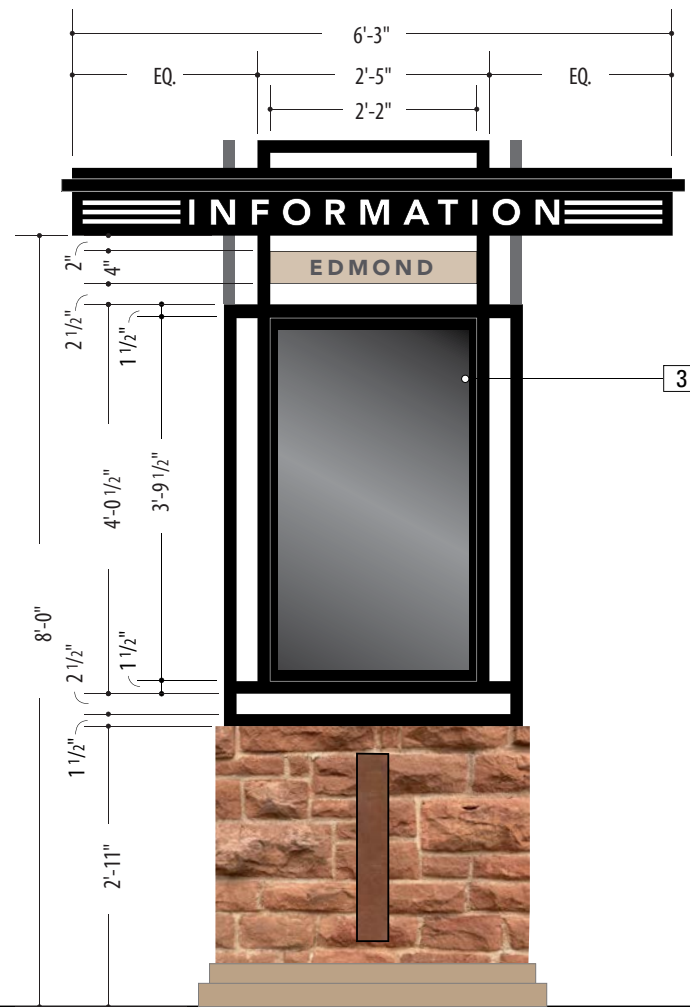
Plan View



Perspective Modeling



1 Front View: KIOSK.2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"




Side View

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** KIOSK.2 **FUNCTION:** Information Kiosk

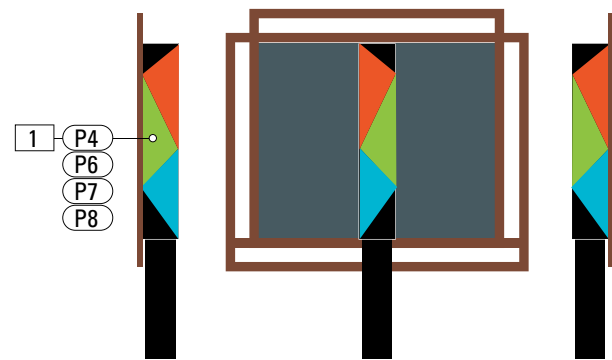
- 1. KIOSK FRAME**
 MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" x .125" fabricated aluminum tube construction
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Welded
 EDGES: Smooth
 COLOR: Custom, as noted
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Secured at bottom to Masonry Base
- 2. STATIC GRAPHIC DISPLAY**
 Internally Illuminated Sign Cabinet w/ L.E.D. Lighting. Extruded aluminum Retainer w/ Translucent Acrylic Sign Face + Digitally Printed Graphics
- 3. DIGITAL DISPLAY - (ALT. OPTION - 2 Sides)**
 49" LG 49XE4F - or Equivalent
 IP Outdoor, Commercial Grade LCD Display
 4000 nit brightness, anti-reflective glass
 (See Detail)
- 4. SIGN PANEL - HEADER**
 MATERIAL: .080" Thk. Aluminum Panel
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
 EDGES: Smooth
 SURFACE PRINT PROCESS: Zero VOC Powdercoat Primer w/ Water Based Custom Dye Sublimated Ink Transfer Print on Face + Back of Panel Clear UV-Resistant, Anti-Graffiti Powdercoat Topcoat, Matte/Satin Finish (Per Manufacturer Capabilities)
 FASTENER: Bonded to concealed Mounting angles on Kiosk Frame (per Detail)
- 5. MASONRY BASE**
 MATERIAL: Project Stone - See Detail Page
 STONE BASE: CMU block with reinforced concrete base.
- 6. CONCRETE FOOTER**
 MATERIAL: Cast-in-place concrete above grade, reinforced concrete below grade
 Size + depth T.B.D. by Structural Engineer
- 7. ROOF OVERHANG / SIGN BAND**
 MATERIAL: Aluminum/Acrylic
 FABRICATION PROCESS: Fabricated Aluminum Tube construction w/ routed aluminum face
 FACE: 1/8" Routed Aluminum w/ 3/8" Thk. Clear Acrylic Push-Thru Letters w/ 1/16" routed flange at 2nd surface w/ 2nd surface applied diffuser.
 3/16" (+/-) visible push-thru return on Sign Face w/ 1st surface applied translucent white overlay
 LIGHTING: "Cool White" 5000K L.E.D. Internal Illumination
 SURFACE PROCESS: Paint Cabinet surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
 MOUNTING: Concealed mount to Kiosk Frame

NOTES

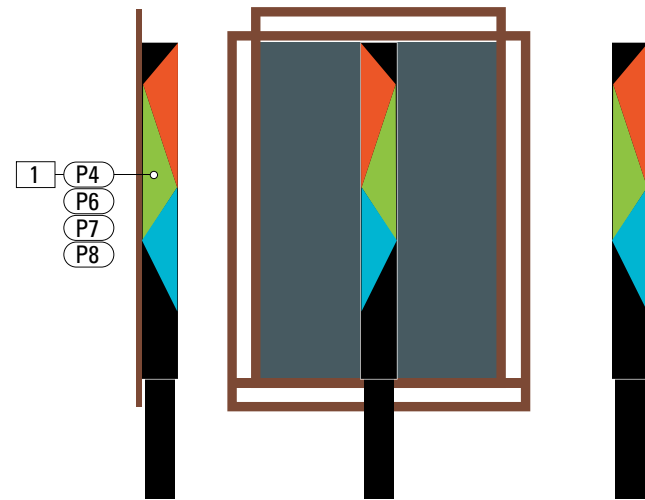
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES 		CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		PROJECT NO.
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE KIOSK.2 Information Kiosk
DATE 11/11/22	DRAWN BY: KRD	SHEET NO.
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		D.22

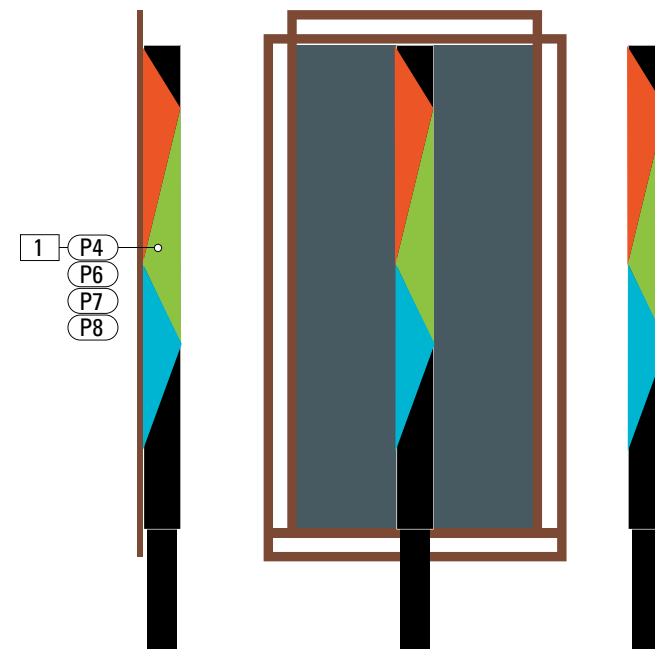
1. ACCENT SLEEVE
 GRAPHIC ACCENT PROCESS (Downtown Only):
 3M custom inks print direct to Opaque Vinyl
 (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)



Detail - VDIR.1_DT



Detail - VDIR.2_DT



Detail - VDIR.3_DT

NOTES

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
 Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

SUBCONSULTANT

SHEET TITLE

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

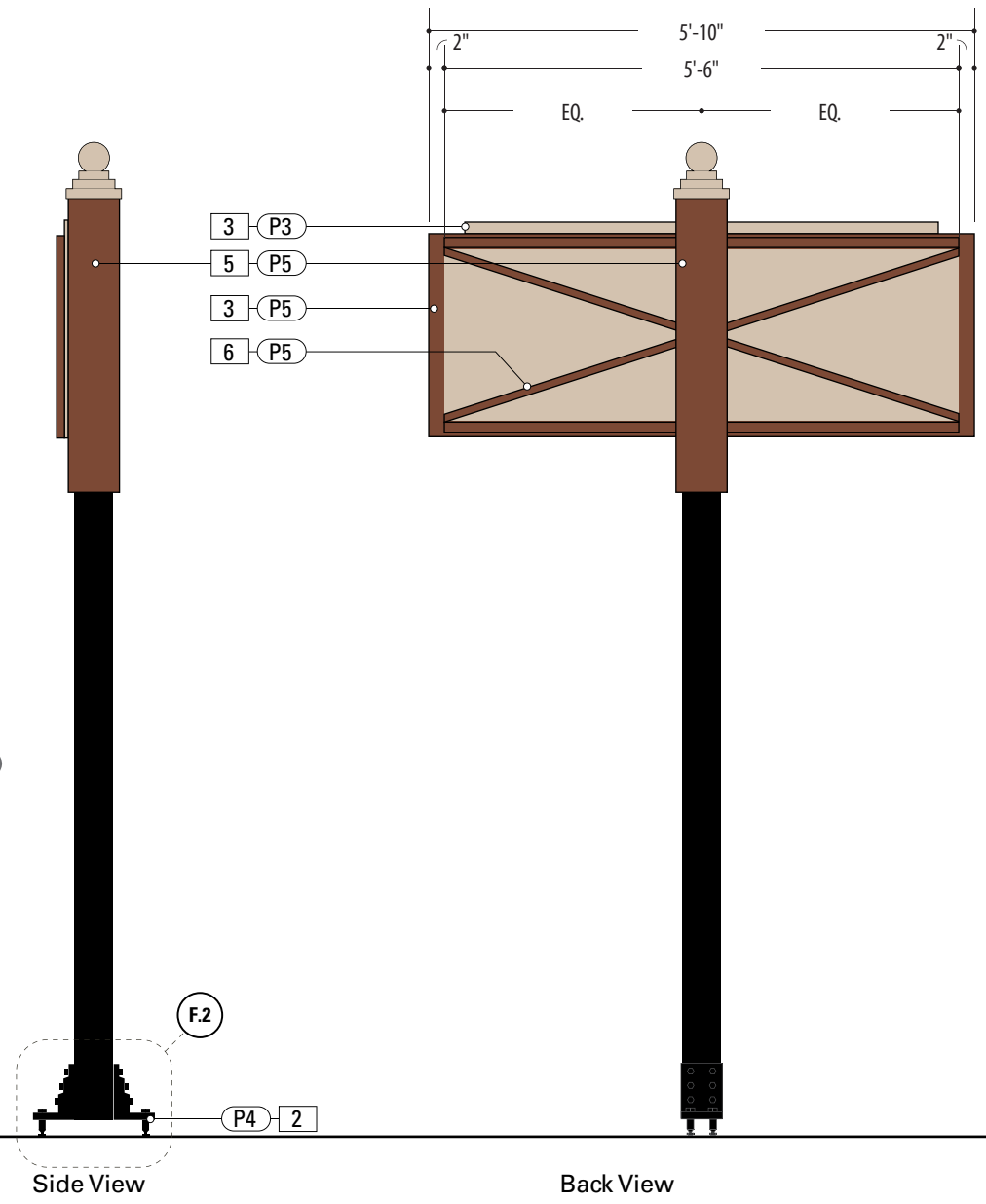
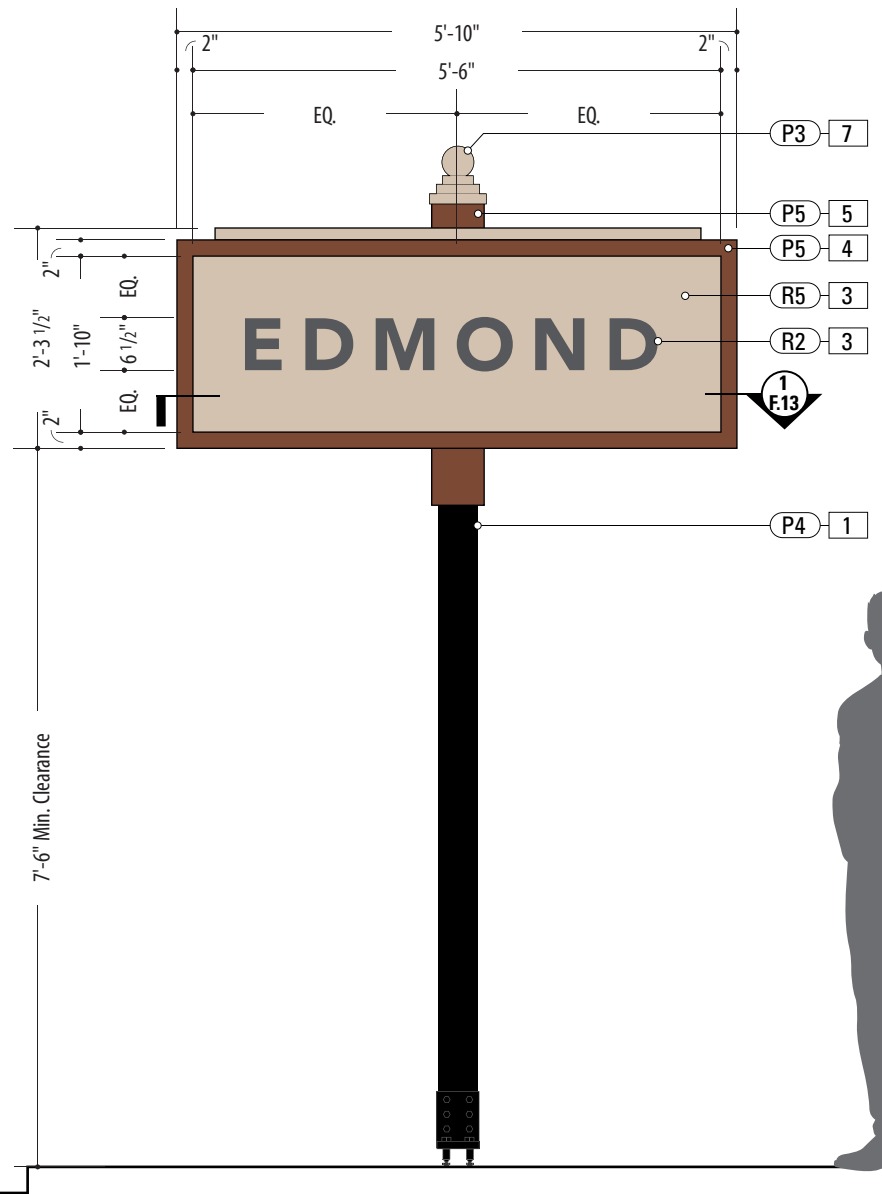
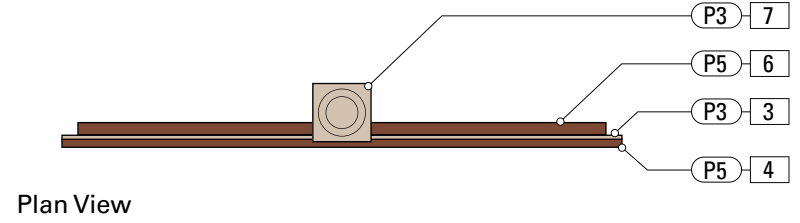
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

**Accent
 Downtown Signage**

SHEET NO.

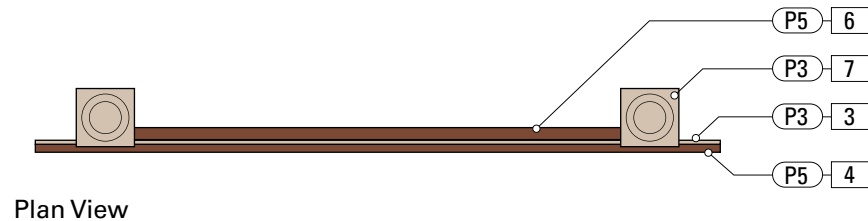
D.23



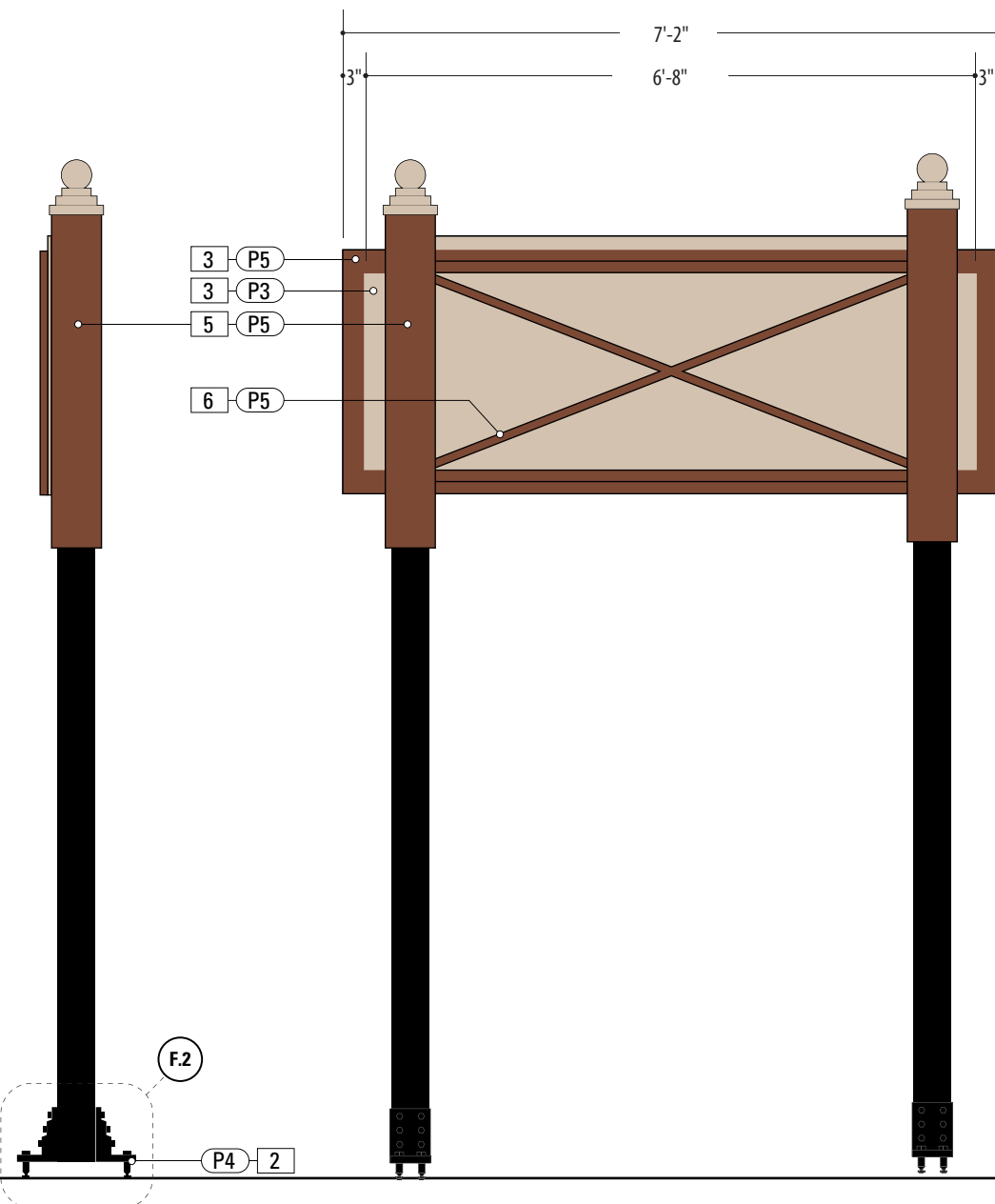
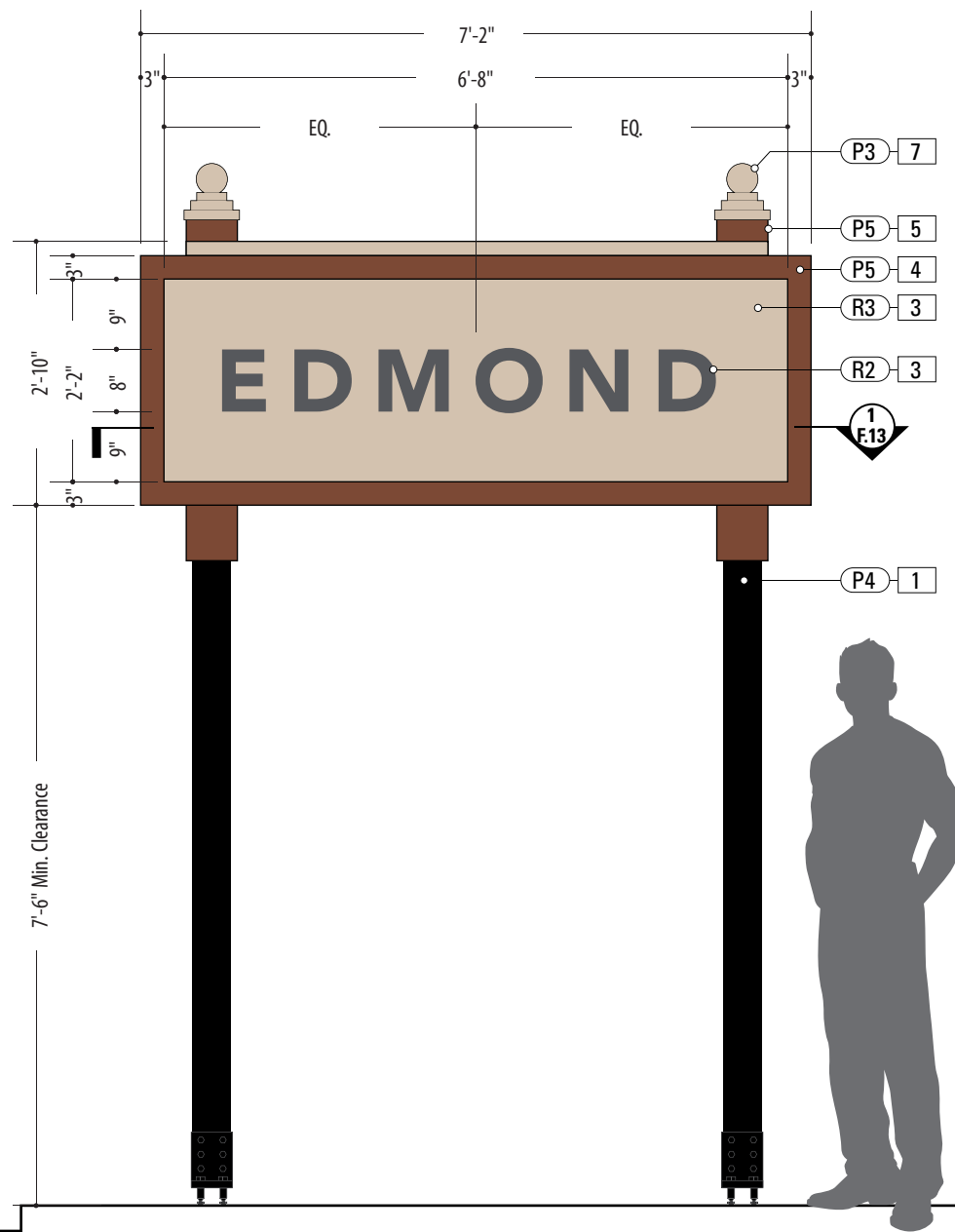
- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. DECORATIVE BORDER**
MATERIAL: 1" x 3" x 1/8" Rectangular Tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Mitre-cut + fabricated
EDGES: Smooth
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
- 7. BALL FINIAL**
MATERIAL: Aluminum
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom Cast
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENER: Secured to top of Support Post w/ concealed mechanical fasteners

- NOTES**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

<p>ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES</p> <p>merje</p> <p>120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com</p>		<p>CLIENT / PROJECT</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Edmond, OK</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Wayfinding Program</p>
<p>SUBCONSULTANT</p>		<p>PROJECT NO.</p>
<p>DATE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">11/11/22</p>	<p>DRAWN BY:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">KRD</p>	<p>SHEET TITLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GATE.2 City Gateway</p>
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>		<p>SHEET NO.</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">D.24</p>



Plan View



1 Front View: GATE.2
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

Side View


Back View

SPECIFICATIONS **SIGN TYPE:** GATE.3 **FUNCTION:** City Gateway

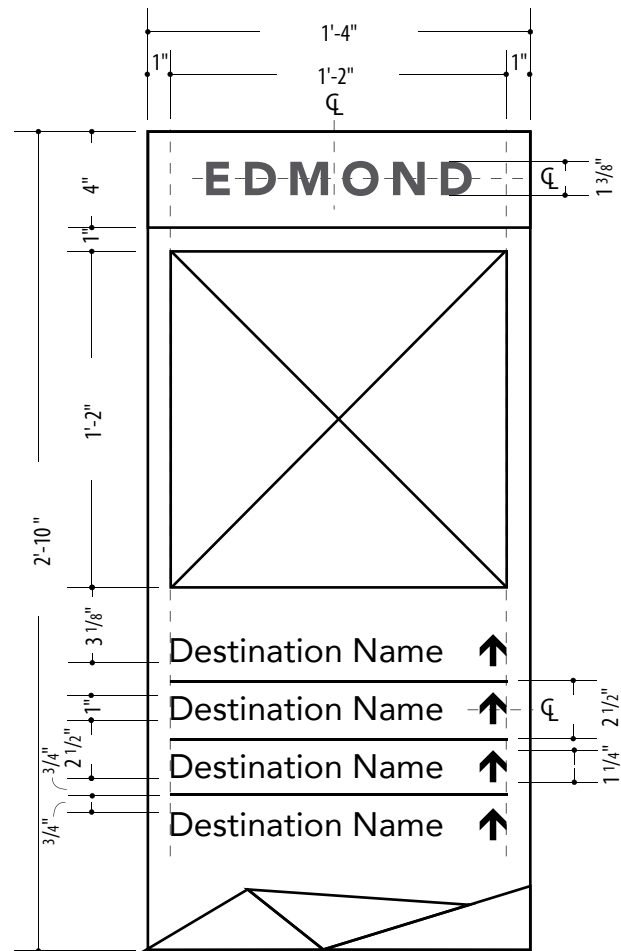
- 1. SUPPORT POST**
MATERIAL: 5" x 5" Aluminum tube (.25" wall)
FABRICATION PROCESS: Cap + weld at top
EDGES: Smooth
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FOOTER: Breakaway Attachment (Per Detail Dwg.)
- 2. BREAKAWAY ATTACHMENT**
Transpo BreakSafe #B525 Breakaway Assembly
Installed Per Engineer Req. (See Detail Page)
- 3. SIGN PANEL - BACKGROUND**
MATERIAL: 1/4" Thk. Aluminum Panel
FABRICATION PROCESS: Router Cut
EDGES: Smooth
GRAPHIC BACKGROUND AND COPY PROCESS: 3M custom inks print direct to 3930 with 3M approved UV/Graffiti Vinyl Over-laminate (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Welded mounting bracket at 2nd Surface for Support Post Attachment (Per Detail)
- 4. DECORATIVE BORDER**
MATERIAL: 1" x 3" x 1/8" Rectangular Tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Mitre-cut + fabricated
EDGES: Smooth
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish. (See Color Sheet for all color and material specifications)
FASTENER: Secured to Sign Panel w/ adhesive + mechanical fasteners
- 5. ACCENT SLEEVE**
MATERIAL: Aluminum Sheet, 1/8" thk.
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom router cut shape w/ 90° break form bend
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENERS: Secure through Cover / Structural Post w/ S.S. button head cap bolts + washer
Secure w/ locknut + washer - Quantity as structurally required
- 6. CROSS BRACING**
MATERIAL: 1.5" x 1.5" Aluminum tube
FABRICATION PROCESS: Extruded. Cut + welded to Support Posts at rear of Sign Panel
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
- 7. BALL FINIAL**
MATERIAL: Aluminum
FABRICATION PROCESS: Custom Cast
COLOR: Custom, as noted
SURFACE PROCESS: Paint all exposed surfaces with Matthews Acrylic Polyurethane, with clear coat satin finish.
FASTENER: Secured to top of Support Post w/ concealed mechanical fasteners

NOTES

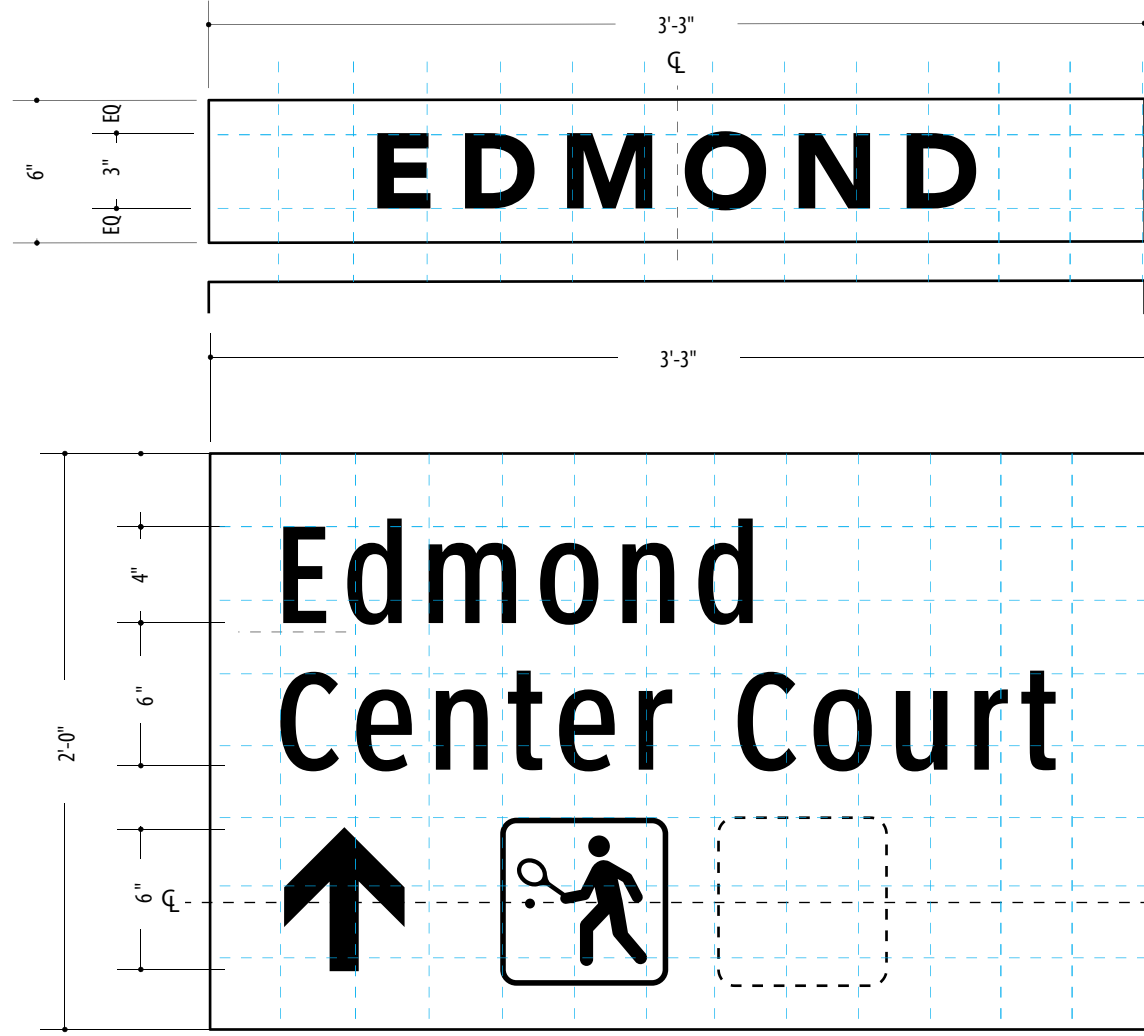
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES		CLIENT / PROJECT	
 120 North Church Street Suite 208 West Chester, PA 19380 T 484.266.0648 www.merjedesign.com		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program	
		PROJECT NO.	
SUBCONSULTANT		SHEET TITLE	
DATE	11/11/22	DRAWN BY:	KRD
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		GATE.3 City Gateway	
		REVISIONS	
		SHEET NO.	
		D.25	

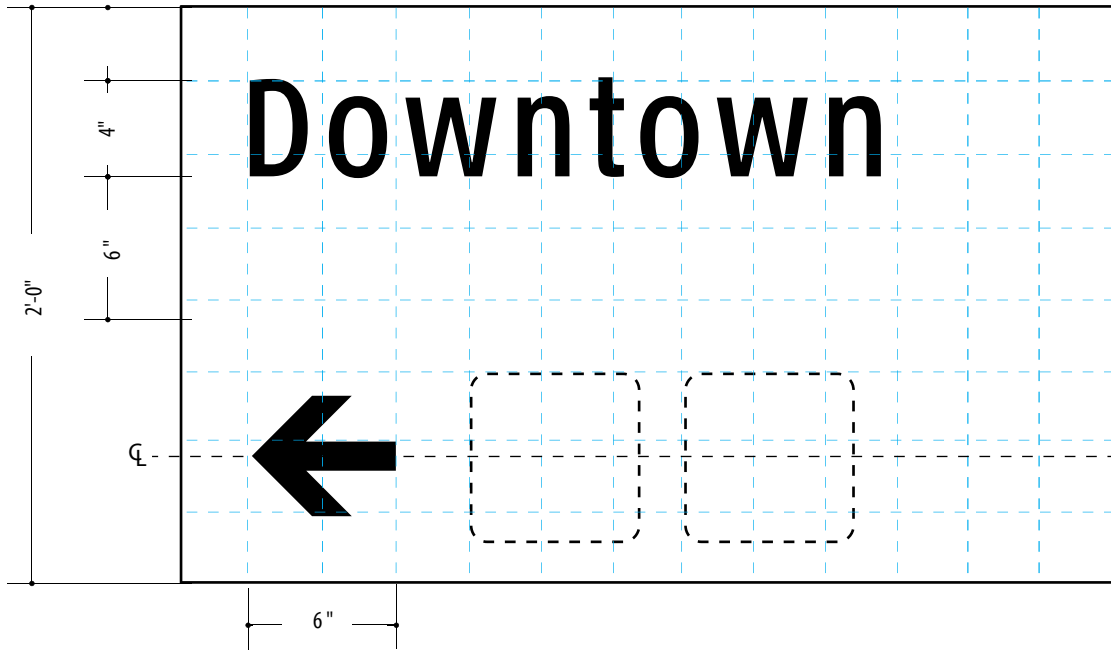
E | Graphic Layouts



1 Front View: PDIR.2.1 / PDIR.2.2
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 Front View: VDIR.1 / VDIR.2 / VDIR.3
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



Basic 3" Grid
Alignments can be made on half grid

SPECIFICATIONS

- VDIR.1
- VDIR.2
- VDIR.3
- PDIR.2.1
- PDIR.2.2

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

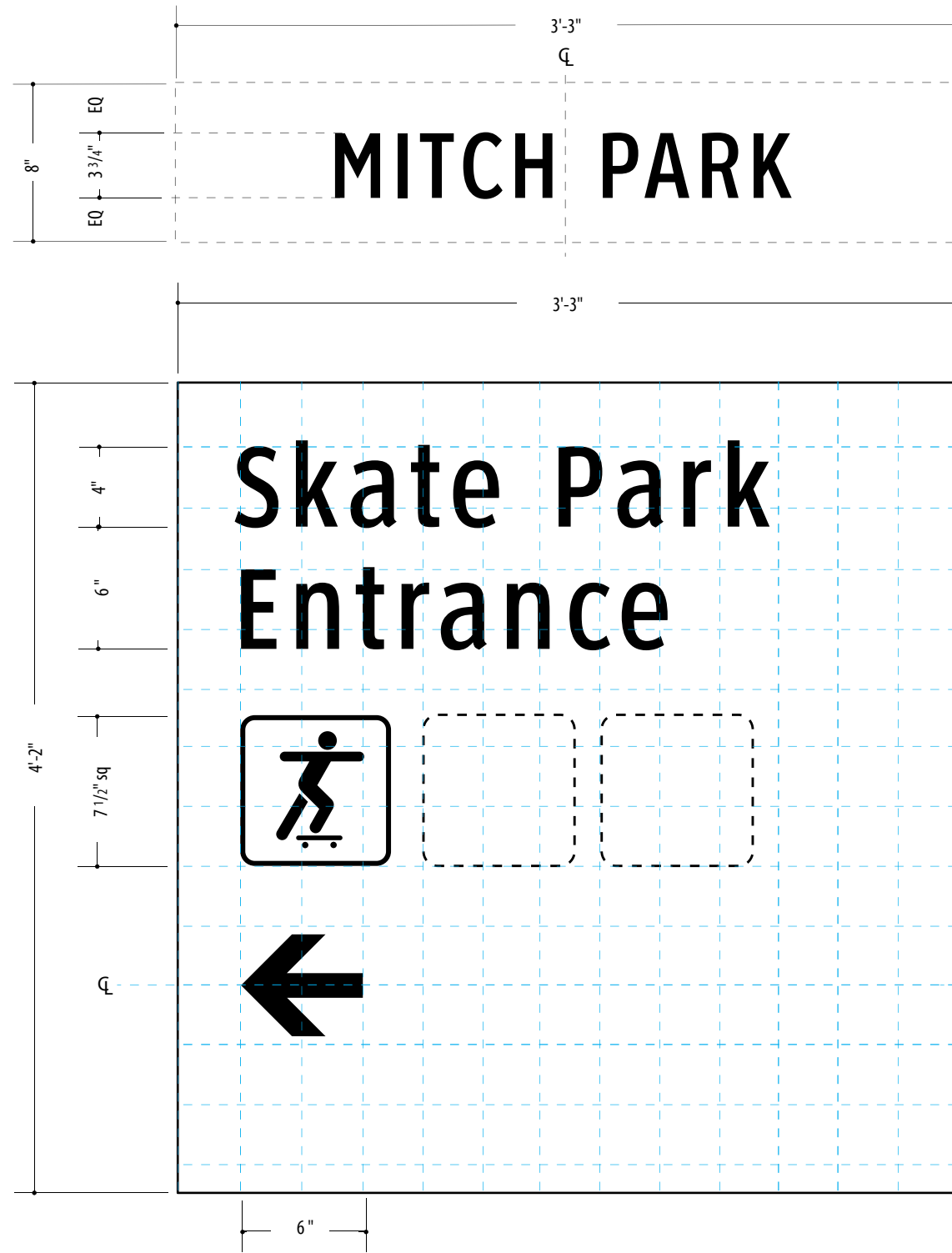
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

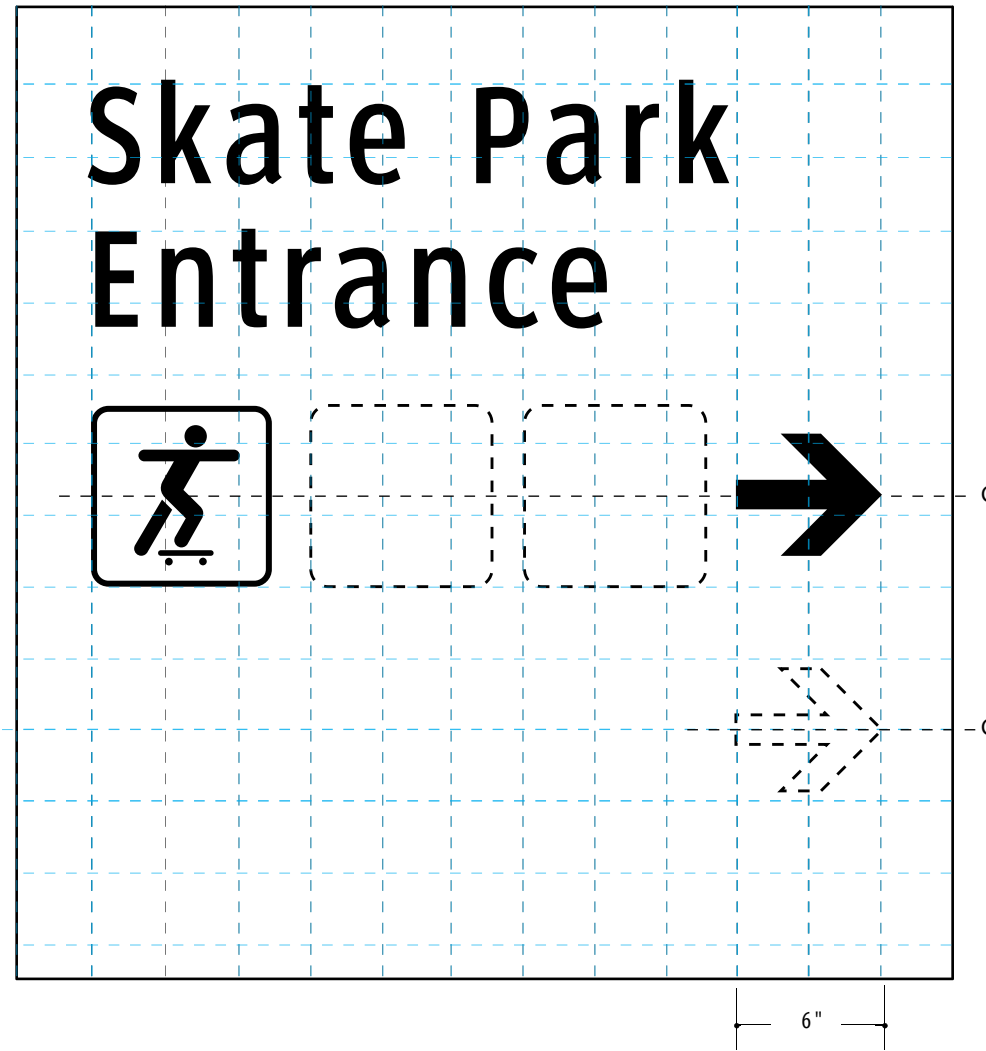
DATE	11/11/22
DRAWN BY:	KRD
<p style="font-size: 0.8em;">These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	
REVISIONS	

CLIENT / PROJECT	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
PROJECT NO.	
SHEET TITLE	Graphic Layout
SHEET NO.	



1 Front View: VDIR.2A - UP & LEFT
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

Basic 3" Grid
Alignments can be made on half grid



2 Front View: VDIR.2A - RIGHT
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

VDIR.2A

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: KRD

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Graphic Layout

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

E.2

SPECIFICATIONS

**VDIR.4
VDIR.5
VDIR.6**

NOTES:

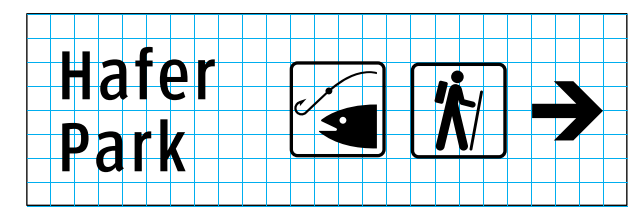
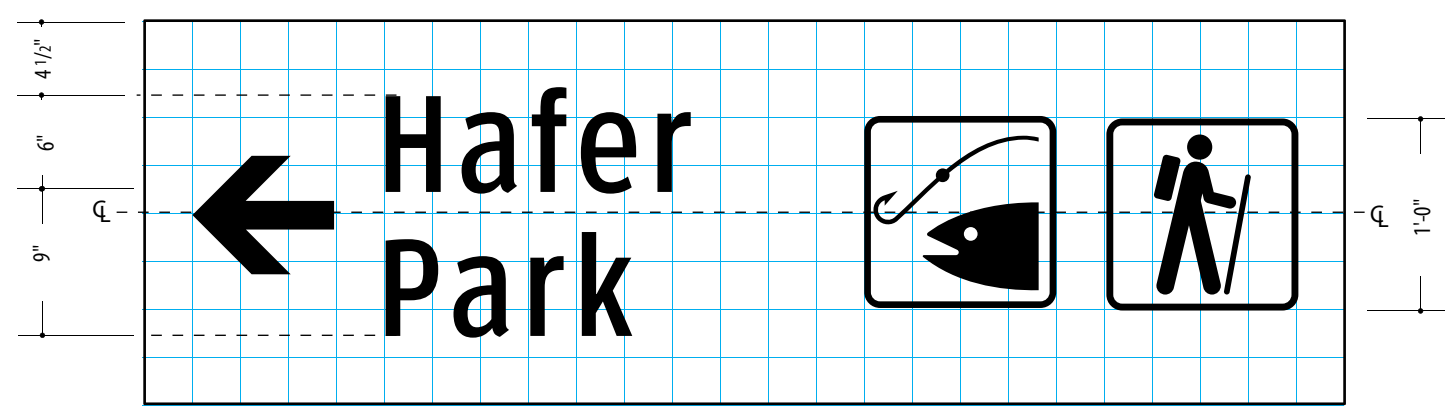
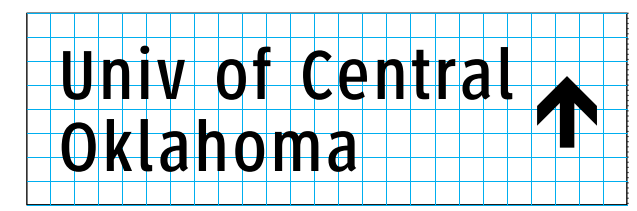
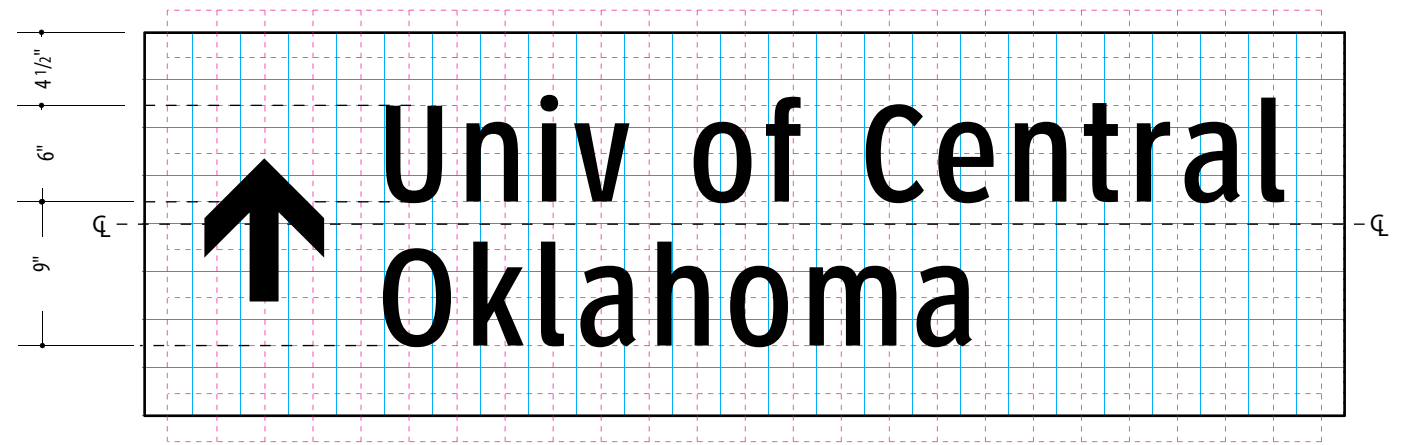
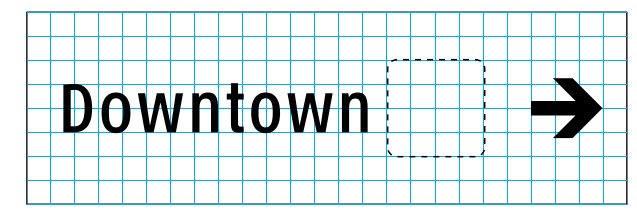
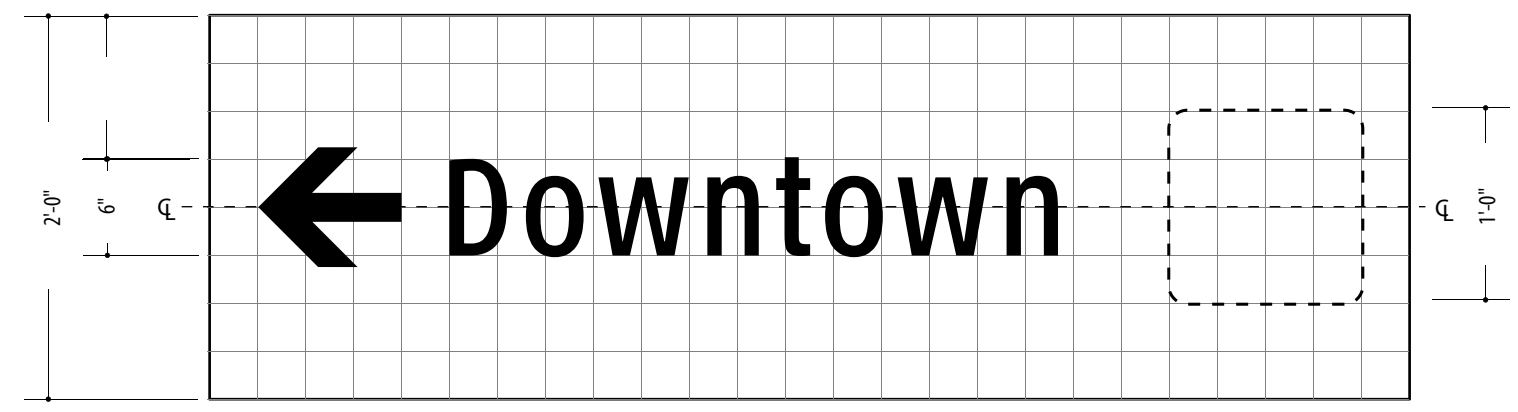
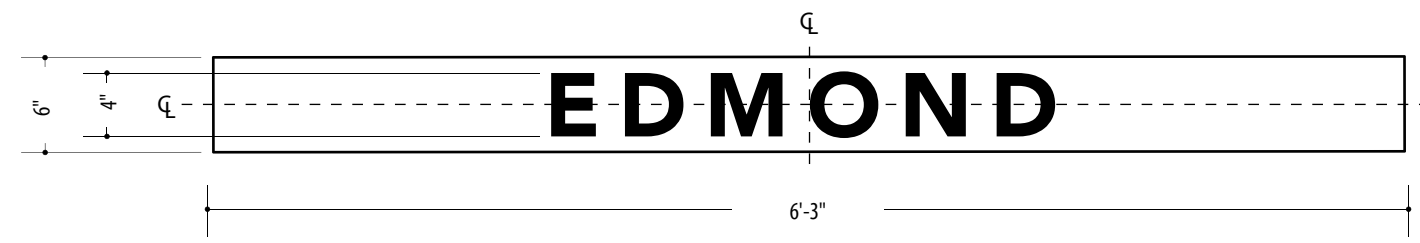
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

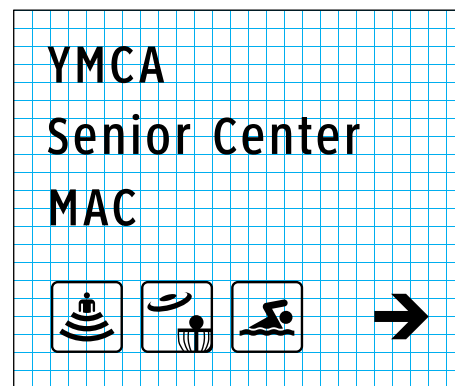
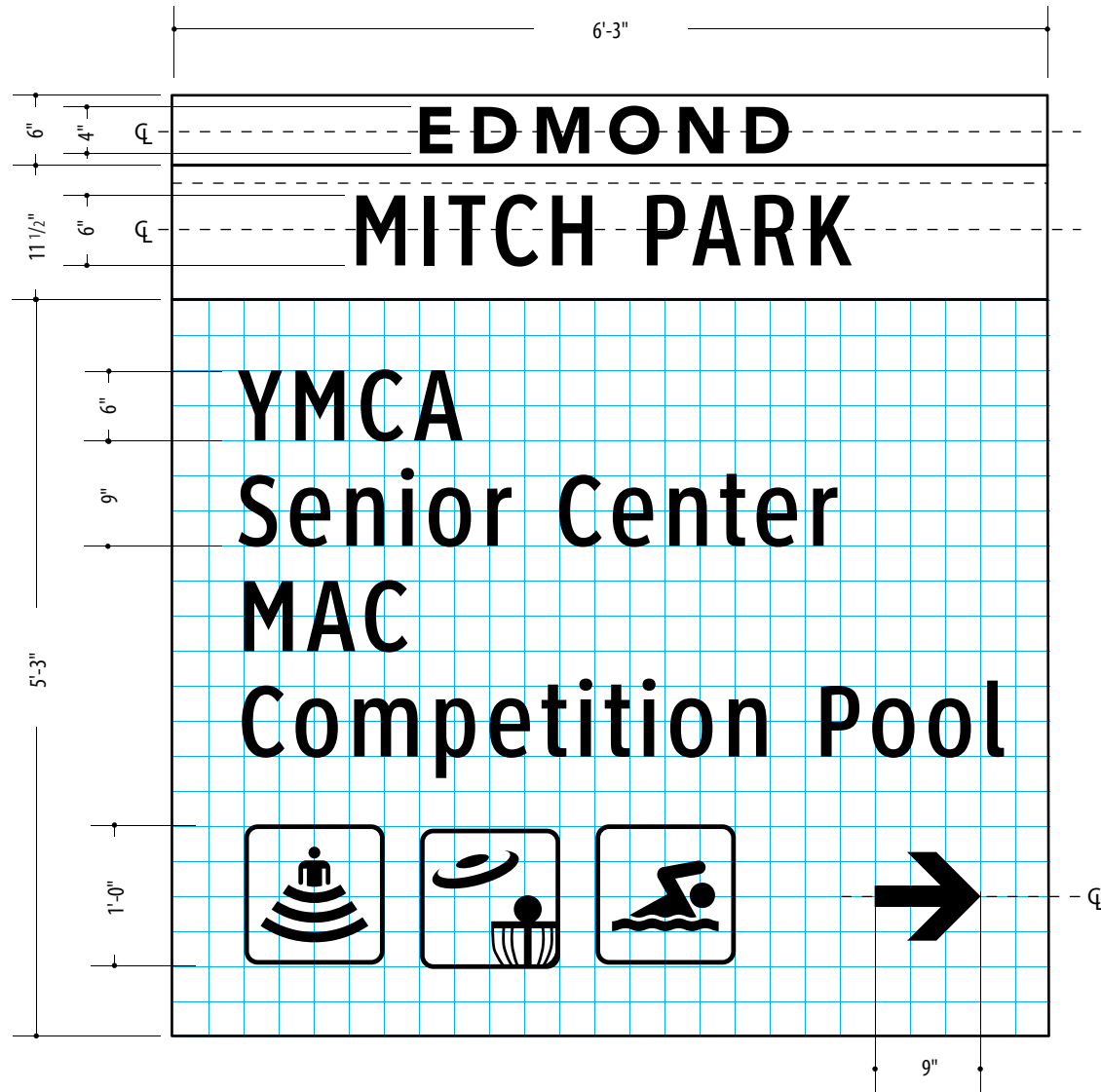
120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	PROJECT NO.
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	SHEET TITLE Graphic Layout
	SHEET NO.
REVISIONS	E.3

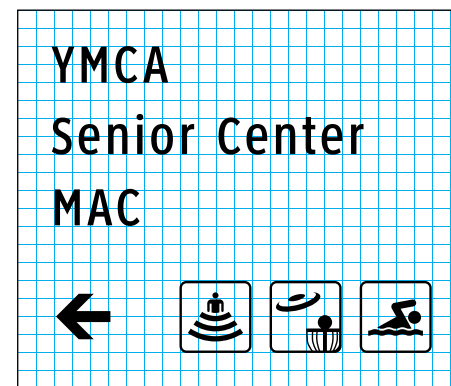
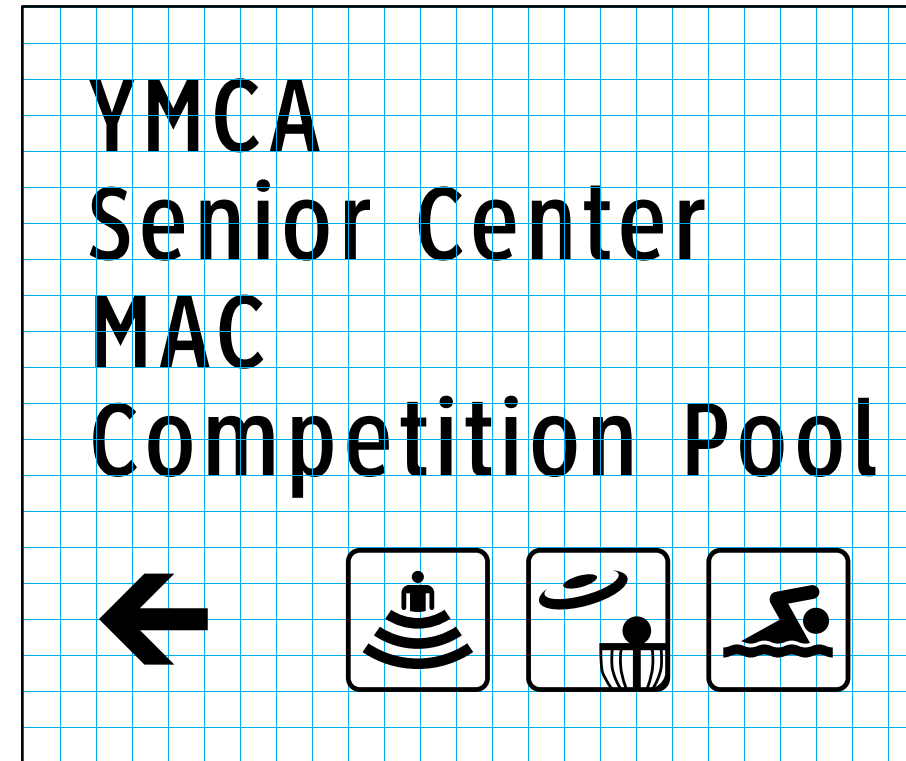


1 VDIR.4 / VDIR.5 / VDIR.6 - UP & LEFT
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"
Basic 3" Grid
Alignments can be made on half grid

2 VDIR.4 / VDIR.5 / VDIR.6 - RIGHT
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"



3 Line version NTS



3 Line version NTS

1 VDIR.7 - RIGHT
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

Basic 3" Grid
Alignments can be made on half grid

2 VDIR.7 - UP & LEFT
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

VDIR.7

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: KRD

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Graphic Layout

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

E.4

SPECIFICATIONS

RES.1
RES.2

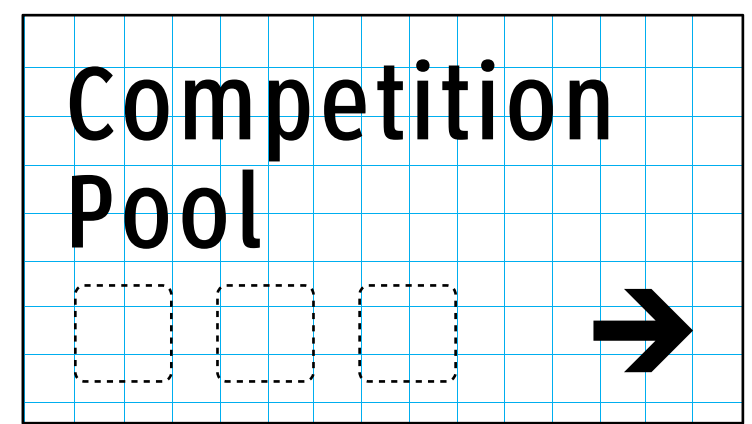
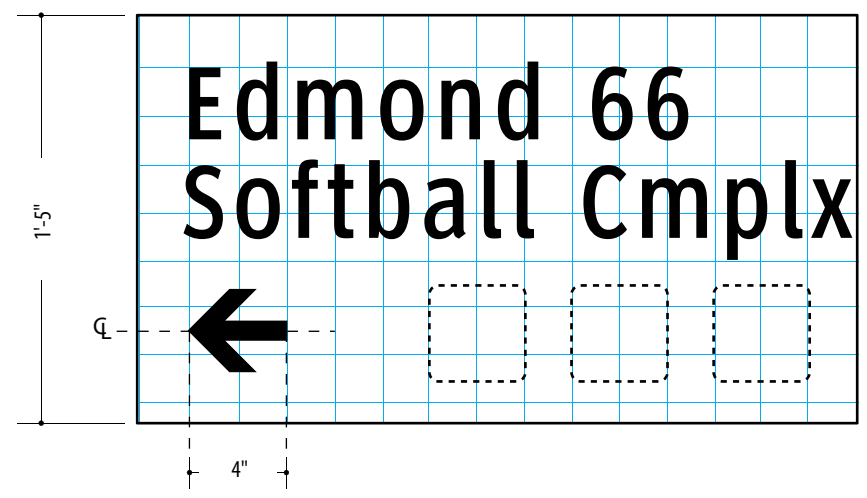
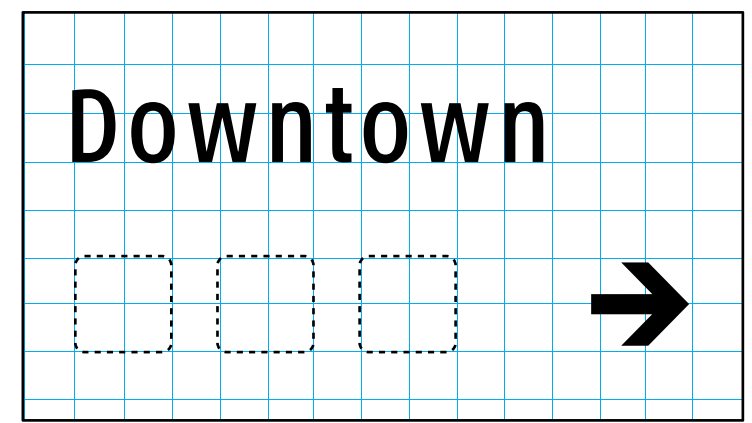
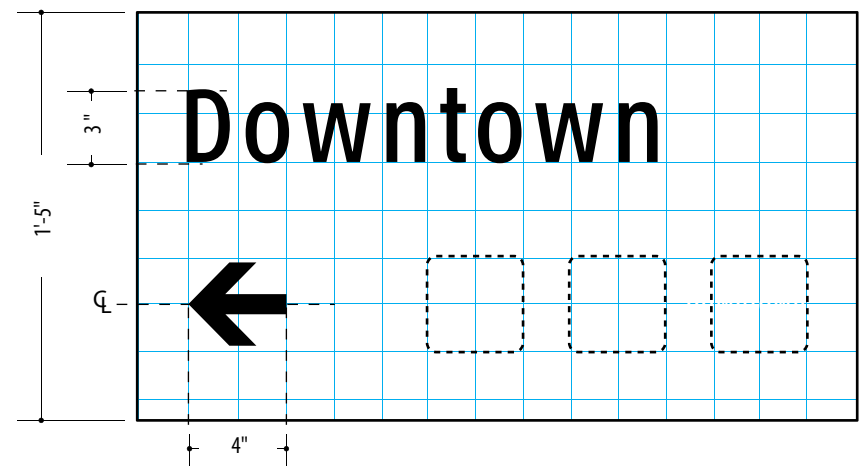
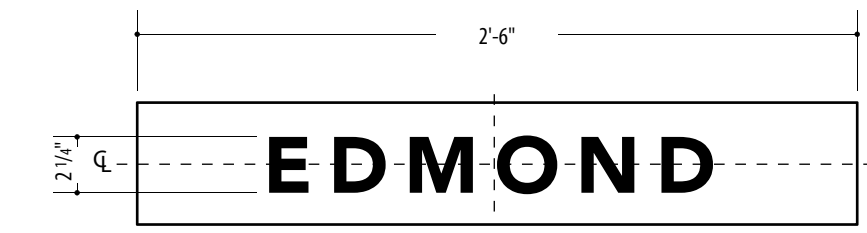
- NOTES:
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY: KRD	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE
REVISIONS	Graphic Layout
	SHEET NO.
	E.5



NOTE: Basic 2" Grid on PED.1 & PED.2
Alignments can be made on half grid

For PED - Can the interletter spacing be reduced?

1 Front View: RES.1 / RES.2
SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

PARK.1.1
PARK.1.2
PARK.1.3

NOTES:

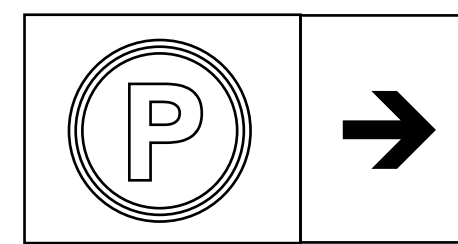
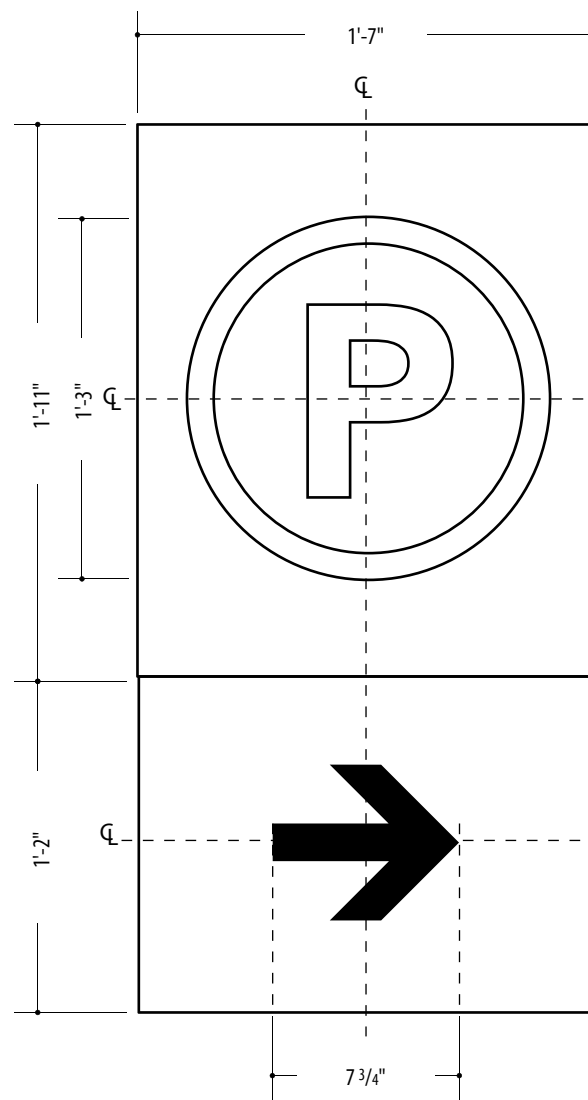
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

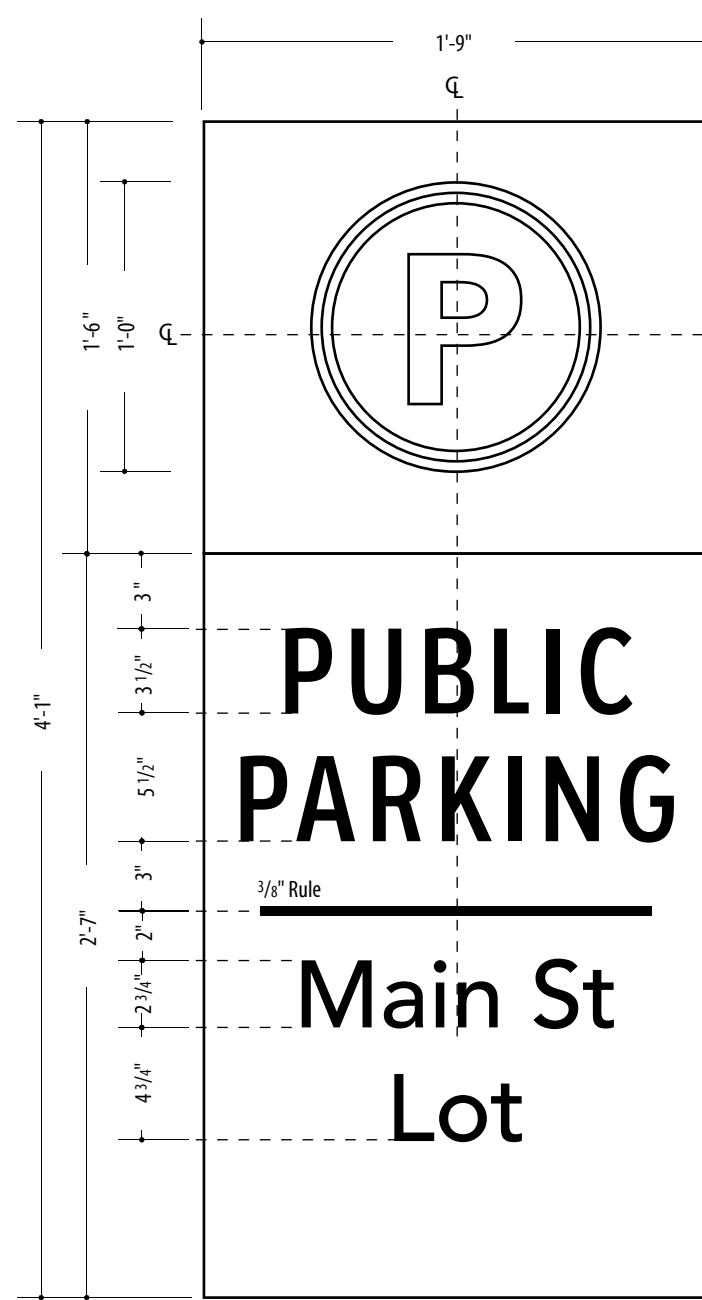
120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE Graphic Layout
REVISIONS	SHEET NO.
	E.6

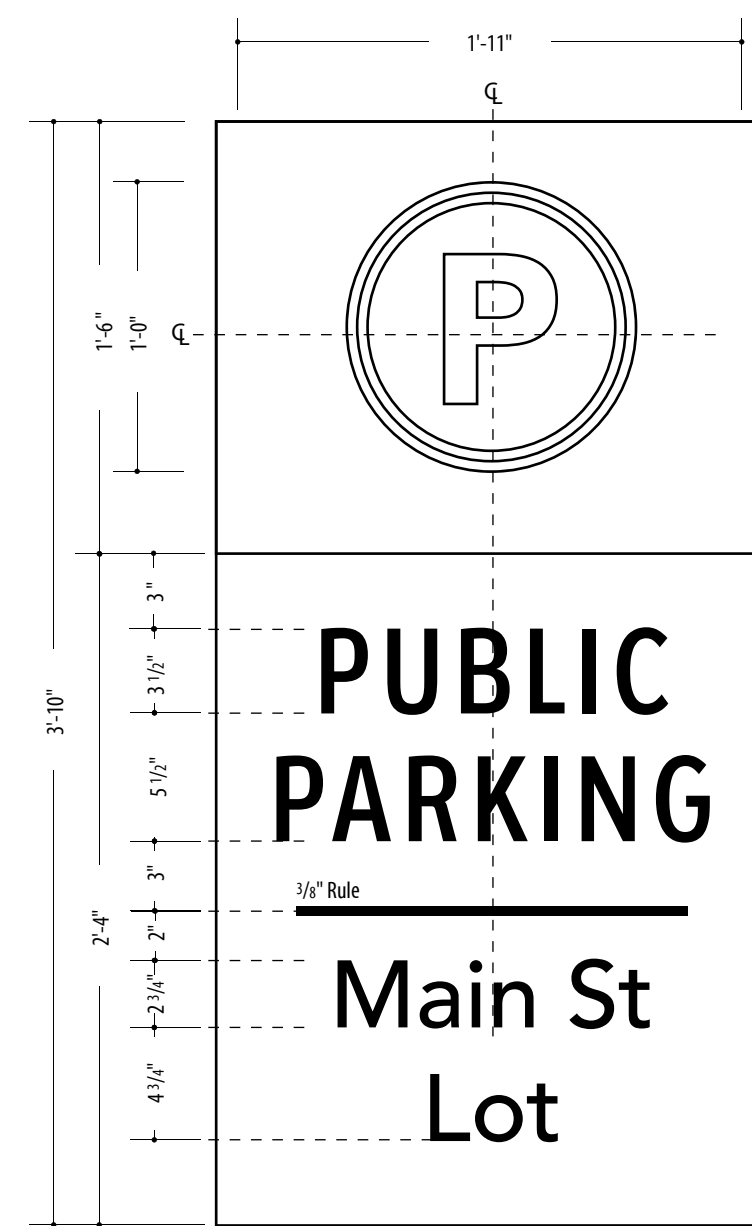


PARK.1.3 - NTS

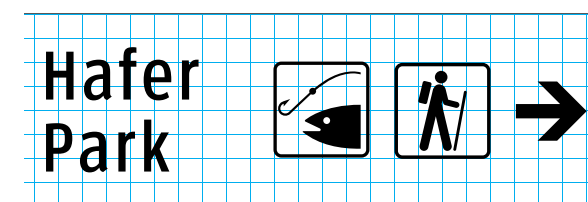
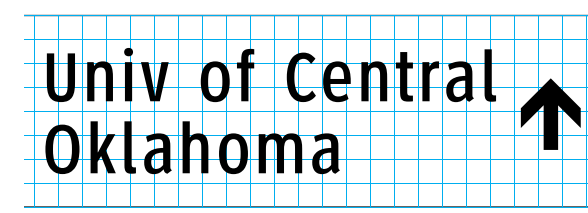
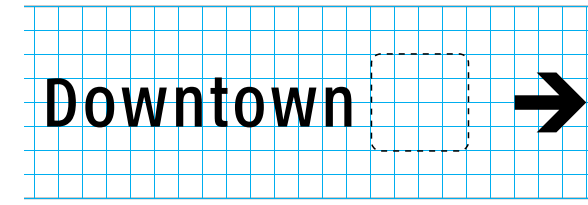
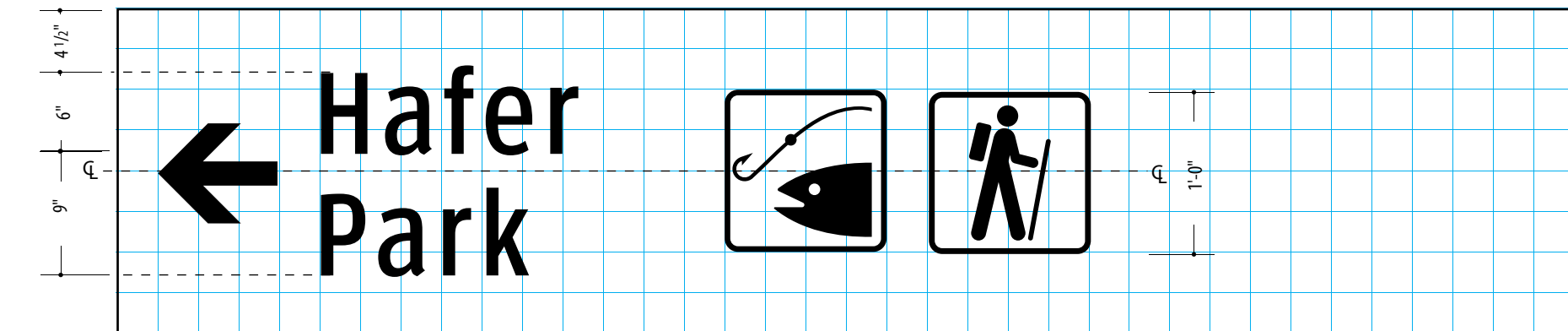
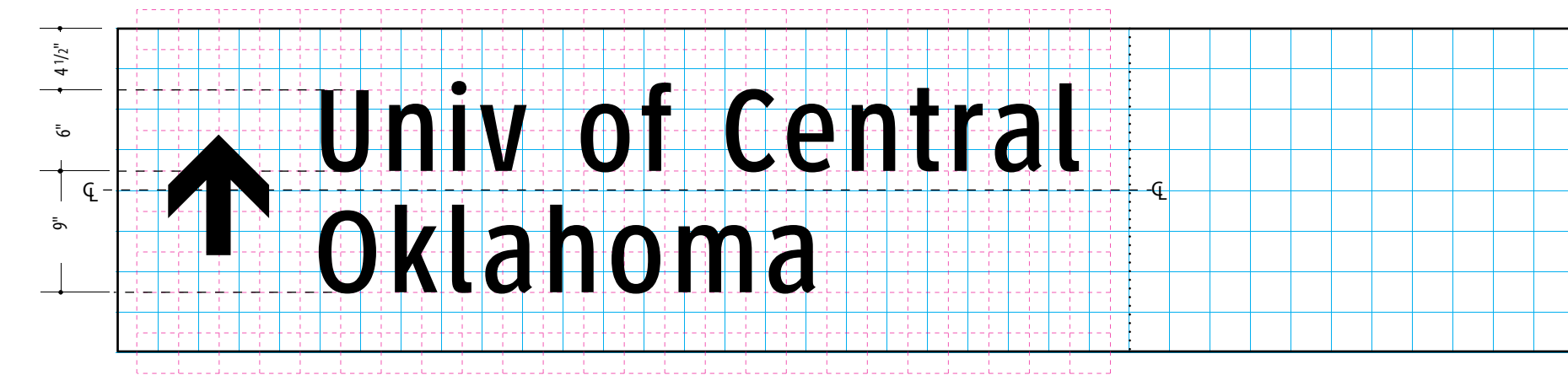
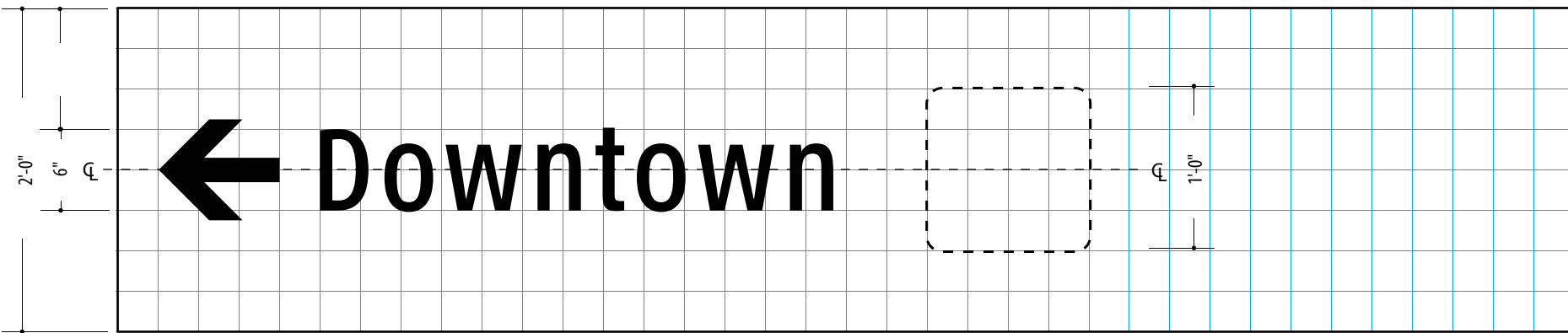
1 Front View: PARK.1.1 / PARK.1.2 / PARK.1.3
 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



2 Front View: PARK.3 / PARK.4
 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



3 Front View: PARK.5 / PARK.5.2
 SCALE: 1 1/2" = 1'-0"



1 VDIR.8 - UP & LEFT
SCALE: 1" = 1'-0"

Basic 3" Grid
Alignments can be made on half grid

2 VDIR.8 - RIGHT
SCALE: 1/2" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

VDIR.8

- NOTES:
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	PROJECT NO.
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	SHEET TITLE Graphic Layout
	SHEET NO. E.7
REVISIONS	

F | Construction Details

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Types:

- VDIR.1**
- VDIR.2**
- VDIR.3**
- VDIR.4**
- VDIR.5**
- VDIR.6**
- VDIR.7**
- VDIR.8**
- RES.1**
- RES.2**
- PARK.1**
- PARK.4**
- PARK.5**
- PARK.INFO**

NOTES:

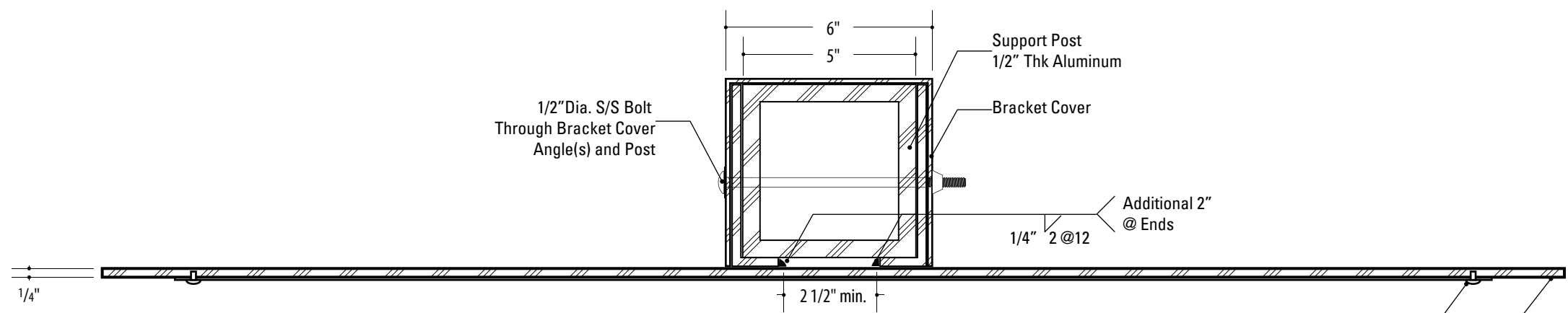
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

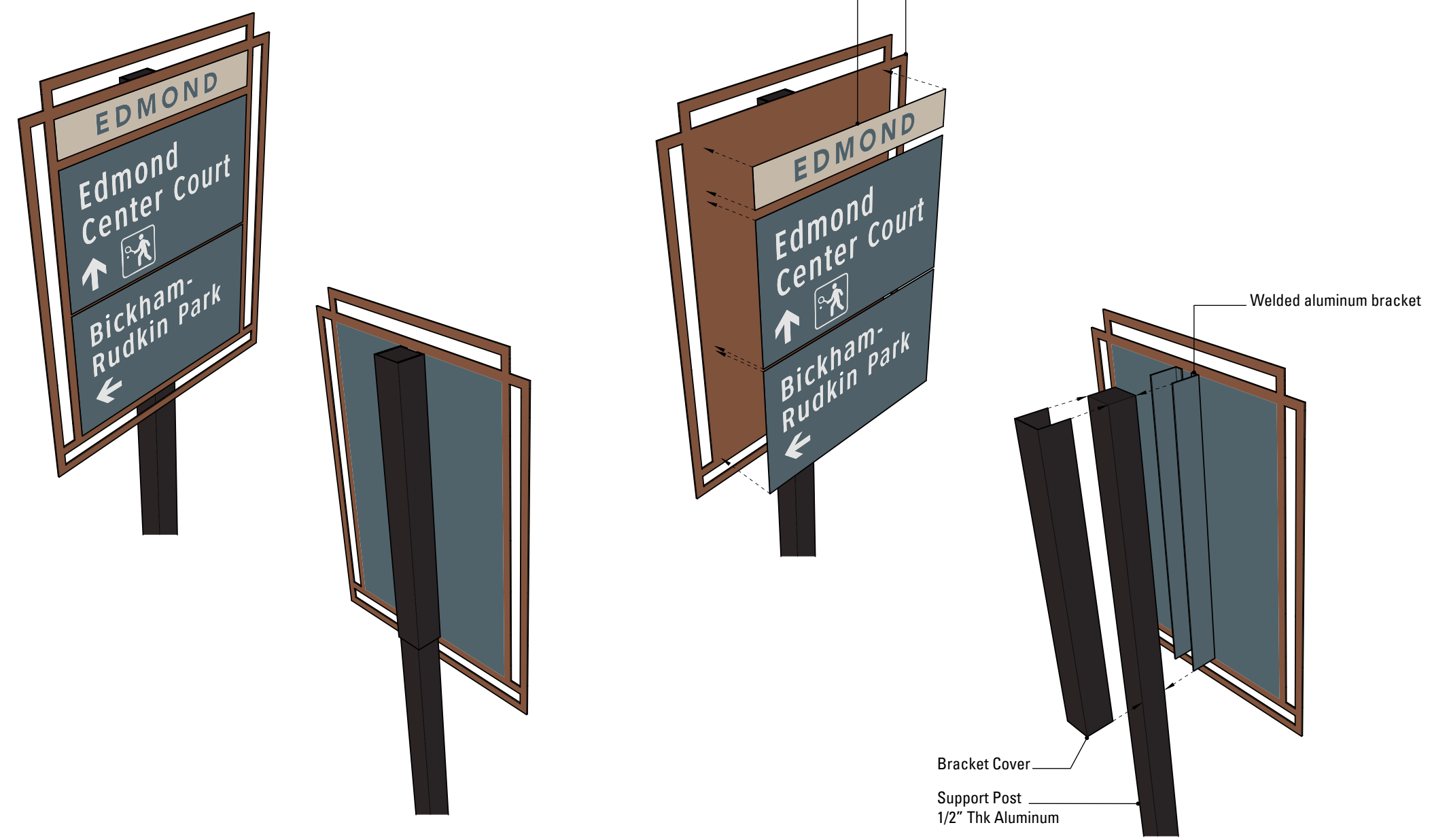
merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	KRD	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		PROJECT NO.
REVISIONS		SHEET TITLE
		Section Details
		SHEET NO.
		F.1



1 Section Detail - Vehicular Directional
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



2 Perspective Modeling
SCALE: NTS

3 Exploded Detail
SCALE: NTS

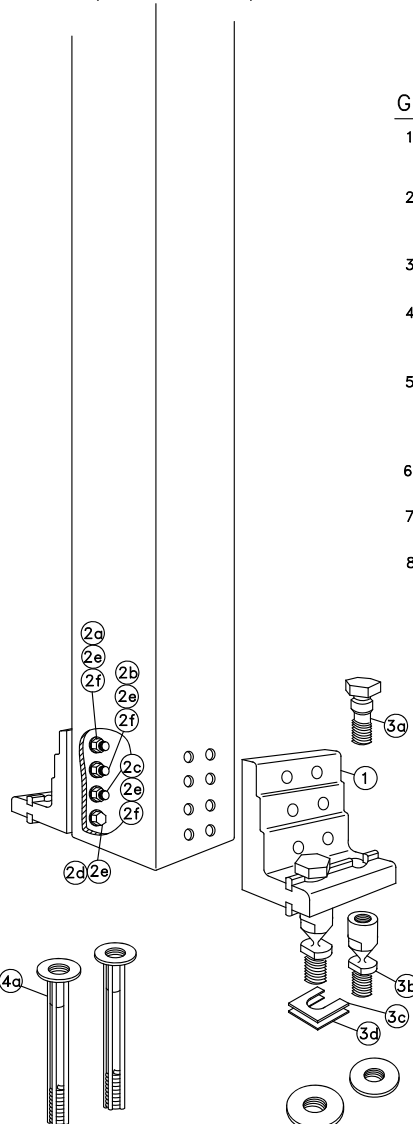
PARTS LIST

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	SIZE/SPECIFICATIONS	QTY/ POST	PART NUMBER
	Model B525	Includes Items 1-5 below.	1	SBM525*
1	Bracket, Type B525	6061-T6 Aluminum	2	SBBK525
2	Bracket Hardware Assembly, Type B525, includes:		1	SB-B525LPH
2a	Bolt	12.7mm(1/2")-13UNCx63.5mm(2-1/2"), Hex Head, ASTM A325, Galv. ASTM A153	4	
2b	Bolt	12.7mm(1/2")-13UNCx69.8mm(2-3/4"), Hex Head, ASTM A325, Galv. ASTM A153	4	
2c	Bolt	12.7mm(1/2")-13UNCx76.2mm(3"), Hex Head, ASTM A325, Galv. ASTM A153	4	
2d	Cap Screw	12.7mm(1/2")-13UNCx31.7mm(1-1/4"), Hex Head, ASTM A307, Galv. ASTM A153	4	
2e	LockWasher	12.7mm(1/2"), ANSI B18-21-1, Galv. ASTM A153	16	
2f	Nut	12.7mm(1/2")-13UNC, Heavy Hex, ASTM A563 Gr. DH, Galv. ASTM A153	12	
3	Coupling & Special Bolt Assembly, Type B, includes:		1	SB-CBLP
3a	Special Bolt	25.4mm(1")-8UNC, ASTM A449, Galv. ASTM A153/B695	4	
3b	Coupling	25.4mm(1")-8UNC, LP, AMS 6378D, Galv. ASTM A153, Polyester Coat	4	
3c	Shim	25.4mm(1") Horseshoe, 14 Gauge, Galv. Steel Sheet	2	
3d	Shim	25.4mm(1") Horseshoe, 18 Gauge, Galv. Steel Sheet	2	
4	Hinge Assembly, Type B525, includes:		1	SB-HB1
4a	Hinge Plate	Type B525, AISI 4130 Steel, Galv. ASTM A123	4	
5	Hinge Hardware Assembly, Type B, includes:		1	SB-HHB
5a	Bolt	19.0mm(3/4")-10UNCx57.1mm(2-1/4"), Hex Head, ASTM A325, Galv. ASTM A153	8	
5b	LockWasher	19.0mm(3/4"), ANSI B18-21-1, Galv. ASTM A153	8	
5c	Nut	19.0mm(3/4")-10UNC, Heavy Hex, ASTM A563 Gr. DH, Galv. ASTM A153	8	
6	Anchor Assembly, Type B, includes:		1	SBABPK
6a	Anchor	25.4mm(1")-8UNC, 304 S.S. Ferrule, AISI 1038 Rod, AISI 1008 Coil	4	

*Complete assembly includes items 1-5. Item 6, Anchors sold separately.

GENERAL NOTES:

- Break-Safe meets all requirements of "AASHTO Standard Specifications for Structural Supports for Highway Signs, Luminaires and Traffic Signals."
- Break-Safe Model B525 is designed to fit W6 (W150mm) and W8 (W200mm) Wide Flange I-Beam, and 5" (127mm) and 6" (150mm) Square Tube signposts.
- Hinge items 4 & 5 above are not used for single post sign applications.
- All hardware items are American Standard sizes, galvanized in accordance with ASTM A153 (hot dipped) or ASTM B695 (mechanically applied).
- Fasteners, except for special bolt and coupling, are installed with lockwashers, and do not have specific torque requirements. Fasteners should be secured as tight as possible with conventional wrenches, unless noted otherwise.
- Square-up and level individual components, particularly Anchors to minimize the need for shimming between the Couplings and Anchors.
- No more than two shims shall be placed under any one coupling. No more than three shims underneath any pair of couplings.
- Refer to other side of page for complete installation instructions.



Patent Nos. 4,528,786 and 5,596,845

TRANSCO 20 Jones Street
INDUSTRIES, INC. New Rochelle, NY 10801
914-636-1000
The Smart Solutions Company www.transpo.com

Break-Safe Model B525
Breakaway Support System for Sign Posts

for 5" & 6" Square Tube Posts
Single Post Sign Application without Hinges

Scale: Not To Scale Date: January 2015

Drawing No. BS-B525S

Sheet: 1 of 2

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

ANCHOR ASSEMBLY:

Note: Precise positioning of the anchors is critical to proper assembly of the system. It is recommended that actual posts be used to locate the correct position of the anchors.

- Fabricate a flat, rigid template with four (4) 25mm (1") diameter holes located to match the specified anchor pattern of the Break-Safe Brackets attached to the signpost. See diagram below.
- Attach four (4) Transpo Type B Female Anchors to the template using four (4) 25mm (1") diameter bolts. Ensure that each Anchor Washer is snug against the bottom of the template.
- Lower Anchor Assembly into fresh concrete foundation, and vibrate into position such that the tops of the Anchor Washers are flush with the finished top surface of the foundation. Support the template such that all Anchors are level and in their proper locations.
- Allow concrete to cure, and then remove the bolts and template from the top of the foundation.

BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

- Drill sixteen (16) 14.3mm (9/16") diameter holes in the front & back of the bottom end of post section as shown.
- Place Brackets squarely on outer surface of the post, and secure with bolts, lock washers, nuts, and cap screws. Then, tighten all 1/2 turn beyond snug.

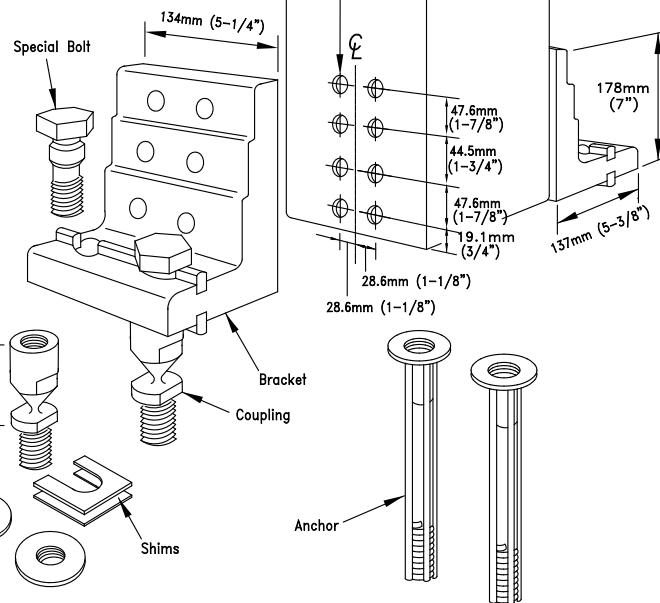
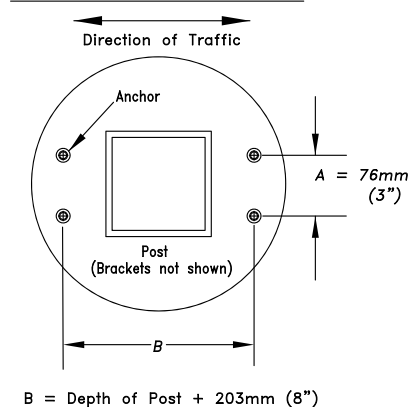
COUPLING ASSEMBLY:

- Thread four (4) Break-Safe Couplings into Anchors. Do not tighten.
- Suspend post assembly over foundation, insert Special Bolts through holes in the Brackets, and thread them snug into the Couplings.
- If post is not plumb, insert Shims (14g and/or 18g) between the Couplings and Anchors, where needed.
- Use lower wrench flats to tighten Couplings into Anchors as tight as possible using a conventional wrench. Do not use a pipe wrench. Couplings must be seated squarely.
- Tighten Special Bolts while holding Couplings by the upper wrench flats with an additional wrench to prevent an induced torque stress across the necked portion of the Coupling. All Special Bolts shall also be tightened as tight as possible using conventional wrenches.

SIGN PANEL ASSEMBLY:

- After all signposts are secured in place, attach sign panel assembly to posts in accordance with the sign manufacturer's recommendations.

PLAN VIEW OF TYPICAL FOUNDATION



TRANSCO 20 Jones Street
INDUSTRIES, INC. New Rochelle, NY 10801
914-636-1000
The Smart Solutions Company www.transpo.com

Break-Safe Model B525
5" & 6" Square Tube, Single Post

Scale: Not To Scale Date: January 2015

Drawing No. BS-B525S

Sheet: 2 of 2

Patent Nos. 4,528,786 and 5,596,845

Square Tube Post Section

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Types:

- VDIR.1
- VDIR.2
- VDIR.3
- VDIR.4
- VDIR.5
- VDIR.6
- VDIR.7
- VDIR.8
- RES.1
- RES.2
- PARK.1
- PARK.4
- PARK.5
- PARK.INFO

NOTES:

- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
- All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
- Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
- Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648

www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

CLIENT / PROJECT

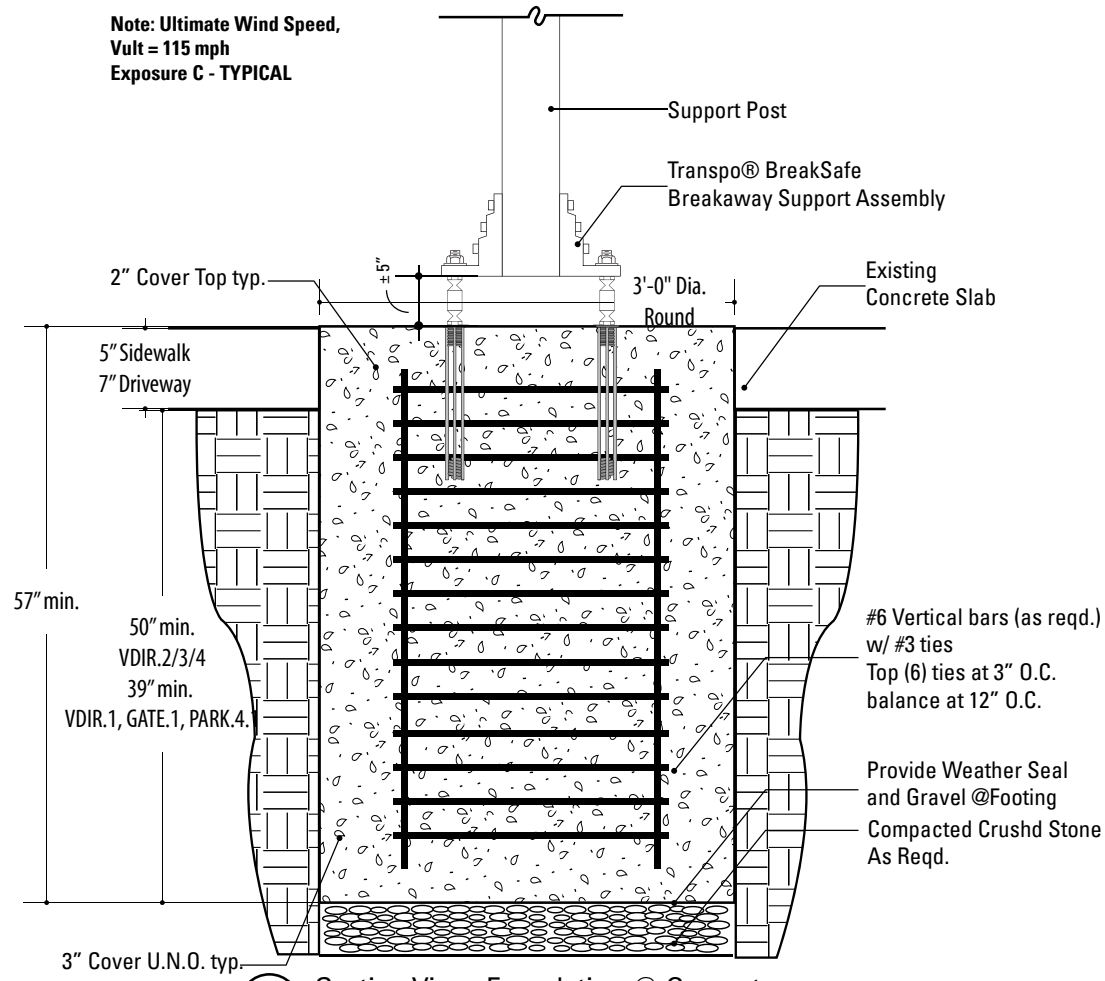
Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

PROJECT NO.

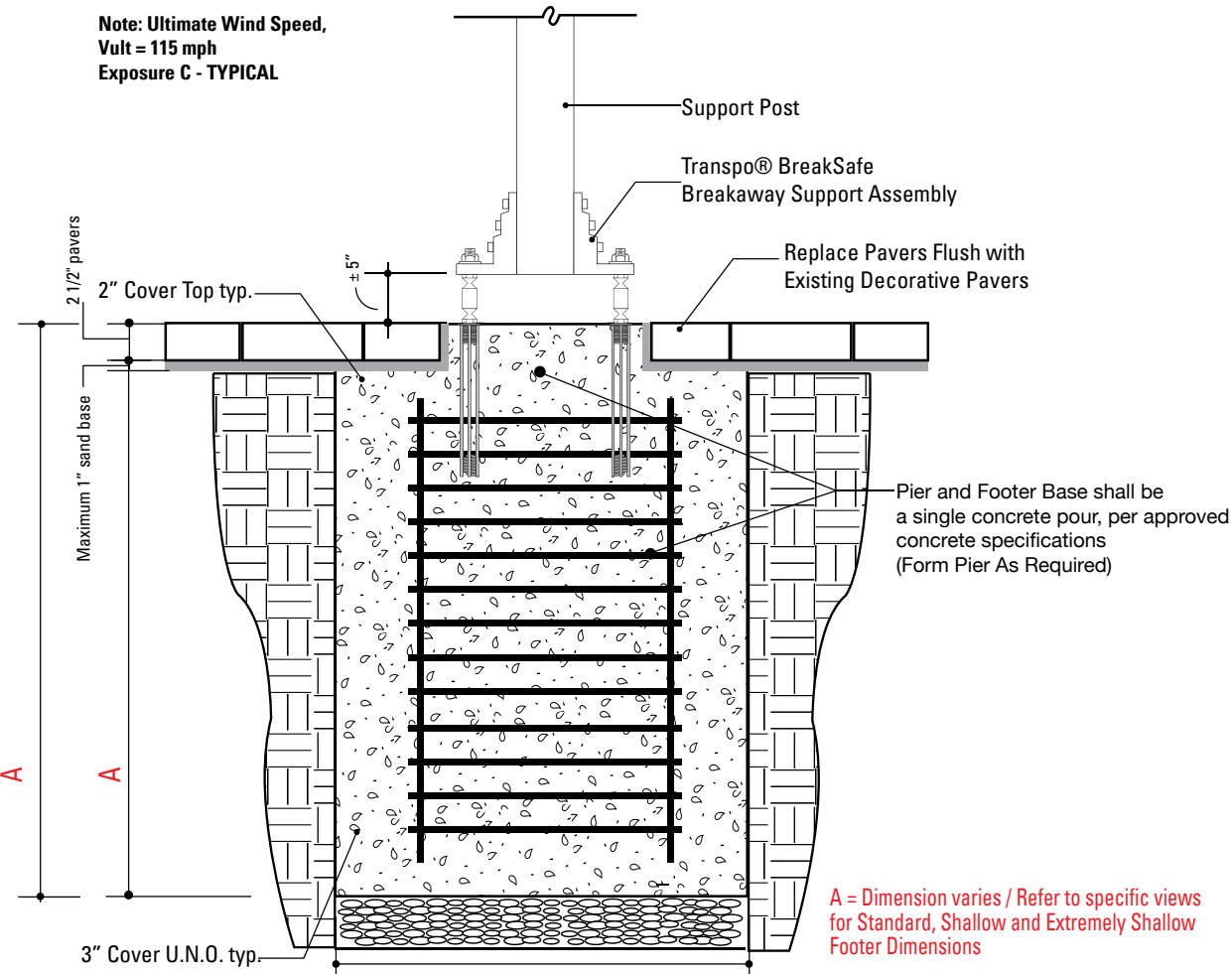
SHEET TITLE

Breakaway Details

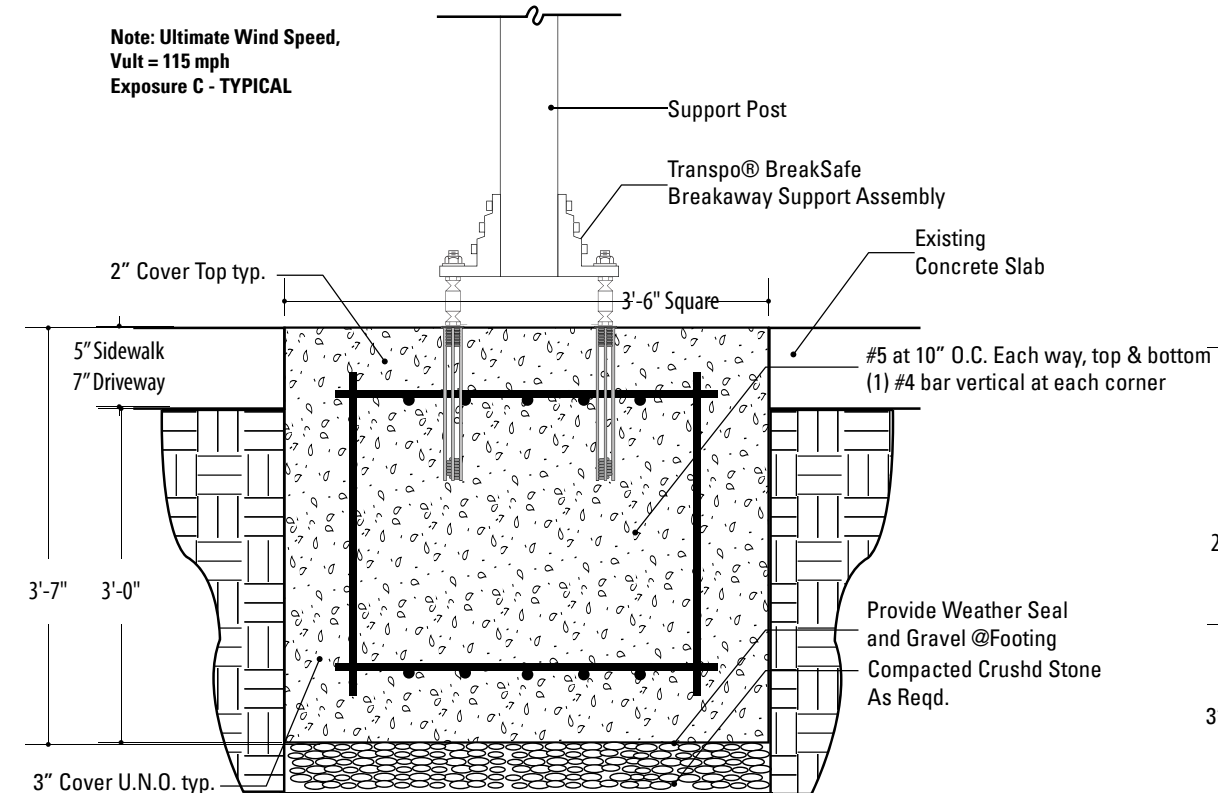
SHEET NO.



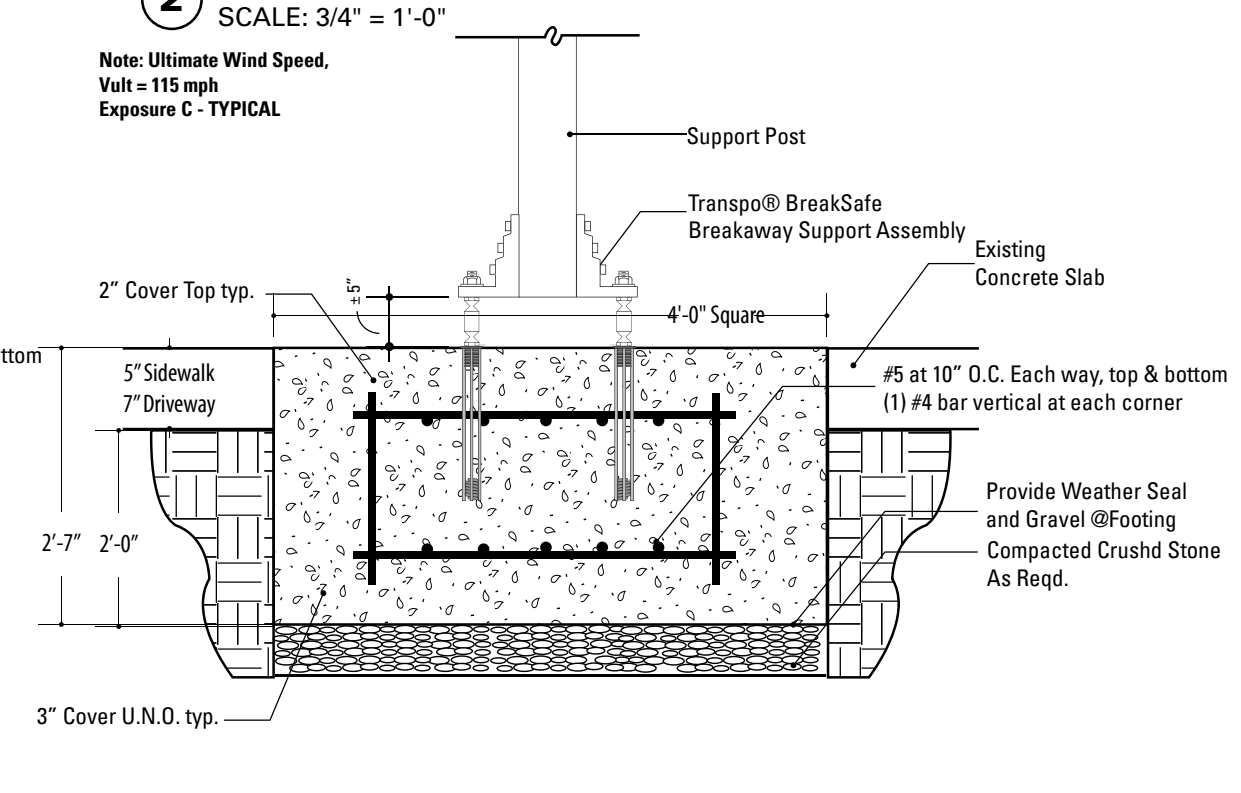
1 Section View: Foundation @ Concrete
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



2 Section View: Paver Replacement / Cement Collar Detail
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



3 Section View: Foundation - Shallow Depth
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"



4 Section View: Foundation - Extremely Shallow Depth
SCALE: 3/4" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all site conditions and shall be responsible for all underground utility checks.

The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all basement/vault locations by obtaining plans from the local municipality Department of Public Works.

Where a basement/vault interferes with a proposed location, the sign shall be relocated to a location deemed appropriate by the municipalities Department of Public Works

Where relocation is not an option the FABRICATOR will develop the appropriate mounting solution. The solution shall meet all engineering criteria as established by the standard footings (i.e. windloads).

FINAL DESIGNS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE FABRICATOR FOR EACH OF THE BREAK-AWAY POLES IDENTIFIED AND AN DELAWARE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND SEAL THE SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS.

- NOTE:**
- 1) SOIL IS AVERAGE WITH MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE OF 3,000 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT. SOIL UNIT WEIGHT OF 125 PCF AND FRICTION ANGLE OF 30 DEGREES (ASSUMED).**
 - 2) CONCRETE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS F'C=4,000 PSI REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ASTM 36 FY=60,000 PSI**
 - 3) FOLLOW THE MOST RECENT PENNDOT DESIGN STANDARDS FOR MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION FOR THE SIGN POST BASES AND FOUNDATIONS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.**
 - 4) FOR SIGN POST SIZES REFER TO THE DESIGN INTENT DRAWING SHEETS.**

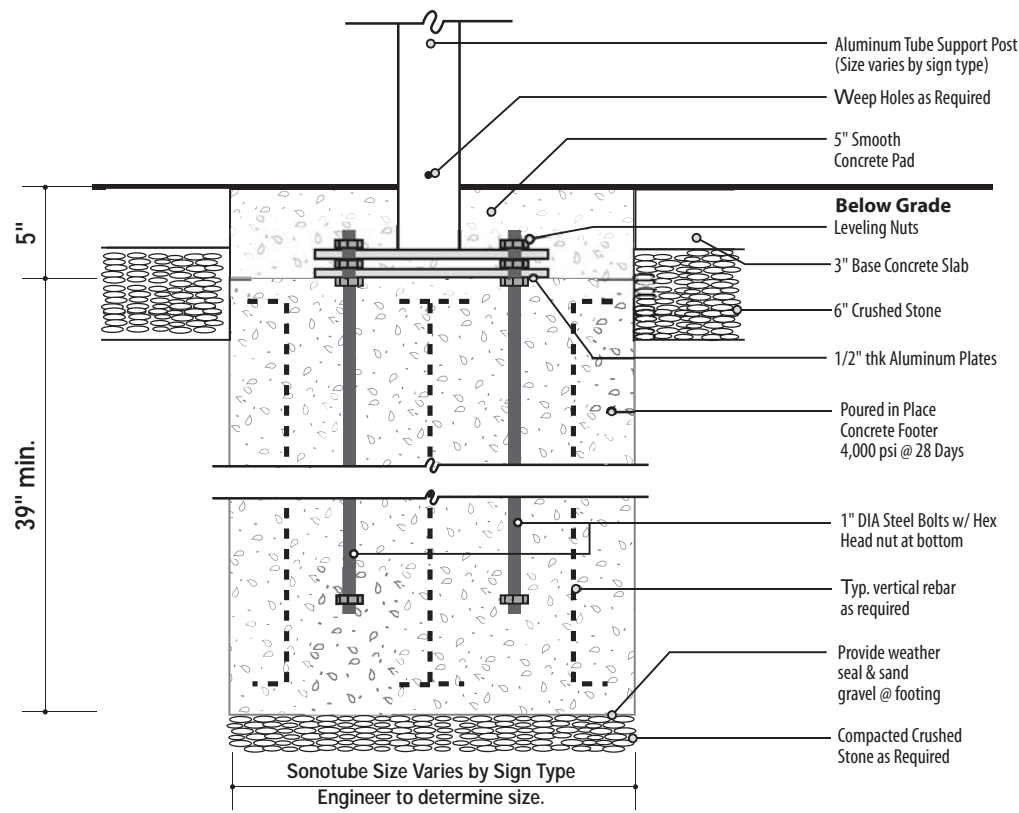
- NOTES:**
- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 - All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 - Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 - Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

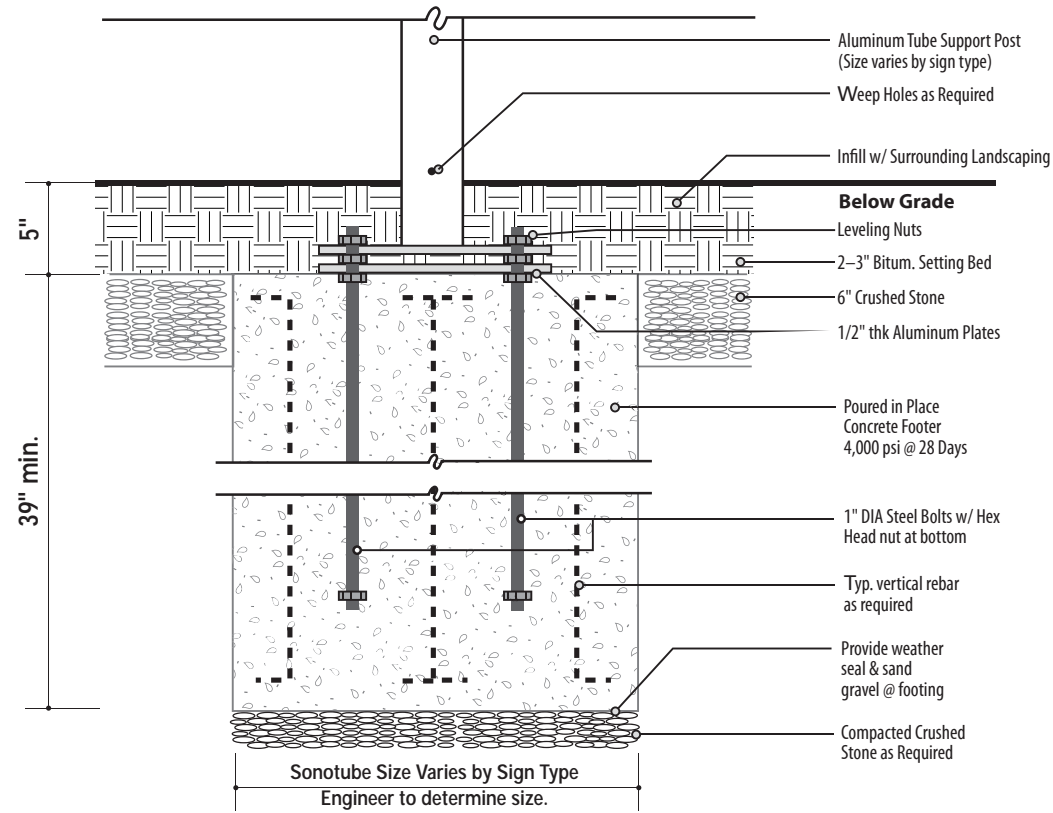
merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

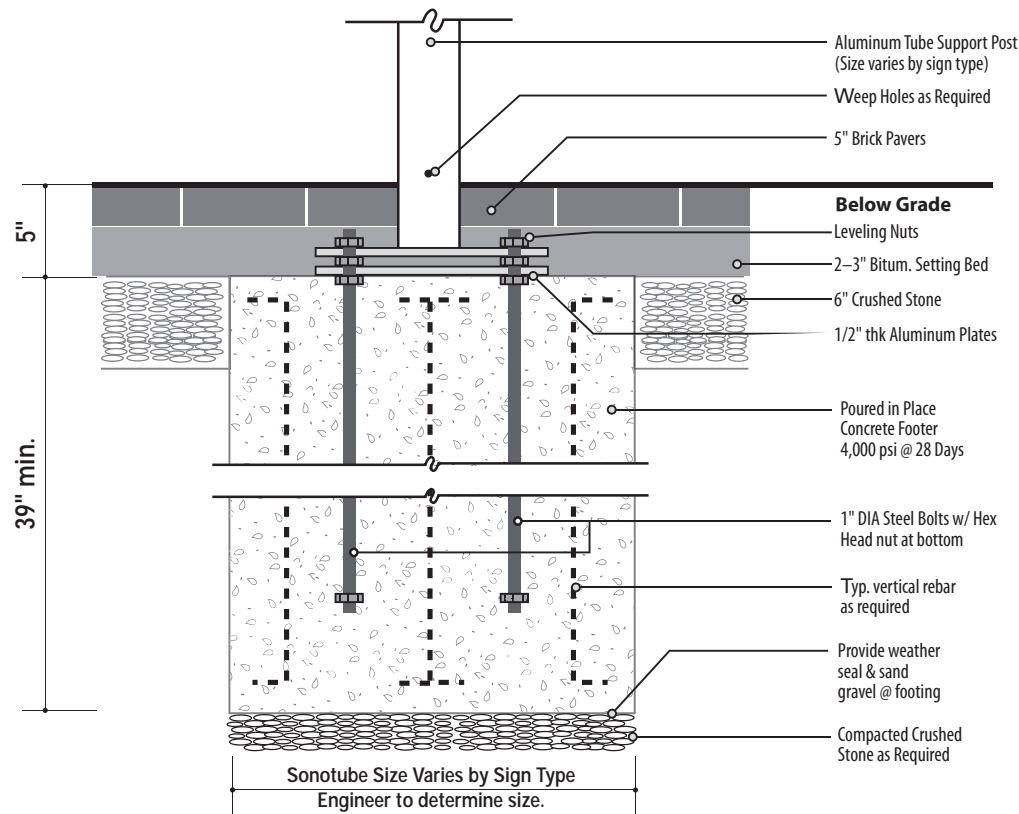
DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY:	KRD	PROJECT NO.	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		SHEET TITLE	Transpo BreakSafe Foundation Details
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.	



Section: Bolt w/ Nut Plate-to-Plate MOUNTING
 Concrete Pavement Surface
 SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



Section: Bolt w/ Nut Plate-to-Plate MOUNTING
 Existing Landscape Surface
 SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



Section: Bolt w/ Nut Plate-to-Plate MOUNTING
 Brick Pavers Surface
 SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"

SPECIFICATIONS

The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all site conditions and shall be responsible for all underground utility checks.
 The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all basement/vault locations by obtaining plans from the local municipality Department of Public Works.

Where a basement/vault interferes with a proposed location, the sign shall be relocated to a location deemed appropriate by the municipalities Department of Public Works

Where relocation is not an option the FABRICATOR will develop the appropriate mounting solution. The solution shall meet all engineering criteria as established by the standard footings (i.e. windloads).

FINAL DESIGNS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE FABRICATOR FOR EACH OF THE BREAK-AWAY POLES IDENTIFIED AND AN DELAWARE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND SEAL THE SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS.

- NOTE:**
- 1) SOIL IS AVERAGE WITH MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE OF 3,000 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT. SOIL UNIT WEIGHT OF 125 PCF AND FRICTION ANGLE OF 30 DEGREES (ASSUMED).**
 - 2) CONCRETE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS F'C=4,000 PSI REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ASTM 36 FY=60,000 PSI**
 - 3) FOLLOW THE MOST RECENT PENNDOT DESIGN STANDARDS FOR MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION FOR THE SIGN POST BASES AND FOUNDATIONS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.**
 - 4) FOR SIGN POST SIZES REFER TO THE DESIGN INTENT DRAWING SHEETS.**

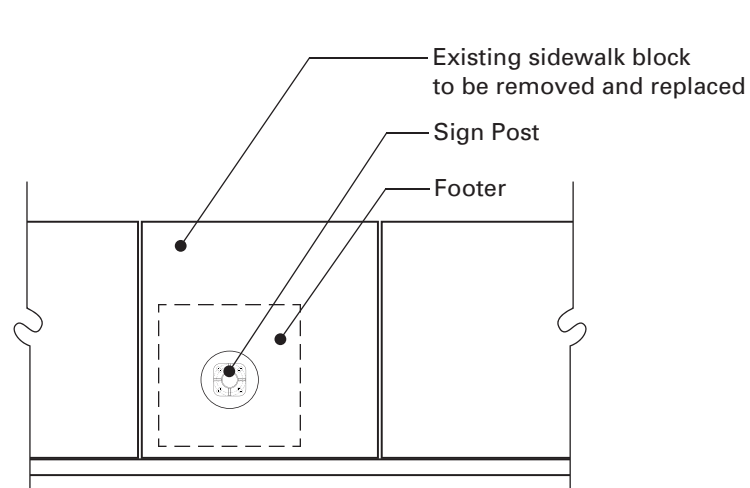
- NOTES:**
- Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 - All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and U/V) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 - Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 - Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

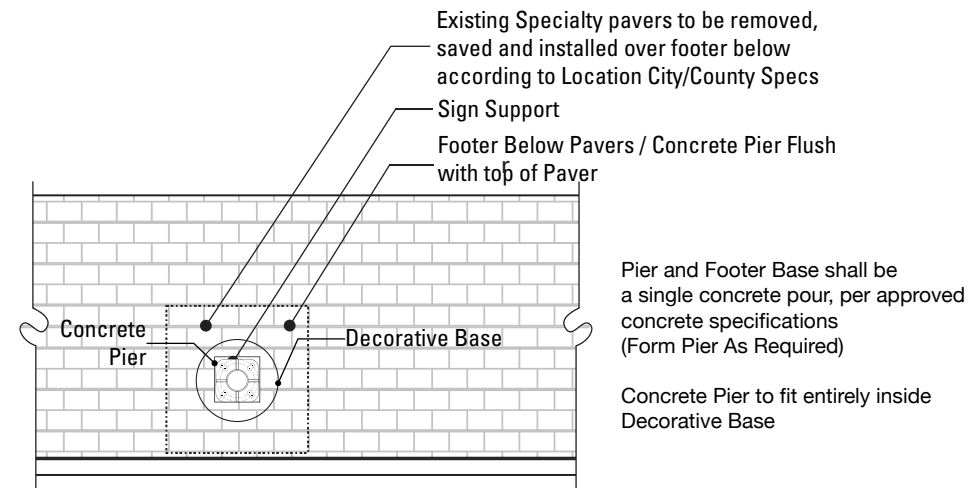
120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		Match Plate Foundation Details
		SHEET NO.
		F.4



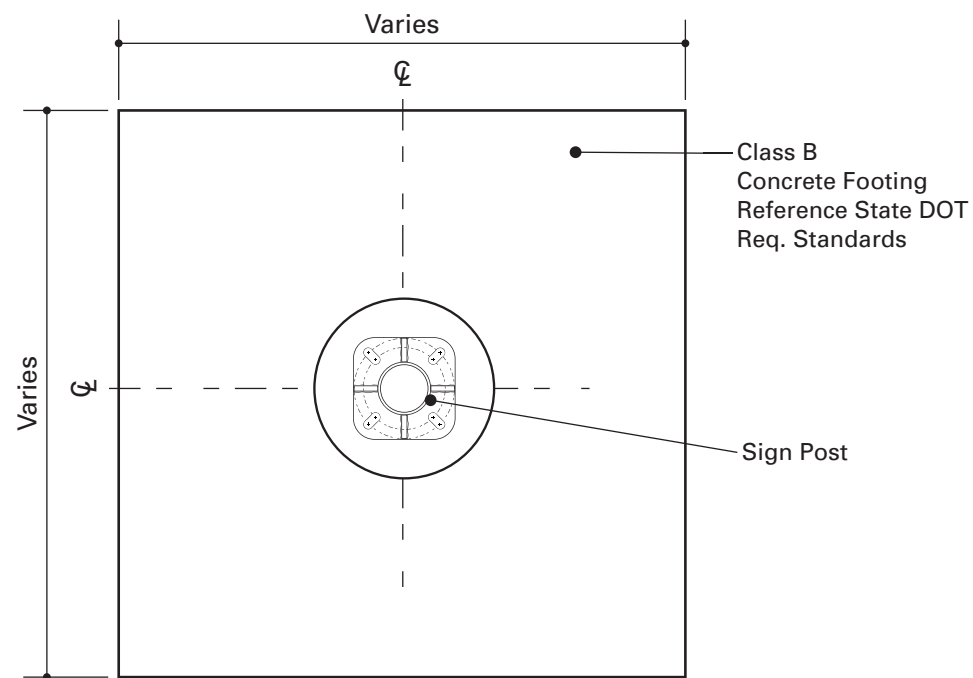
NOTE: When locating a footer within a single pavement block adjacent to at least 2 expansion joints, the entire block of pavement shall be removed and replaced with the same materials and finish of adjacent sidewalk areas.

1 Plan: Footer Placement
SCALE: NTS



NOTE: The pattern of bricks need to be removed, stored and replaced in the order they were removed. **Marking the Specialty Pavers sidewalk with spray paint will NOT be allowed.**

3 Plan: Specialty Pavers Footer Placement
SCALE: NTS



2 Plan View: Footer
SCALE: 1" = 1' - 0"



Acceptable Footer Detail



Acceptable Footer Detail



Acceptable Footer Detail



NOT Acceptable Footer Detail



NOT Acceptable Footer Detail



NOT Acceptable Footer Detail

SPECIFICATIONS

Sidewalk Footer Placement Details

The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all site conditions and shall be responsible for all underground utility checks.

The FABRICATOR shall be familiar with all basement/vault locations by obtaining plans from the local municipality Department of Public Works.

Where a basement/vault interferes with a proposed location, the sign shall be relocated to a location deemed appropriate by the municipalities Department of Public Works

Where relocation is not an option the FABRICATOR will develop the appropriate mounting solution. The solution shall meet all engineering criteria as established by the standard footings (i.e. windloads).

FINAL DESIGNS AND SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUPPLIED BY THE FABRICATOR FOR EACH OF THE BREAK-AWAY POLES IDENTIFIED AND A DELAWARE REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IS REQUIRED TO SIGN AND SEAL THE SUBMITTAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS.

NOTE:

- 1) **SOIL IS AVERAGE WITH MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SOIL PRESSURE OF 3,000 POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT. SOIL UNIT WEIGHT OF 125 PCF AND FRICTION ANGLE OF 30 DEGREES (ASSUMED).**
- 2) **CONCRETE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS F'C=4,000 PSI REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE ASTM 36 FY=60,000 PSI**
- 3) **FOLLOW THE LATEST NJDOT DESIGN STANDARDS FOR MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION FOR THE SIGN POST BASES AND FOUNDATIONS NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THESE CONTRACT DRAWINGS.**
- 4) **FOR SIGN POST SIZES REFER TO THE DESIGN INTENT DRAWING SHEETS.**

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	PROJECT NO.
REVISIONS	SHEET TITLE Sidewalk Footer Placement Details
	SHEET NO. F.5

Fig. 1



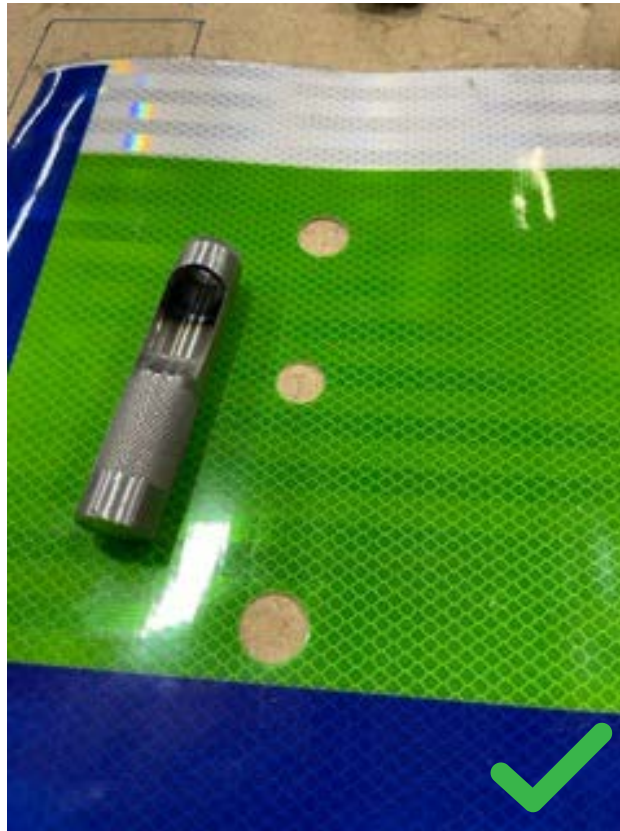
Fig. 2



Fig. 3



Fig. 4



SCREW THROUGH FACE / VINYL GUIDANCE

The reflective vinyl manufacturer recommends using at least 1, (preferably 2), nylon washers between the reflective vinyl surface and the mounting bolt head. (see **Fig. 1**). The 2 nylon washers should slip on each other as opposed to slipping on the surface of the sign, preventing it from cutting into the laminate.

Installing the hardware doesn't need to be aggressively tight and shall follow structural engineering requirements.

Caution: If the contractor / installer over-torques or provides too much force when installing the fastener, the laminate will not hold up to that treatment (see **Fig. 2 / Fig. 3**).

The vinyl manufacturer has stated, in regards to the warranty, it does not cover this type of damage (cracking, bubbling, peeling) caused by improper installation. The compromised laminate can allow moisture to penetrate and prematurely degrade the print. The extent of this will depend on the type of installation damage that occurred. There is no way to repair this damage after installation.

Additional Consideration: Punching a hole in the vinyl (see **Fig. 4**), may provide less vinyl for the washer/bolt to torque on, therefore reducing the possibility of damage.

Contractors Responsibility: The sign contractor shall always confirm the proper methods, sequencing and materials to be used for the installation with the vinyl manufacturer, to avoid voiding any warranties associated with the vinyl products. The sign contractor shall be responsible for replacing all vinyl sheeting damaged do to not following the manufacturers instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Types:

- VDIR.1**
- VDIR.2**
- VDIR.3**
- VDIR.4**
- VDIR.5**
- VDIR.6**
- VDIR.7**
- VDIR.8**
- RES.1**
- RES.2**
- PARK.1**
- PARK.4**
- PARK.5**
- PARK.INFO**

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

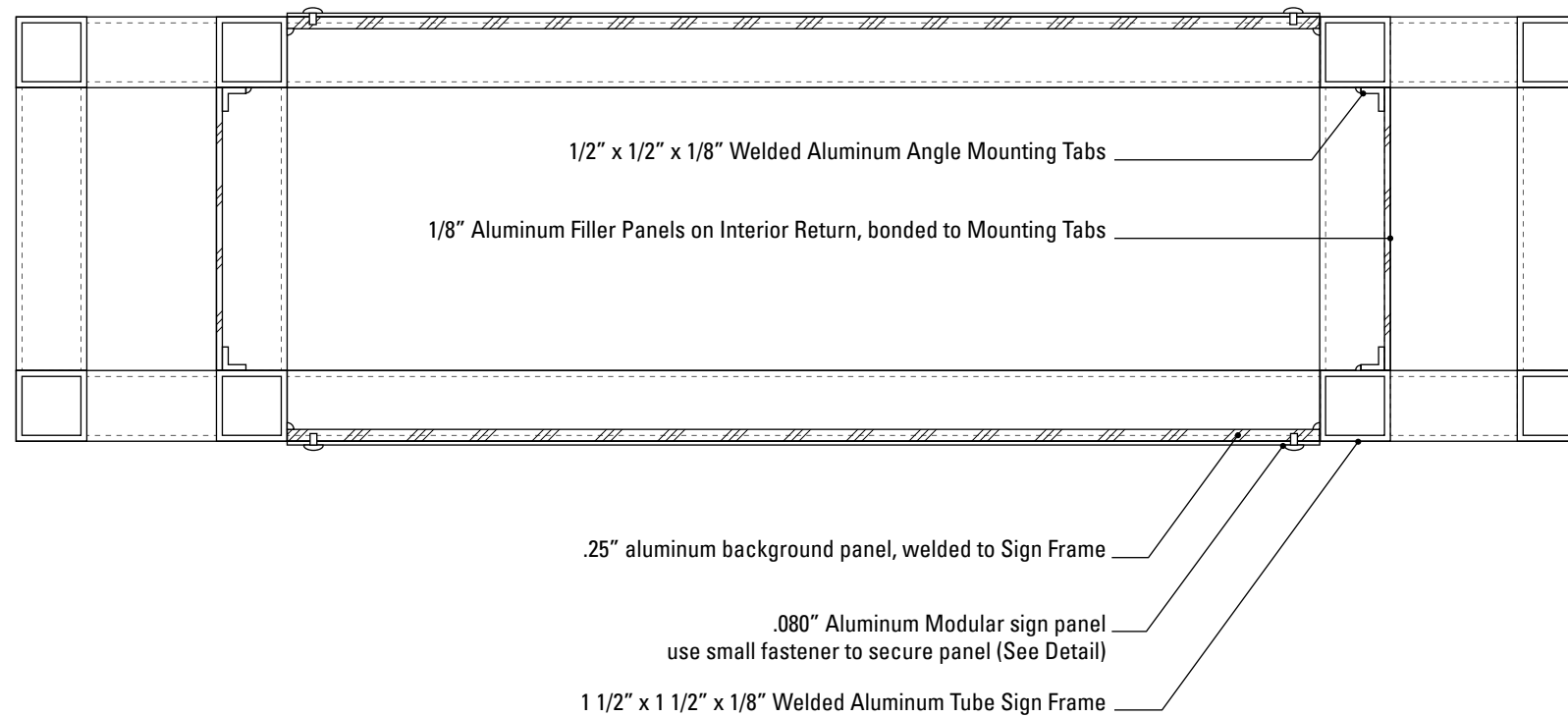
120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
<small>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</small>		Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		Construction Details
		SHEET NO.
		F.6

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Type:
PARK.3



1 Section - Plan View - PARK.3
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

NOTES:

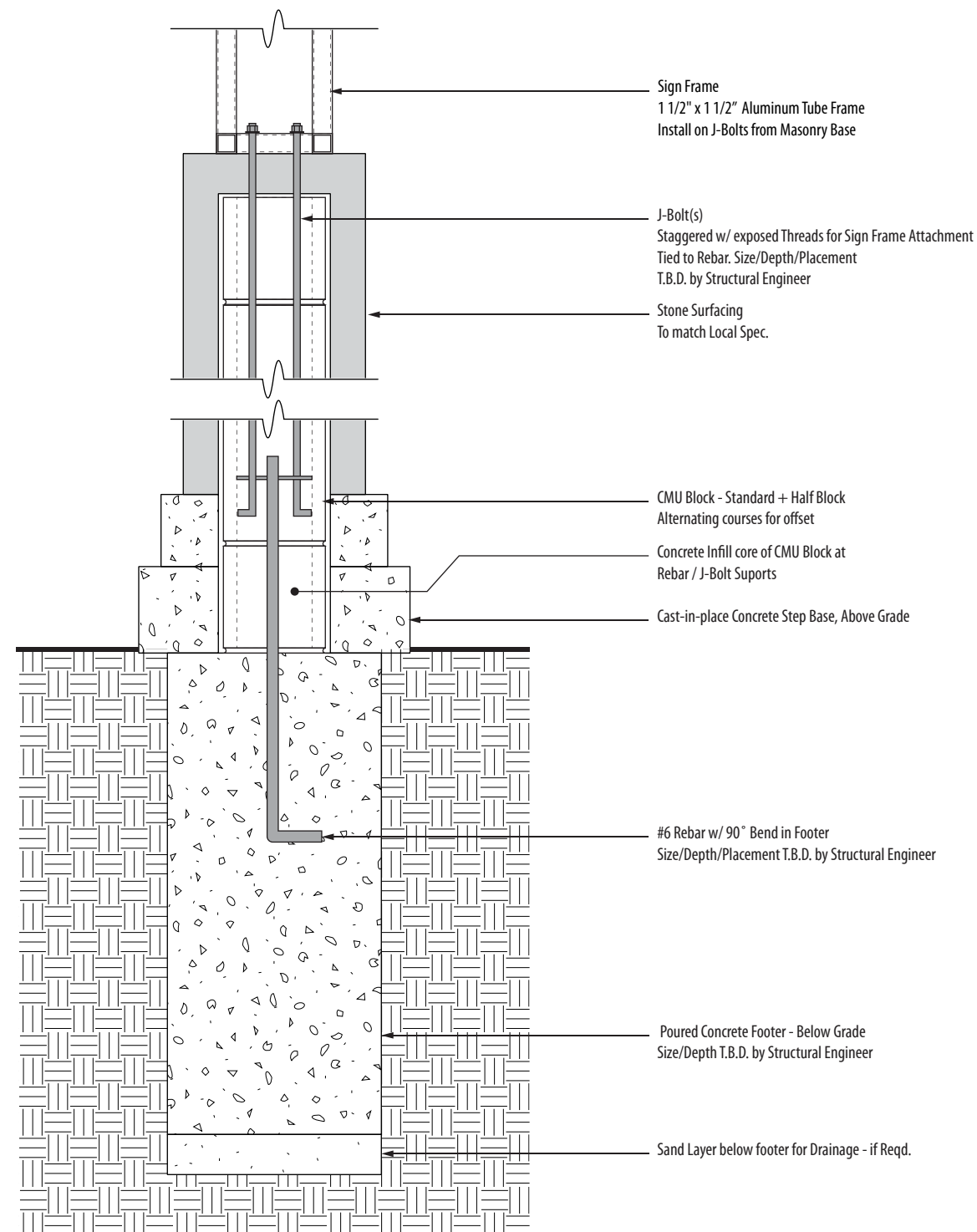
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE PARK.3 Section Detail
	SHEET NO. F.7
REVISIONS	



1 Section Detail - Masonry Base - PARK.3
SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Type:
PARK.3

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

DRAWN BY: KRD

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

REVISIONS

CLIENT / PROJECT

Edmond, OK
Wayfinding Program

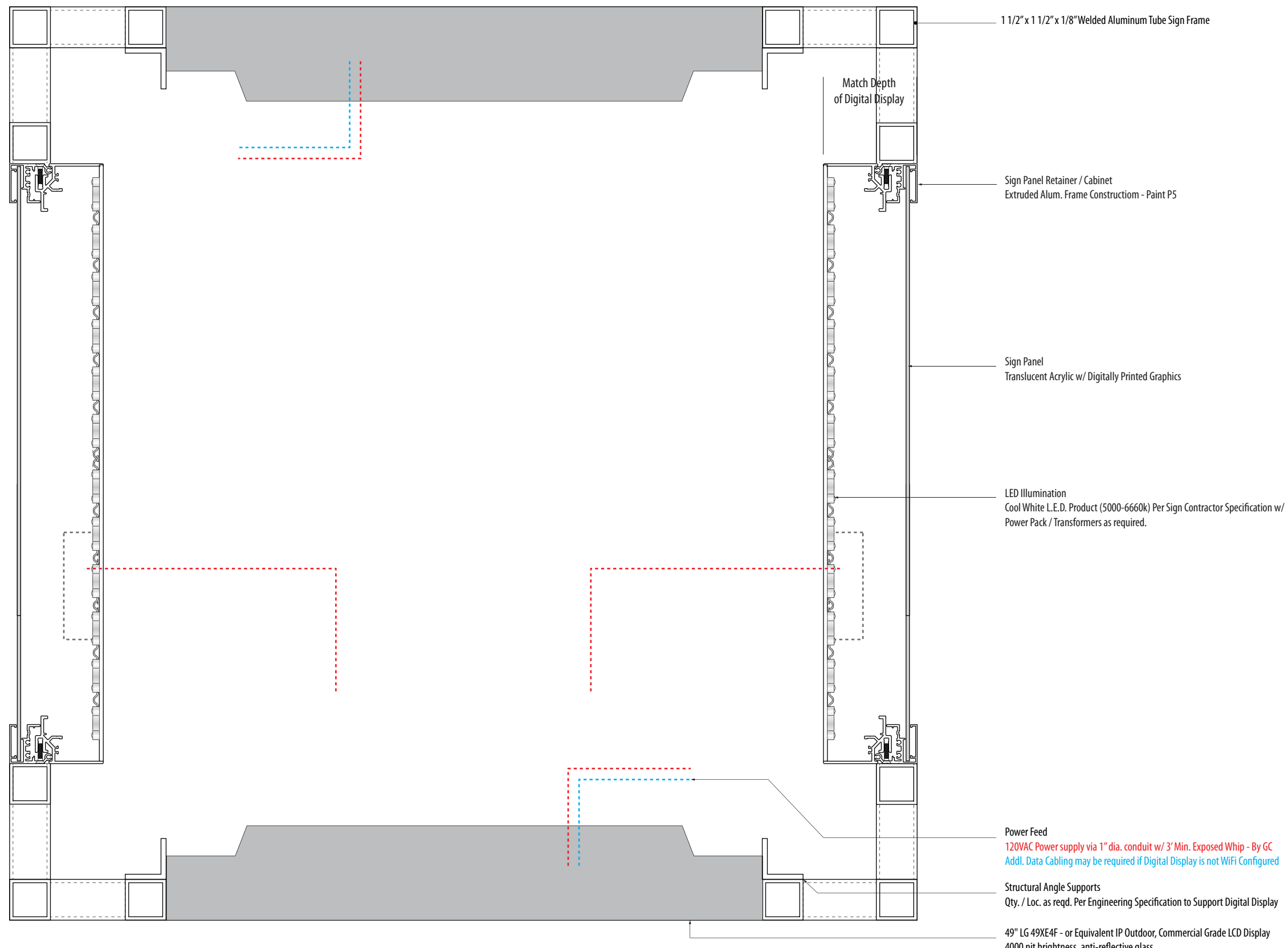
PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

PARK.3
Section Detail

SHEET NO.

F.8



1 Section - Plan View - KIOSK.2
SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details
Sign Type:
KIOSK.2

- NOTES:**
1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
 2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
 3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
 4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

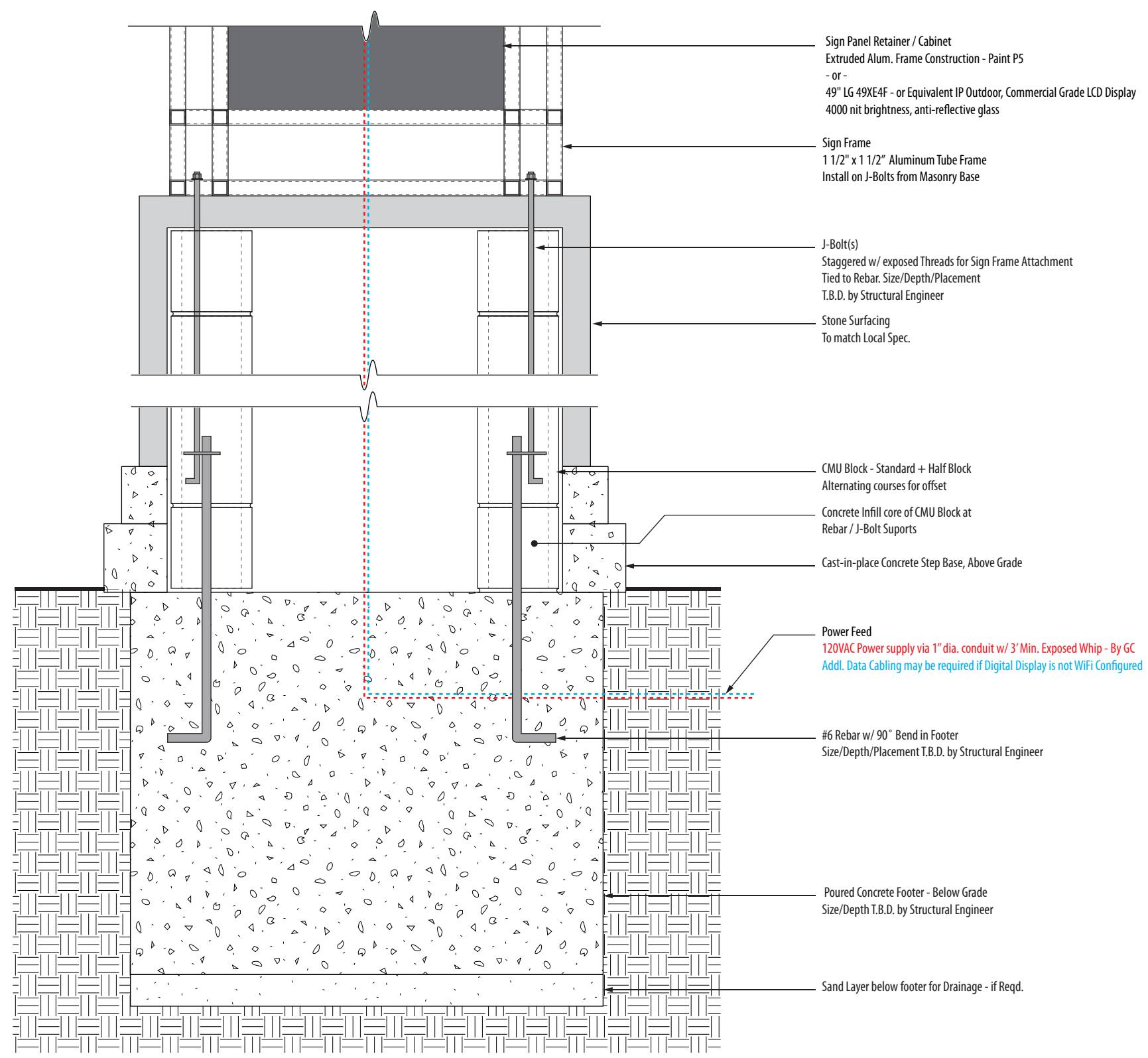
merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT
DRAWN BY:	KRD	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>		<p>Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program</p>
REVISIONS		PROJECT NO.
		SHEET TITLE
		KIOSK.2 Section Detail
		SHEET NO.
		F.9

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details
Sign Type:
KIOSK.2



Sign Panel Retainer / Cabinet
 Extruded Alum. Frame Construction - Paint P5
 - or -
 49" LG 49XE4F - or Equivalent IP Outdoor, Commercial Grade LCD Display
 4000 nit brightness, anti-reflective glass

Sign Frame
 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" Aluminum Tube Frame
 Install on J-Bolts from Masonry Base

J-Bolt(s)
 Staggered w/ exposed Threads for Sign Frame Attachment
 Tied to Rebar. Size/Depth/Placement
 T.B.D. by Structural Engineer

Stone Surfacing
 To match Local Spec.

CMU Block - Standard + Half Block
 Alternating courses for offset

Concrete Infill core of CMU Block at
 Rebar / J-Bolt Supports

Cast-in-place Concrete Step Base, Above Grade

Power Feed
 120VAC Power supply via 1" dia. conduit w/ 3' Min. Exposed Whip - By GC
 Addl. Data Cabling may be required if Digital Display is not WiFi Configured

#6 Rebar w/ 90° Bend in Footer
 Size/Depth/Placement T.B.D. by Structural Engineer

Poured Concrete Footer - Below Grade
 Size/Depth T.B.D. by Structural Engineer

Sand Layer below footer for Drainage - if Req'd.

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

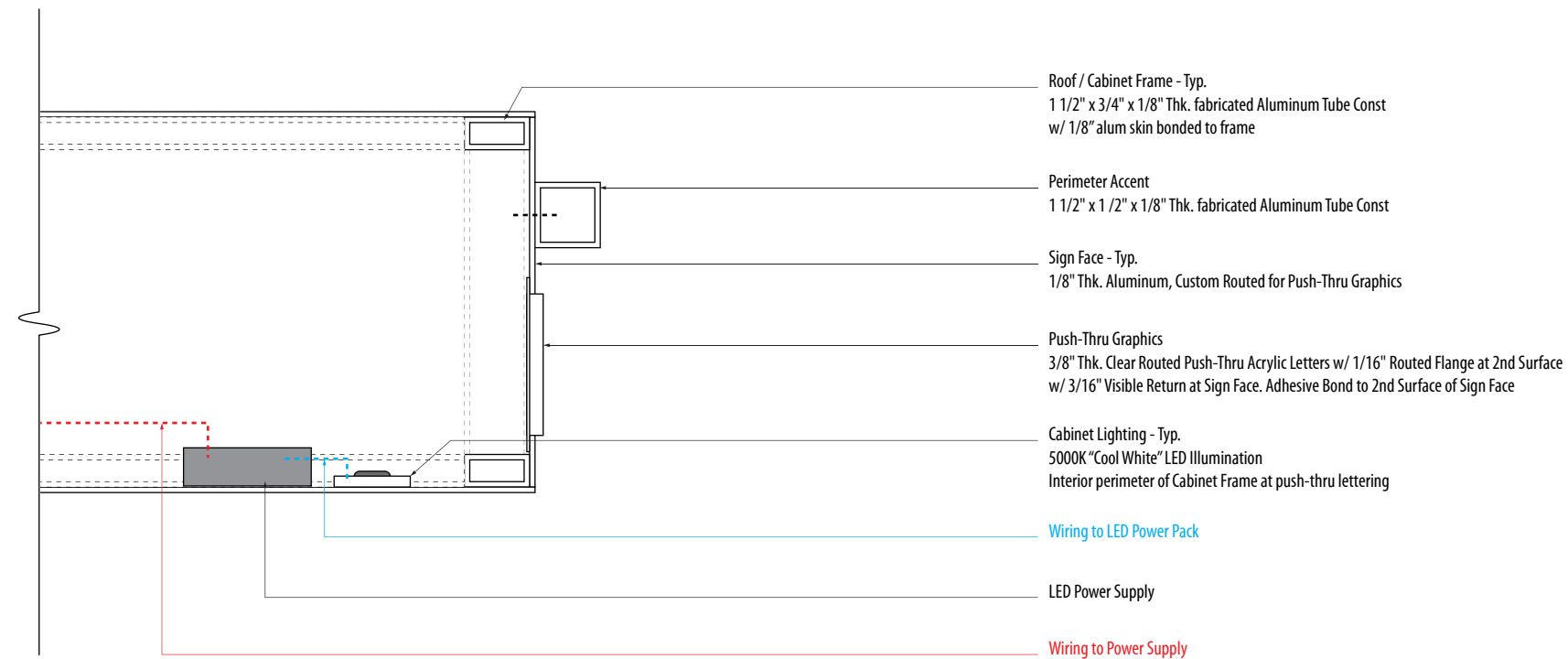
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE	11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT	Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY:	KRD	PROJECT NO.	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.		SHEET TITLE	KIOSK.2 Section Detail
REVISIONS		SHEET NO.	
			F.10

1 Section Detail - Masonry Base - KIOSK.2
 SCALE: 1" = 1'- 0"



1 Section - Plan View - Parking ID (Projecting Marquee/Blade Signs - Typ.)
SCALE: 3" = 1'- 0"

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Type:
KIOSK.2

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE KIOSK.2 Section Detail
	SHEET NO. F.11
REVISIONS	

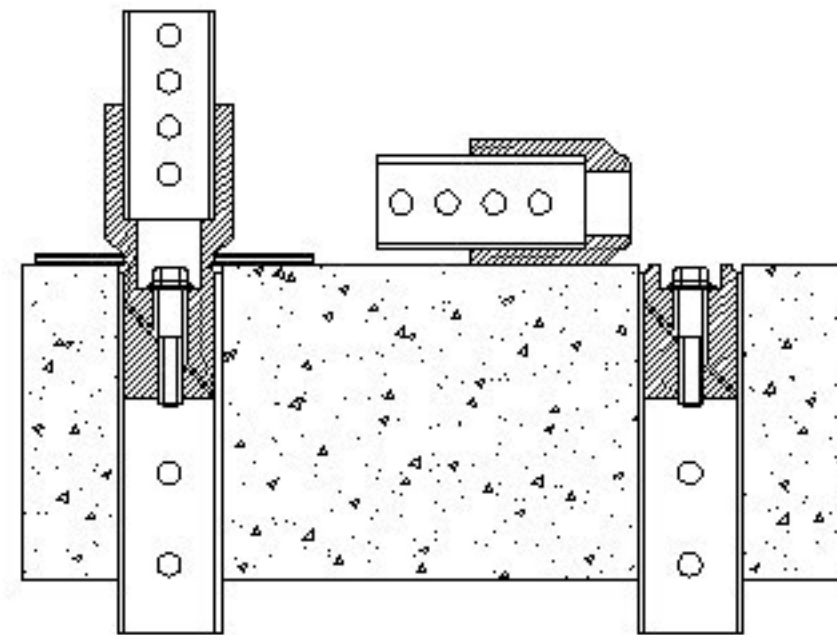
SPECIFICATIONS

Sign Types:
RES.1
RES.2



Before Impact...

After Impact...



Breakout Square Coupler

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

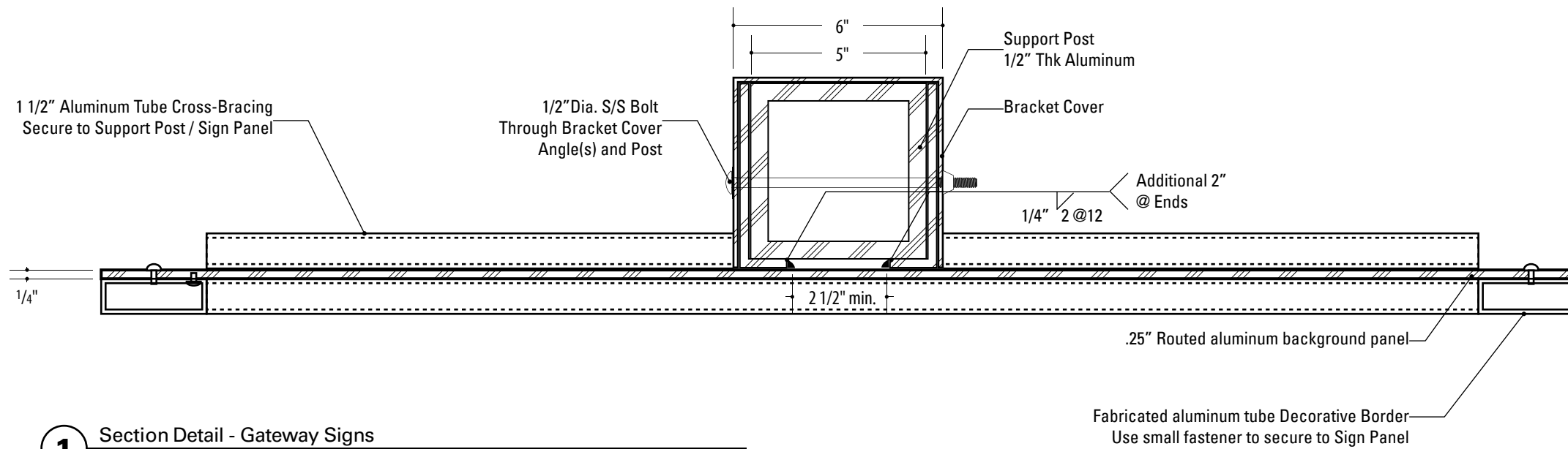
120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	
These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.	PROJECT NO.
	SHEET TITLE Breakaway Detail
	SHEET NO. F.12
REVISIONS	

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Types:
GATE.2
GATE.3



NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22

CLIENT / PROJECT

DRAWN BY: KRD

Edmond, OK
 Wayfinding Program

These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.

PROJECT NO.

SHEET TITLE

Section Details

REVISIONS

SHEET NO.

F.13

1 Section Detail - Gateway Signs
 SCALE: 3" = 1'-0"



REPRESENTATIVE SIGNAGE STYLE

NOTES:

CAST STONE NOTES:

1. WET CAST ACCENT STONES MANUFACTURED BY RENAISSANCE STONE OKLAHOMA CITY
2. COLOR: DARK BUFF
3. ALL CAST STONE TO RECEIVE 1" OR 1/2" CHAMFER WHERE SHOWN
4. ALL CAST STONE ELEMENTS SHALL BE FIELD MEASURED AND SUBMITTED AS A SHOP DRAWING TO THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS FOR APPROVAL.

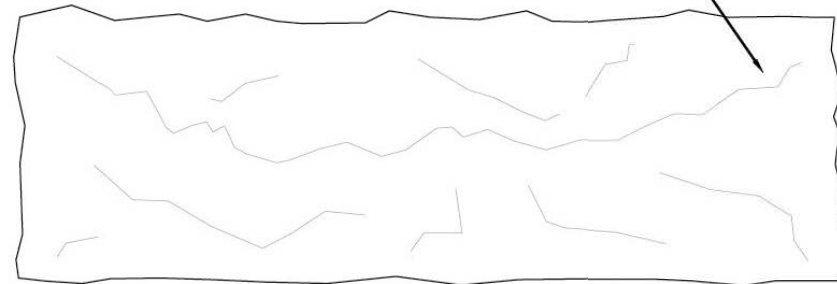
CORTEN STEEL NOTES:

1. CORTEN STEEL SHALL BE LEFT NATURAL.
2. ALL STEEL SHALL MEET ASTM A588 STANDARDS FOR CORROSION RESISTANCE.
3. SUBMIT 12" X 12" SAMPLE FOR APPROVAL.

INTEGRATED COLOR CONCRETE NOTES:

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY A 12" X 12" SAMPLE OF INTEGRATED COLOR CONCRETE FOR APPROVAL.
2. THE CONCRETE COLOR SHALL BE ROSEMARY BY SOLOMON COLORS.

TYPICAL NATIVE RED SANDSTONE BLOCK.
FINISH WITH ROUGH FACE TO MATCH SAMPLE
ON FILE WITH CITY OF EDMOND. CONTRACTOR
SHALL PROVIDE TRANSPORT OF STONE FROM
STONE YARD TO SITE.
CONTACT: RYAN OCHSNER 405.359.4799



NATIVE SANDSTONE NOTES:

1. STONE MASON SHALL PROVIDE A 3' X 3' MOCK UP SHOWING CORNER DETAILS, STONE FACING, AND MORTAR COLOR #56 DESERT KHAKI - BY LATICRETE . SUBMIT ALTERNATE FOR APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.

2 TYPICAL STONE DETAIL
SCALE: AS SHOWN

SPECIFICATIONS

Construction Details

Sign Types:
PARK.3
KIOSK.2

NOTES:

1. Fabricator to verify the mounting conditions and provide a detail drawing for each mounting situation, prior to fabrication. Fabricator must obtain approval from the Designer or Client for placement prior to fabrication.
2. All vinyl and painted surfaces must receive a compatible anti-graffiti (and UV) clear coat or vinyl over laminate.
3. Hardware: All exposed hardware shall be tamper proof fasteners.
4. Contractor must provide shop drawings for all structural components, signed and sealed by a licensed engineer in the State of the project.

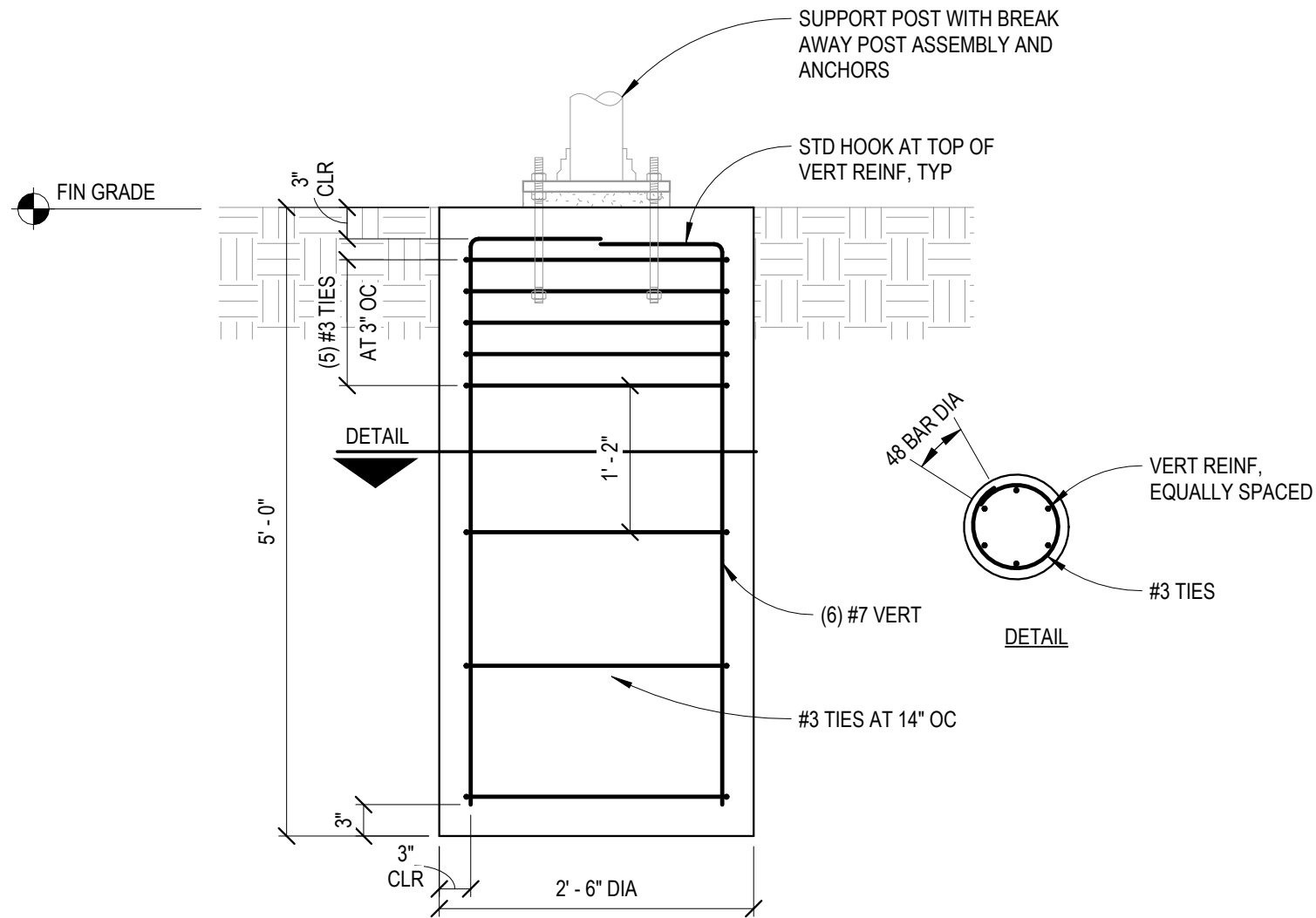
ENVIRONMENTS & EXPERIENCES

merJe

120 North Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
T 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

DATE 11/11/22	CLIENT / PROJECT Edmond, OK Wayfinding Program
DRAWN BY: KRD	PROJECT NO.
<p>These drawings are meant for DESIGN INTENT ONLY and are not for construction. Contractor shall verify and be responsible for all dimensions and conditions of the job. Contractor shall be familiar with the site and conditions it presents. This office must be notified of any variations from the dimensions and conditions shown on this drawing. Shop drawings and details must be submitted to this office for approval prior to proceeding with fabrication. All copy shall be proofread by client and legal requirements checked by legal department.</p>	SHEET TITLE Stone Specification
	SHEET NO. F.14
	REVISIONS

SECTION 3 | Technical Specifications



DESIGN PARAMETERS

1. BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2. WIND LOADS:
 - A. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
 - B. RISK CATEGORY----- II
 - C. EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3. ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4. ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5. ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)

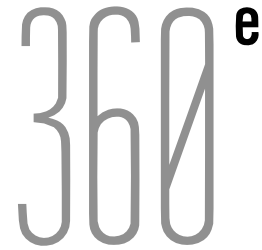
CONCRETE

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f_c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (F_y) OF 60 KSI
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

SIGN DETAILS

1. FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2. EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"



Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024

360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPES VDIR. 1 / VDIR. 2

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.

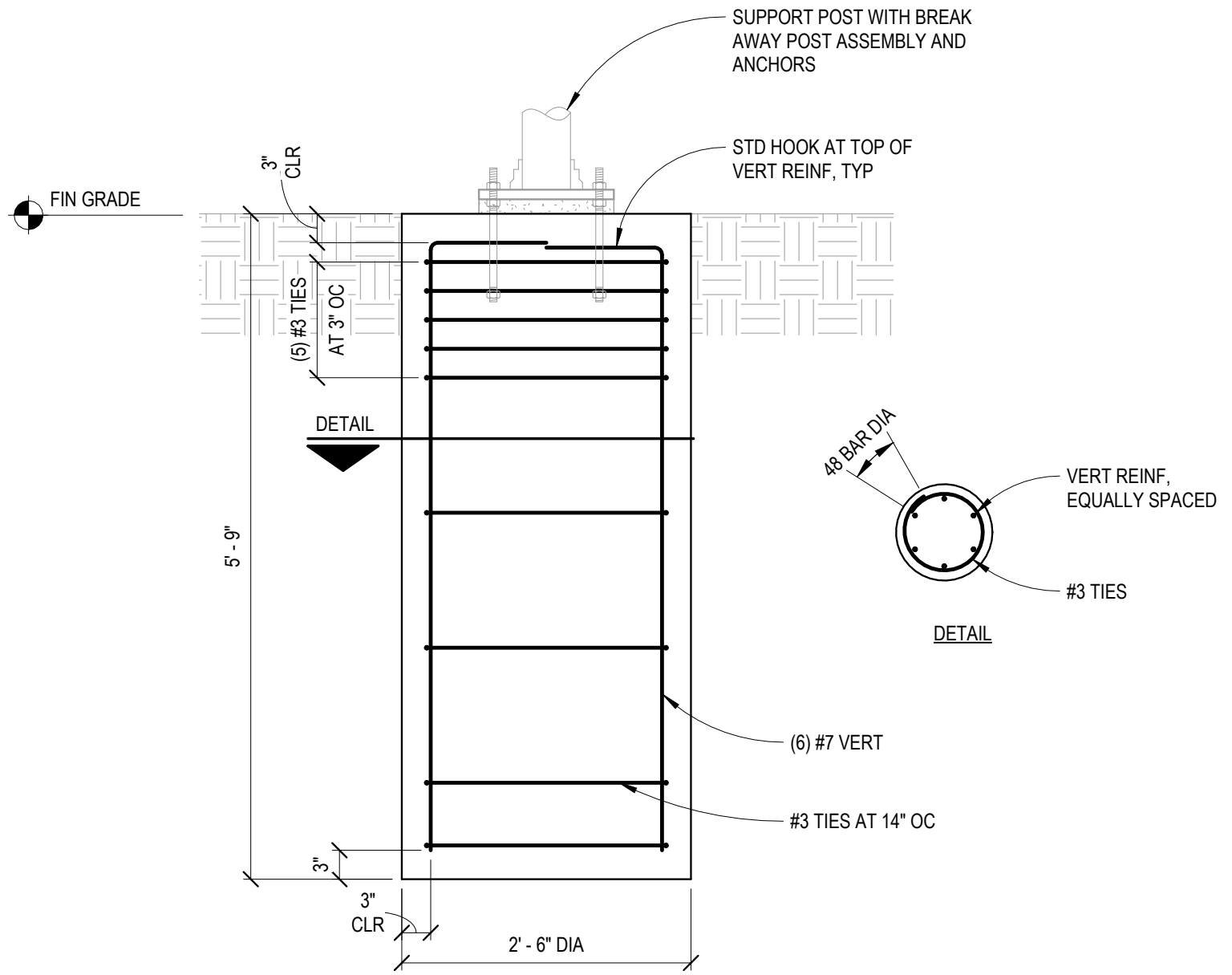
23375

Date

06.30.2023

Sheet

SKS-1



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY----- II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

6/29/2023 5:38:47 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



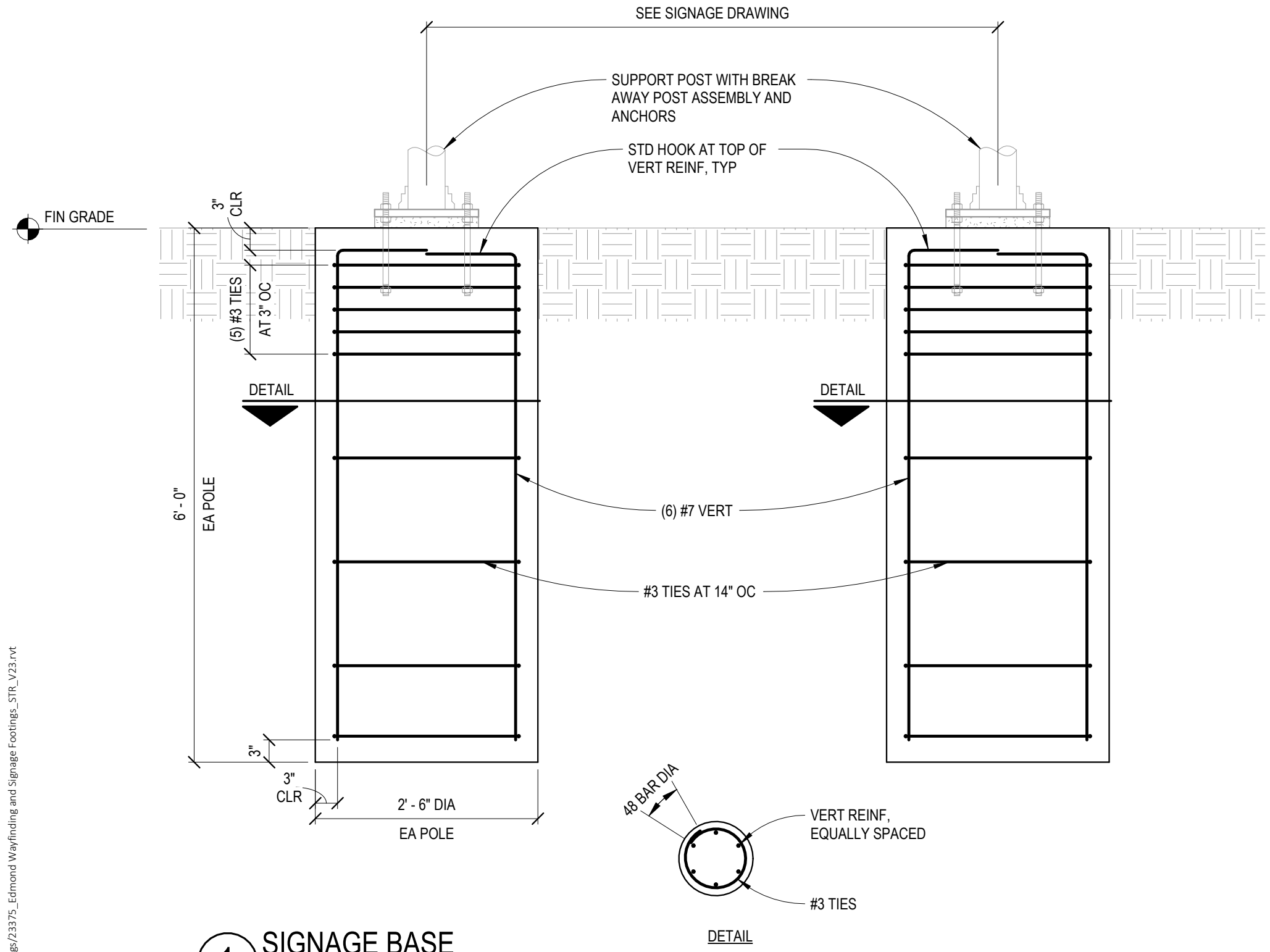
360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE VDIR. 3
EDMOND, OK 73034

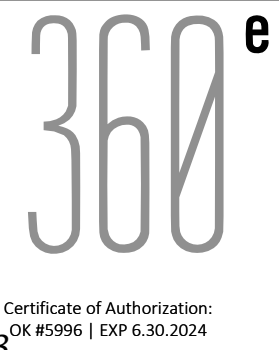
Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-2



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)..... 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY..... II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION..... C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/1/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

6/29/2023 5:38:47 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

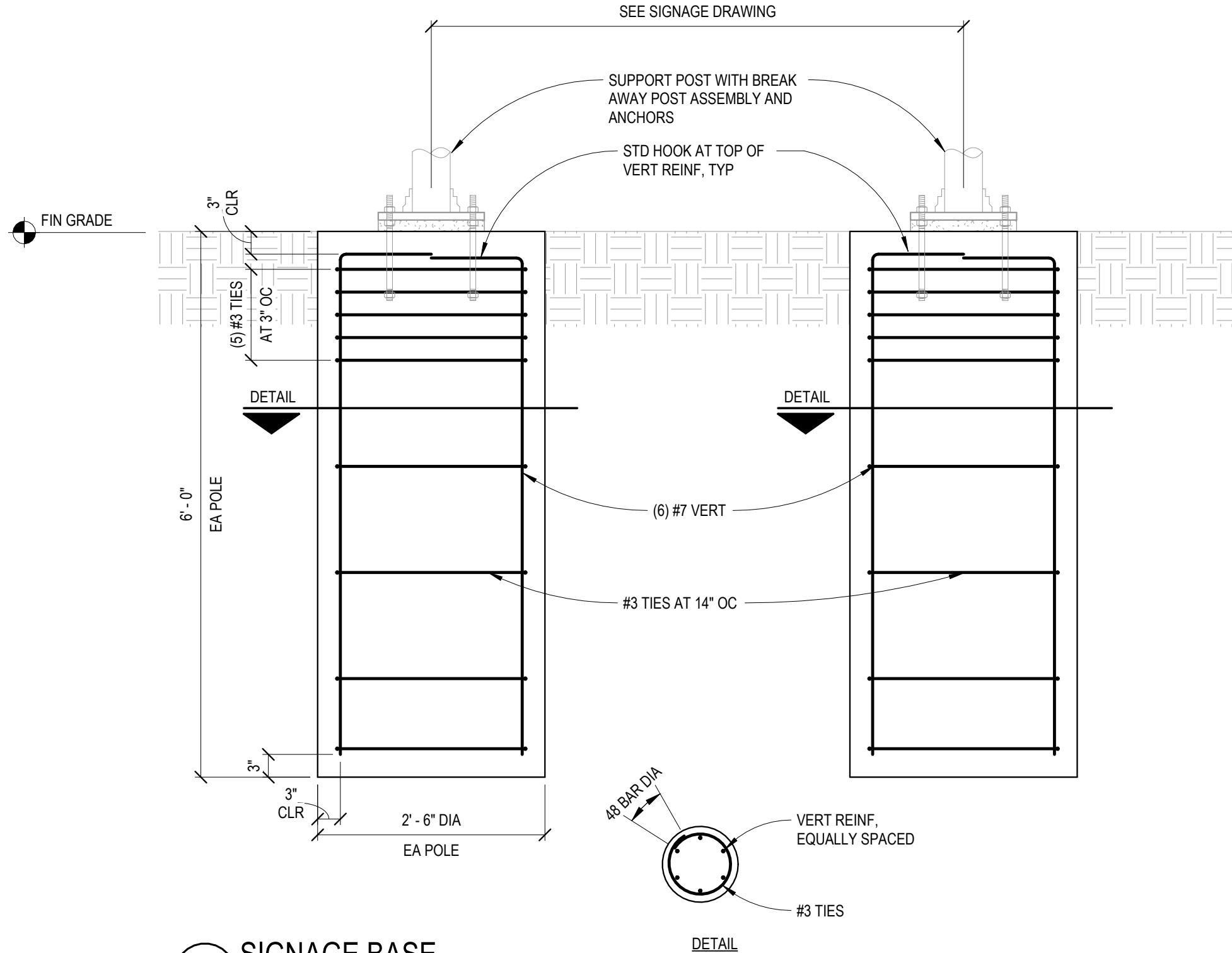
EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPES VDIR. 4 / VDIR.5

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet

SKS-3

06/29/2023 Certificate of Authorization: OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024



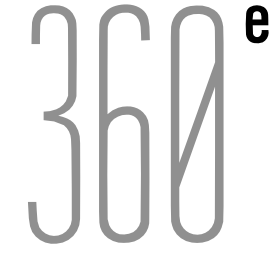
1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1. BUILDING CODE:	2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2. WIND LOADS:	
A. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)	115 MPH
B. RISK CATEGORY	II
C. EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION	C
3. ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)	
4. ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF	
5. ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)	
CONCRETE	
1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.	
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI	
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.	
SIGN DETAILS	
1. FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.	
2. EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.	

6/29/2023 5:38:47 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



06/29/2023 Certificate of Authorization: OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

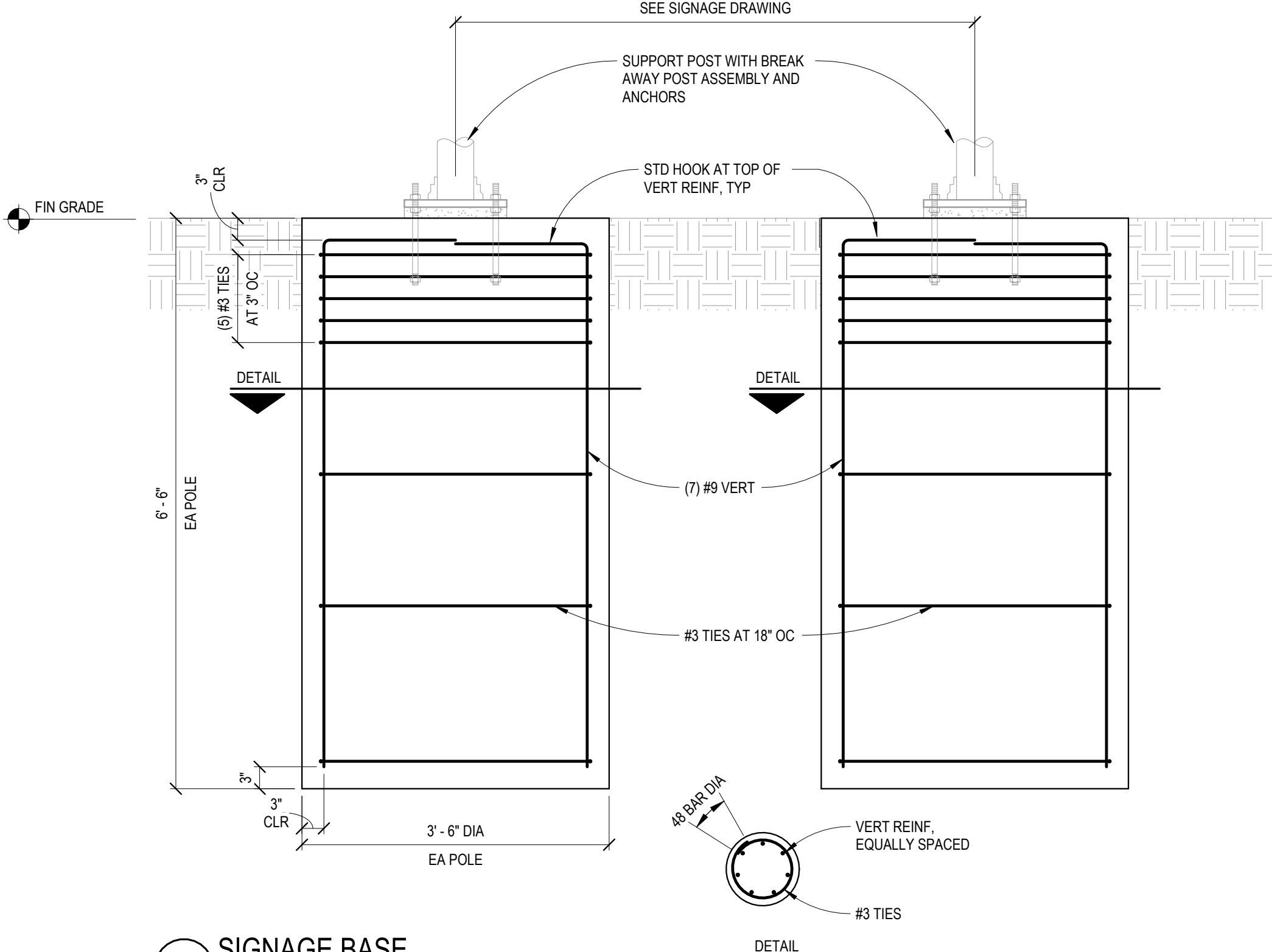
The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPES VDIR. 6 / VDIR.7

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-4



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)..... 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY..... II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION..... C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f _c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (F _y) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

6/29/2023 5:38:47 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

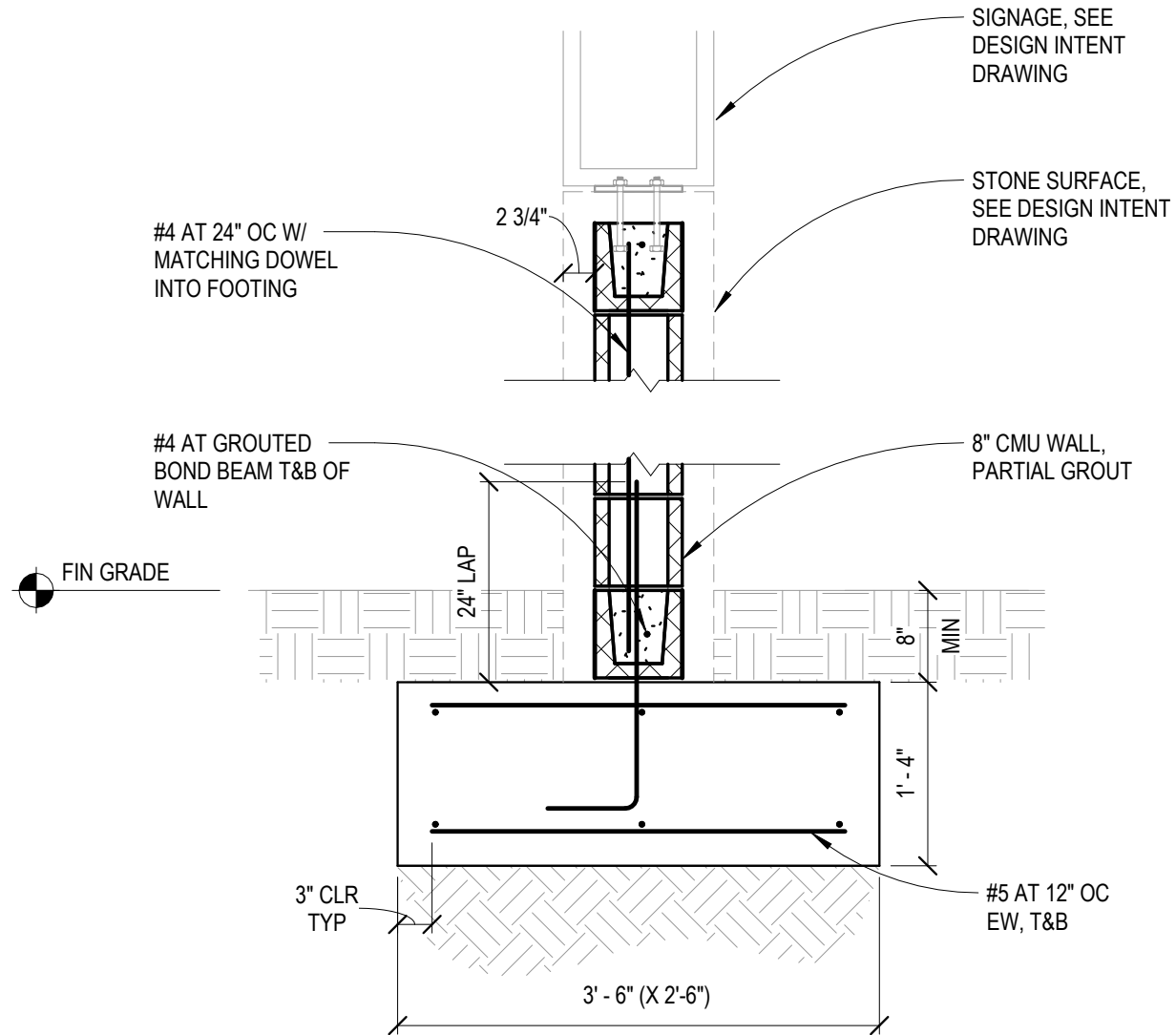
The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE VDIR. 8
EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-5

6/29/2023 5:38:48 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY----- II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"



06/29/2023

Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS

SIGN TYPE PARK. 3

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.

23375

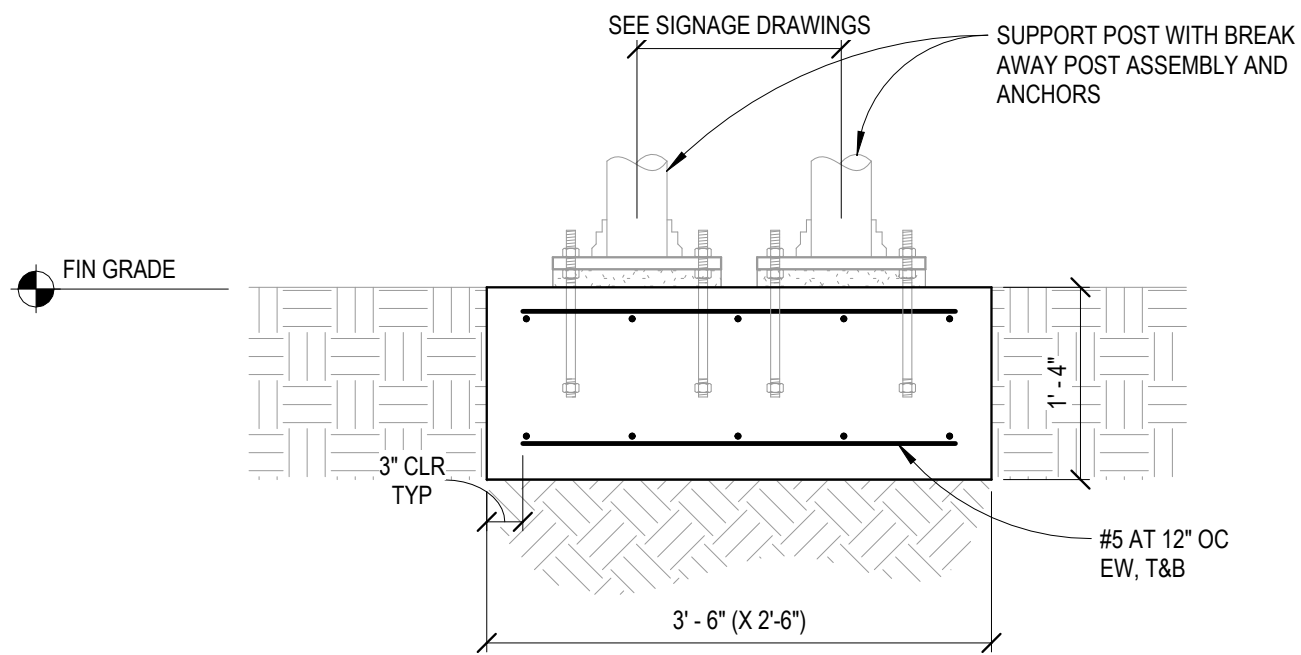
Date

06.30.2023

Sheet

SKS-8

6/29/2023 5:38:48 PM
Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN PARAMETERS

1. BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2. WIND LOADS:

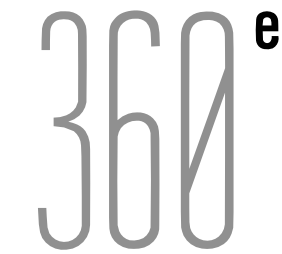
A. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)-----	115 MPH
B. RISK CATEGORY-----	II
C. EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION-----	C
3. ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4. ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5. ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)

CONCRETE

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

SIGN DETAILS

1. FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2. EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024

06/29/2023

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPES PARK. 4 / KIOSK. 1

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.

23375

Date

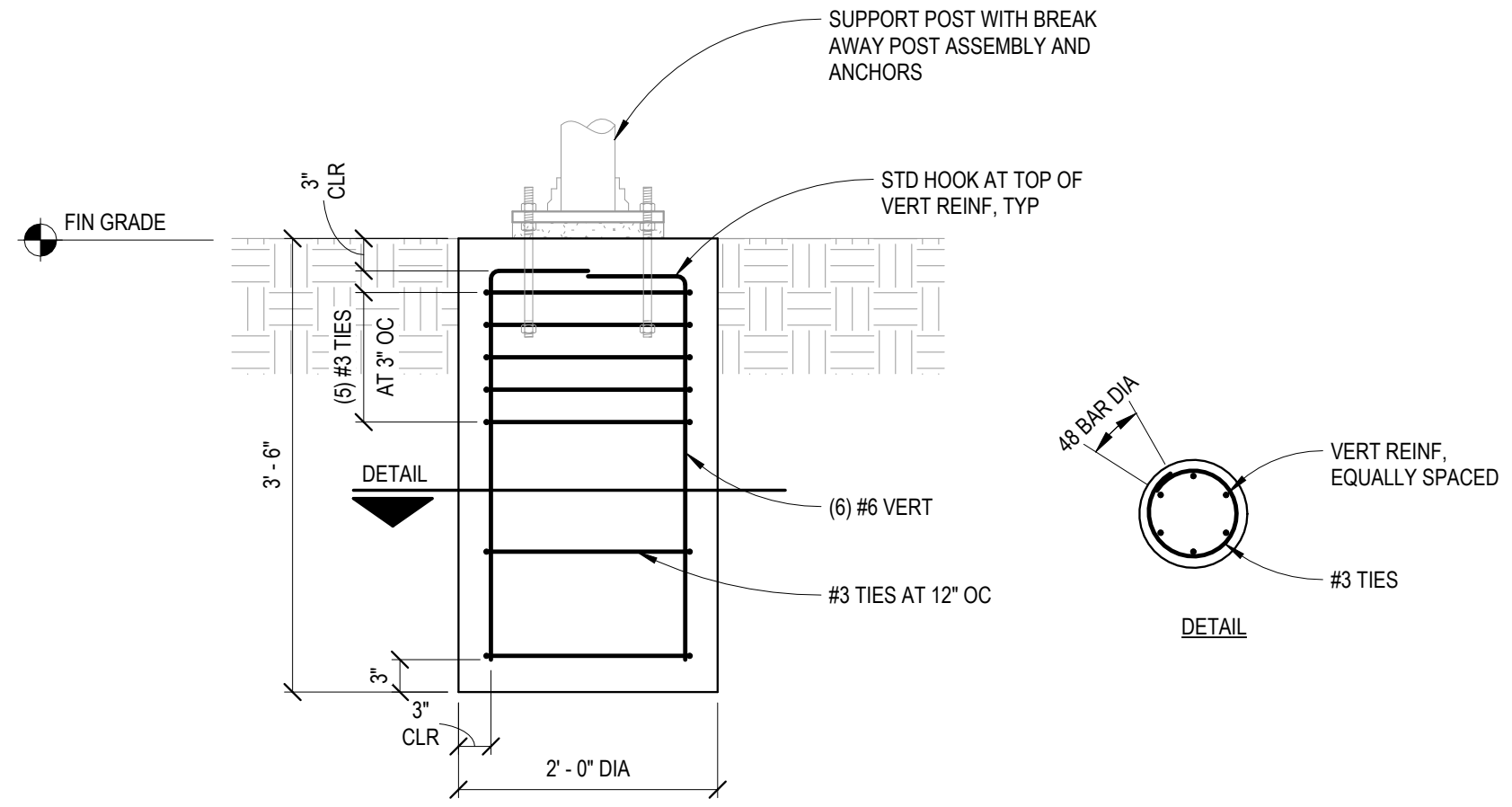
06.30.2023

Sheet

SKS-9

6/29/2023 5:38:48 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt

DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)..... 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY..... II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION..... C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f _c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (F _y) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.



1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"



360 e
Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024

360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

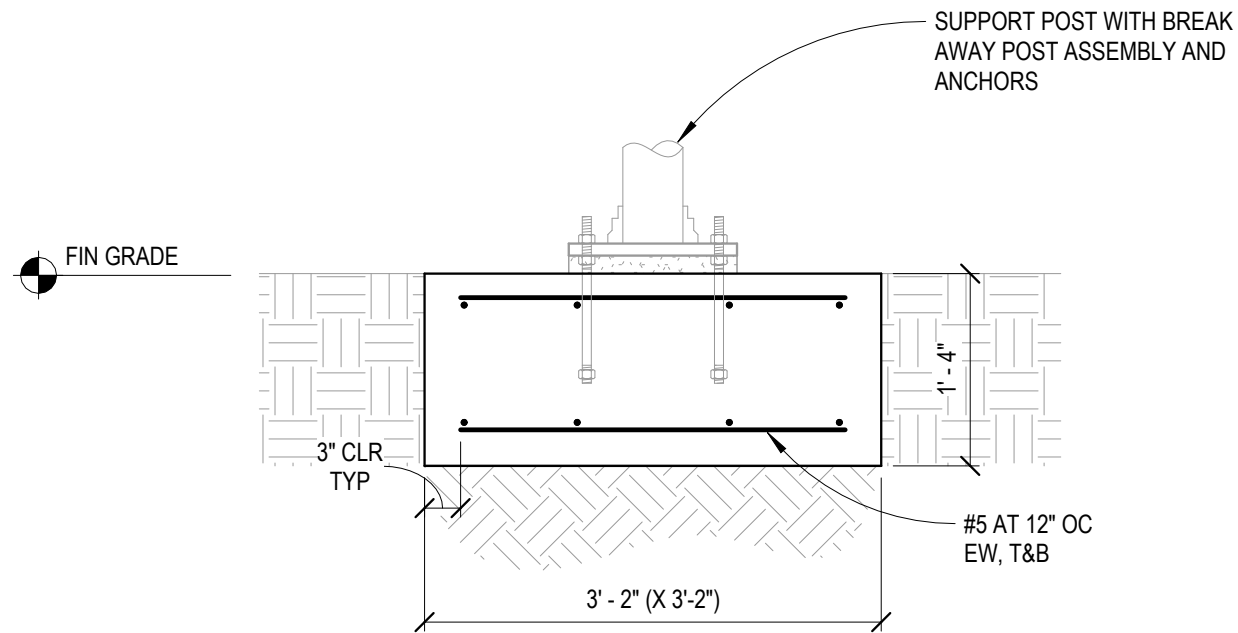
The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE PARK. 5
EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-10A

6/29/2023 5:38:48 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN PARAMETERS

1. BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2. WIND LOADS:

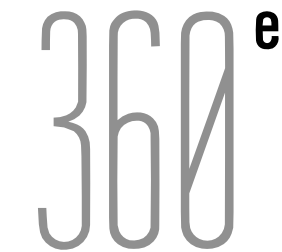
A. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)-----	115 MPH
B. RISK CATEGORY-----	II
C. EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION-----	C
3. ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4. ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5. ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)

CONCRETE

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

SIGN DETAILS

1. FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2. EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024

06/29/2023

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS

SIGN TYPES PARK.5 SHALLOW FOUNDATION OPTION

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.

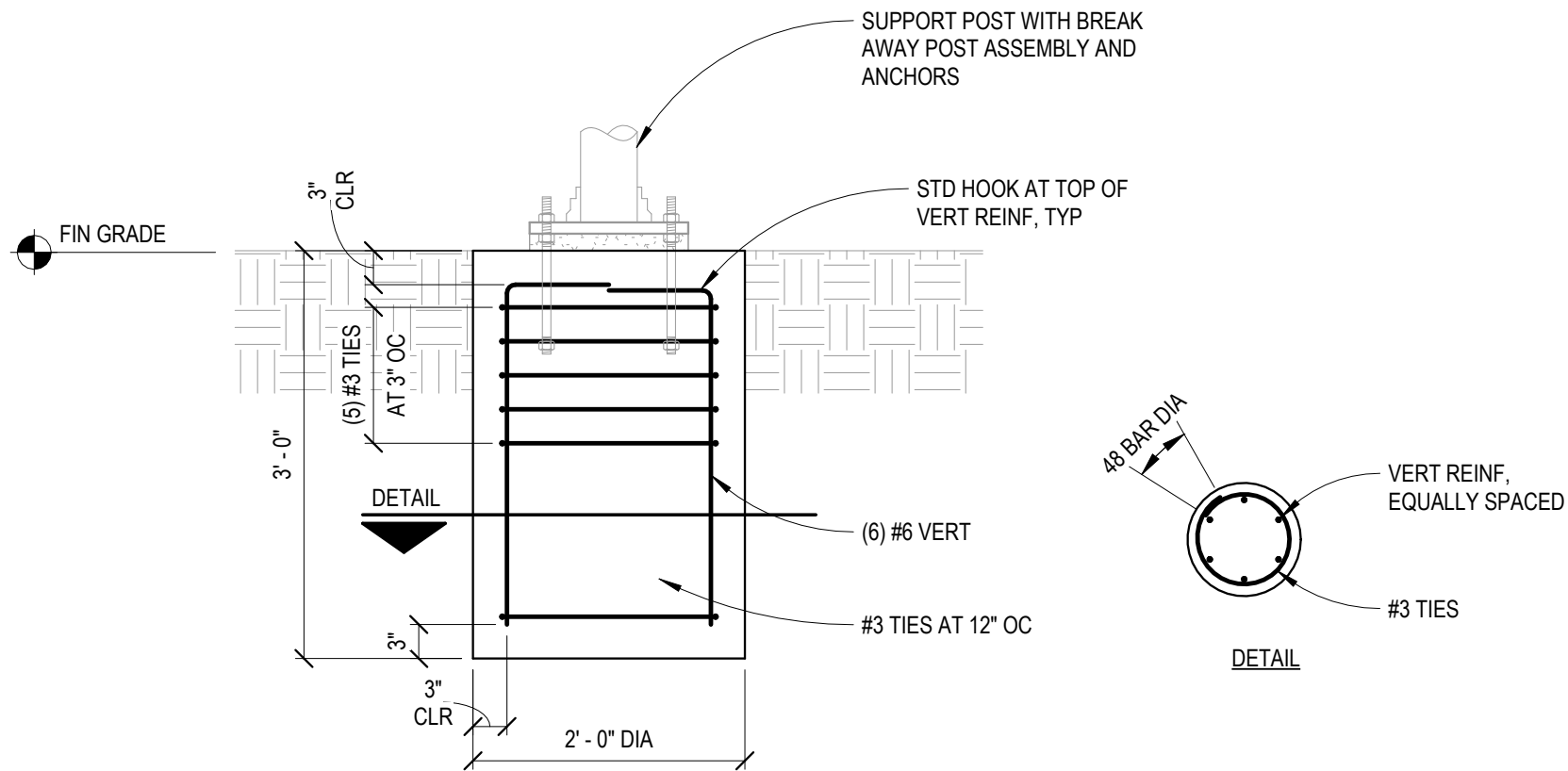
23375

Date

06.30.2023

Sheet

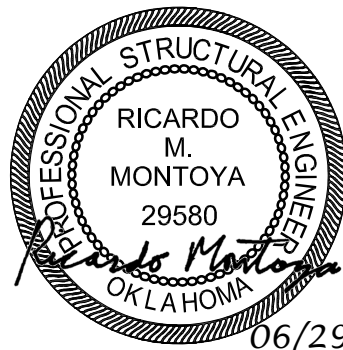
SKS-10B



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY----- II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

6/29/2023 5:38:49 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

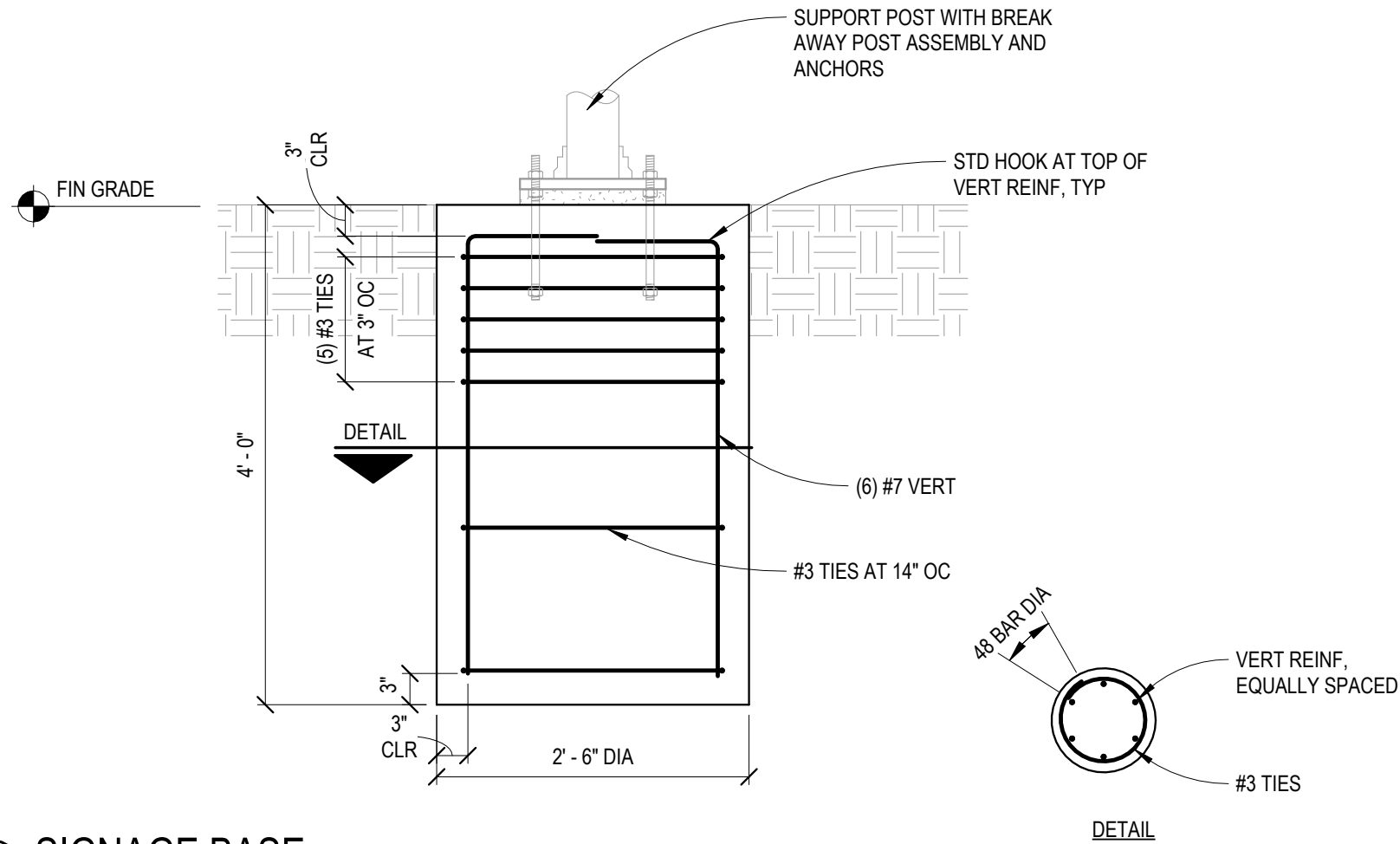
The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE PDIR. 1
EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-12

6/29/2023 5:38:49 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmund Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmund Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"

DESIGN PARAMETERS

1. BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2. WIND LOADS:

A. BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)-----	115 MPH
B. RISK CATEGORY-----	II
C. EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION-----	C
3. ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4. ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5. ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)

CONCRETE

1. CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

SIGN DETAILS

1. FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2. EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS

SIGN TYPE GATE. 2

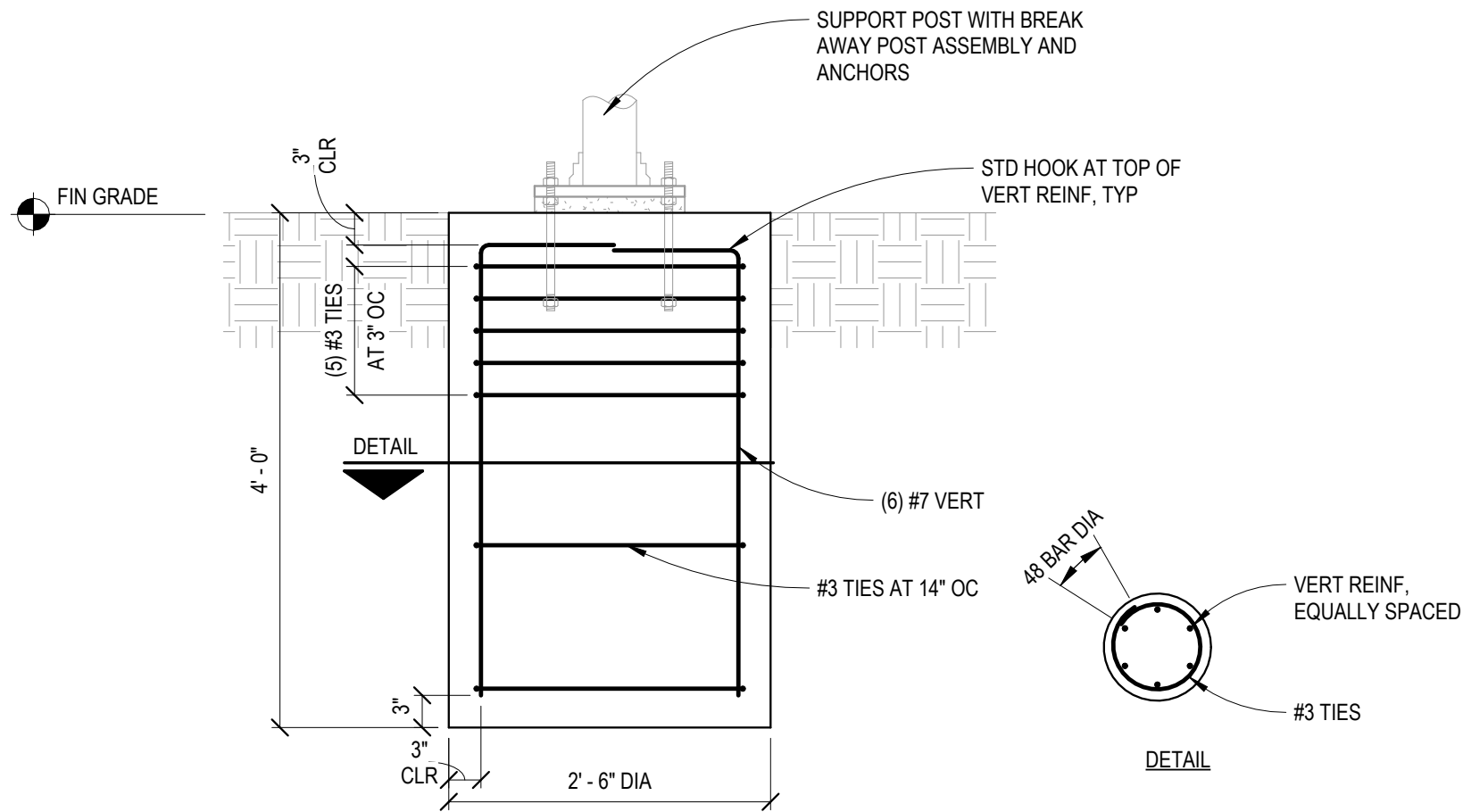
EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.
23375

Date
06.30.2023

Sheet
SKS-13

6/29/2023 5:38:50 PM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings/23375_Edmond Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY----- II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f'c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (Fy) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"



360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com
1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120
918.518.1124

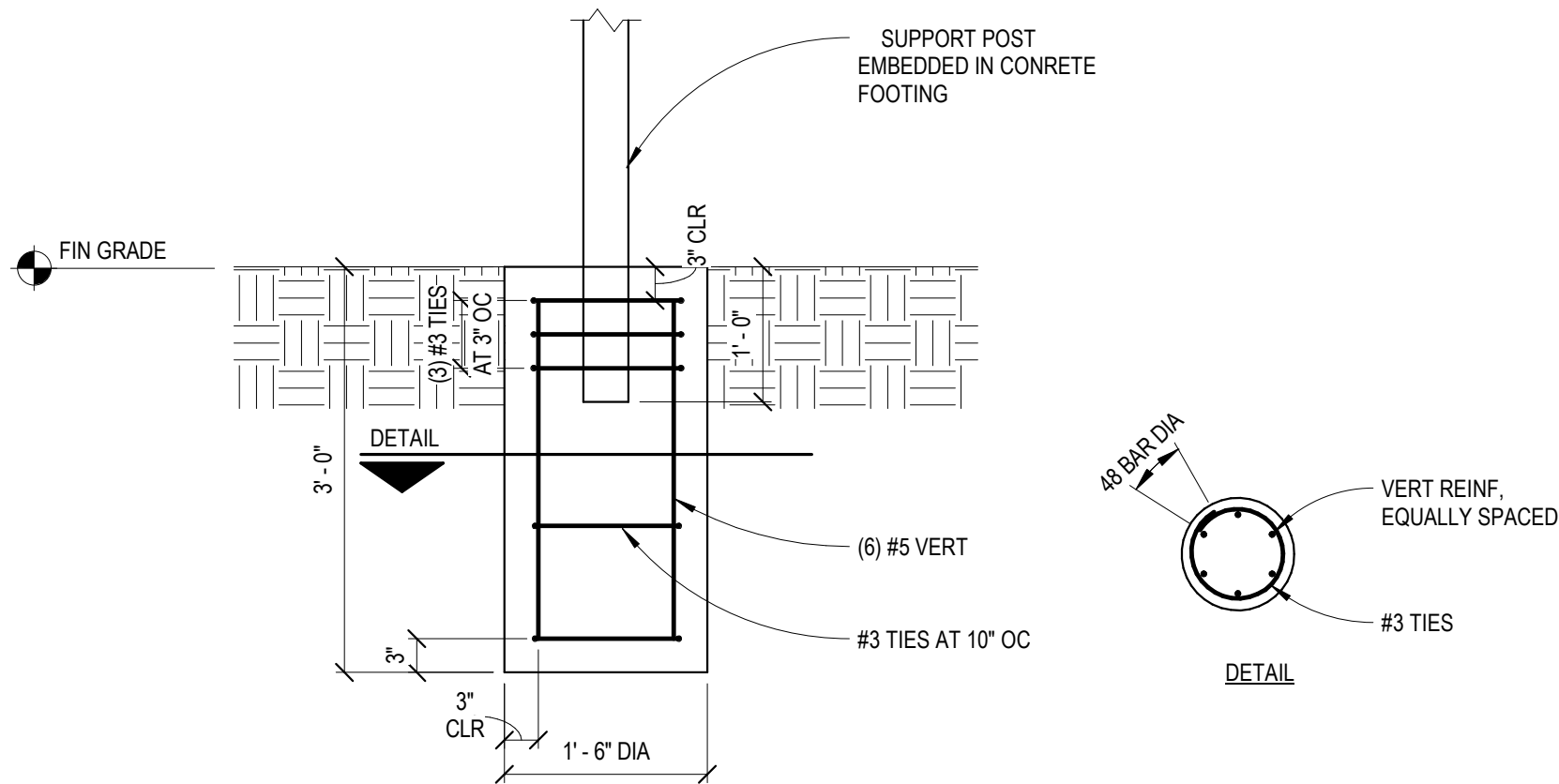
The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE GATE. 3
EDMOND, OK 73034

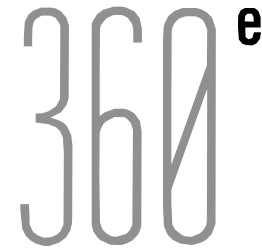
Project No.
23375
Date
06.30.2023
Sheet
SKS-14

8/9/2023 11:57:55 AM Autodesk Docs://23375_Edmund Wayfinding and Signage Footings_STR_V23.rvt



DESIGN PARAMETERS	
1.	BUILDING CODE: 2018 IBC / ASCE 7-16
2.	WIND LOADS:
A.	BASIC WIND SPEED (3 SECOND GUST)----- 115 MPH
B.	RISK CATEGORY----- II
C.	EXPOSURE CLASSIFICATION----- C
3.	ASSUMED SOIL TYPE = SOIL CLASS 5 (PER IBC TABLE 1806.2)
4.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION BEARING CAPACITY = 1500 PSF
5.	ASSUMED FOUNDATION LATERAL BEARING CAPACITY = 200 PSF/FT (PER IBC SECTION 1806.3.4)
CONCRETE	
1.	CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (f _c) AT 28 DAYS OF 4,500 PSI.
2.	REINFORCING STEEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH (F _y) OF 60 KSI
3.	REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE SPLICED A MIN OF 48 BAR DIAMETERS OF 24", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
SIGN DETAILS	
1.	FOR SIGNAGE POLE HEIGHTS, SIZES AND LOCATIONS, REFER TO DESIGN INTENT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS BY MERJE DATED 11/11/22.
2.	EPA BASED ON SIGN GEOMETRY.

1 SIGNAGE BASE
3/4" = 1'-0"



Certificate of Authorization:
OK #5996 | EXP 6.30.2024

08/11/2023

360 Engineering Group, PLLC
www.360enggroup.com

1201 East 3rd Street
Tulsa, OK 74120

918.518.1124

The designs, and the ideas incorporated herein, as an instrument of professional service, is the property of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC, and is not to be used, in whole or in part, for any other project, without the written authorization of 360 Engineering Group, PLLC.

COPYRIGHT
360 Engineering Group, PLLC | 2023

EDMOND WAYFINDING
SIGNAGE FOUNDATIONS
SIGN TYPE PARK VDIR. 1

EDMOND, OK 73034

Project No.

23375

Date

08.10.2023

Sheet

SKS-16

EDMOND, OK

Wayfinding & Signage Program

Programming:

Message Schedule

Final

November 11, 2022

merje

120 North Church Street Suite 208

West Chester, PA 19380

T 484.266.0648

www.merjedesign.com

SIGN COUNT SUMMARY

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
Suite 208
West Chester, PA 19380
Tel 484.266.0648
www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Submittal: **FINAL**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Sign Type	Quantity
GATE.2	7
GATE.3	8
GATE.X	4
KIOSK.1	7
KIOSK.2	1
PARK.1.2	3
PARK.1.2.D	1
PARK.1.3	5
PARK.3	2
PARK.4	3
PARK.5	4
PARK.5.2	1
PARK.PANEL.1	2
PARK.VDIR.1	1
PDIR.2.1	6
PDIR.2.2	3
VDIR.1	6
VDIR.1_DT	1
VDIR.2	16
VDIR.2_DT	2
VDIR.2_SP	3
VDIR.2a	5
VDIR.3	17
VDIR.3_DT	10
VDIR.4	6

SIGN COUNT SUMMARY

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street

Suite 208

West Chester, PA 19380

Tel 484.266.0648

www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Submittal: **FINAL**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Sign Type	Quantity
VDIR.5	7
VDIR.6	15
VDIR.7	3
VDIR.8	9

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
0.0	013	GATE.3	1.0	City	SL.03	Welcome to Edmond	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3720964					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.7236722					
0.0	016	GATE.0	1.0	City	SL.04	Welcome to Edmond	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3186445					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.7180072					
0.0	017	GATE.0	1.0	City	SL.04	Welcome to Edmond	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3188753					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6960973					
5.0	100	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.08	^ Downtown ^ Arcadia Lake Edmond 66 Softball Cmplx > ^ Downtown ^ Arcadia Lake Edmond 66 Park >	Extend Right Leg. Coordinate with ODOT Project
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3483679					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6543345					
5.0	101	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.08	< Edmond 66 Softball Cmplx < Edmond 66 Park	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3557681					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6525976					
4.0	102	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.08	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond Park (Tent Icon) ^ Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) < Park Office / Overlook < Route 66 Trail	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.3666316					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6527328					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
4.0	103	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 Softball Park Office / Overlook > Route 66 Trail > Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 Park Park Office / Overlook > Route 66 Trail >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3680404					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6525657					
4.0	104	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond Park (Tent Icon) < Central State Park (Ten & RV Icon)	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3782015					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6527864					
4.0	105	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake ^ Park Office / Overlook ^ Edmond 66 Softball Cmplx ^ Route 66 Trail Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) > Arcadia Lake ^ Park Office / Overlook ^ Edmond 66 Park ^ Route 66 Trail Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3795586					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6525894					
4.0	106	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake ^ Downtown < Edmond Park (Tent Icon) < UCO Boathouse	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3888401					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6528115					
4.0	107	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake ^ Central State Park (Tent & RV Icons) ^ Park Office / Overlook Edmond Park (Tent Icon) > UCO Boathouse >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3905996					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6526371					
4.0	110a	VDIR.2A	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.11	Equestrian Trail >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4080723					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6236615					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	112	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.07	^ Conference Center < Francis Tuttle - Danforth < Downtown	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4248877					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6668287					
5.0	113	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.07	Francis Tuttle - Danforth > Downtown >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4251184					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6675086					
5.0	114	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.06	< KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Francis Tuttle Danforth >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4425869					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6669855					
5.0	114a	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.06	< Arcadia Lake Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4428604					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6530487					
5.0	114b	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.06	< Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma Arcadia Lake >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4425663					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6522695					
5.0	115	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.06	< Francis Tuttle Danforth Downtown > KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4428444					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6673952					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	116	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.07	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4262534					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6524826					
5.0	116a	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.07	^ Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 School Cmplx ^ Arcadia Lake ^ Edmond 66 Park	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4214767					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6523802					
5.0	117	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	No Room / Construction
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4598454					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6528522					
5.0	118	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	< KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) > Pelican Bay Aquatics >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4615744					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6526559					
5.0	119	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	< Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma Arcadia Lake >	Not much room / Construction (no room on sign to add ^ KickingBird)
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4603145					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6522397					
5.0	120	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	< Arcadia Lake Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	Shorten Right Pole (No room on sign to add ^ Hafer Park)
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4606318					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6531228					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	121	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Memorial High School Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) > Pelican Bay Aquatics >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4598641					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6383576					
5.0	122	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Arcadia Lake < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) < Pelican Bay Aquatics	Limited room
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4614091					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6381873					
5.0	123	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram) >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4865869					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6229298					
5.0	124	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	< Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram)	*Room for Future Message (Veterans Memorial Park). Consider VDIR.5?
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4864872					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6241818					
5.0	125	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram) >	*Leave space for future message: (Veterans Memorial >)
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4780876					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6230075					
5.0	126	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	< Bickham-Rudkin Park (Dog Park Pictogram)	*Leave space for future message: (< Veterans Memorial)
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4783621					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6237579					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	127	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Downtown < Edmond Center Court < Santa Fe High School	Located in median, prior to turning lane. Consider VDIR.6?
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4835698					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6374103					
5.0	128	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	 ^ Edmond Center Court Downtown > Stephenson Park District > ^ Edmond Center Court Downtown > Park District > 	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4826147					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6383782					
5.0	129	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	 ^ Memorial High School < Downtown < Stephenson Park District ^ Memorial High School < Downtown < Park District 	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4841596					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6382736					
5.0	130	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	Edmond Center Court > Santa Fe High School >	Consider VDIR.5
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4835346					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6386904					
5.0	131	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) Pelican Bay Aquatics >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.461279					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6454641					
5.0	132	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Pelican Bay Aquatics < Hafer Park (Baseball Icon)	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4606066					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6457518					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	133	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.10	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ Downtown Hafer Park (Baseball Icon) >	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4603093	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6452112	
2.0	135	VDIR.2_SP	1.0	Stephenson Park	SL.15	Stephenson Park < History Museum < UCO Jazz Lab	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4780291	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6495905	
2.0	136a	VDIR.2_SP	1.0	Stephenson Park	SL.15	Stephenson Park History Museum > UCO Jazz Lab (Up-then-right arrow)	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4782805	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6506862	
2.0	137	VDIR.2_SP	1.0	Stephenson Park	SL.15	Stephenson Park History Museum > UCO Jazz Lab >	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4817881	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6499185	
2.0	139	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	^ Downtown < Stephenson Park District Library (Pictogram) >	Remove / Replace existing library sign
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4775982	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6528487	
2.0	140	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Library Stephenson Park District >	Replace existing
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.478855	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6528738	

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
2.0	141	VDIR.2_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	City Hall > Public Safety Center >	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4795745	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6530505	
2.0	142	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	^ Stephenson Park District < City Hall < Public Safety Center	
	Mounting	Longitude				^ Park District < City Hall < Public Safety Center	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6529977	
2.0	143	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ Stephenson Park District < Festival Market Place	Locate in Median
	Mounting	Longitude				^ Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ Park District < Festival Market Place	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6532684	
2.0	143b	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	City Hall > Public Safety > Festival Market Place >	
	Mounting	Longitude				Public Safety > Festival Market Place >	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6541414	
2.0	144	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	Festival Market Place Post Office RIGHT ON BROADWAY	
	Mounting	Longitude				Festival Market Place > Post Office >	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6531979	
2.0	145	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	< Festival Market Place City Hall > Public Safety Center >	Remove / Replace Existing sign
	Mounting	Longitude				< Festival Market Place ^ City Hall Public Safety Center >	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6534424	

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
2.0	145a	VDIR.2_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	Univ of Central Oklahoma > (H Symbol) (Blue Panel) >	Remove existing hospital sign
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4815472					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6523591					
2.0	146	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	< City Hall < Public Safety Center Festival Market Place > < Public Safety Center Festival Market Place >	No room for sign
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4814536					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6544026					
5.0	147	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.05	^ Soccer Complex Splash Pad >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4958969					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6555525					
5.0	148	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.05	< Splash Pad	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4961544					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6567512					
5.0	149	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.05	^ Mitch Park < Soccer Complex North High School >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4959568					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6668819					
5.0	150	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.05	< North High School Soccer Complex >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4962131					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.668033					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	151	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.06	< North High School KickingBird Golf > KickingBird Pickleball > < North High School KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.4780685					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6671129					
5.0	152	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.06	< KickingBird Golf < KickingBird Pickleball North High School > < KickingBird Golf and Pickleball North High School >	Limited Room
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.4783959					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6675911					
5.0	153	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	< Mitch Park Conference Center >	*Leave space for future message: (Future District >)
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.475126					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6814304					
5.0	153a	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	^ Conference Center Downtown > Univ of Central Oklahoma >	Shorten Right Pole
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.4786057					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6816376					
5.0	154	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	^ Downtown < Conference Center Mitch Park >	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.4753907					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.6821193					
5.0	154a	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	^ Mitch Park < Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma	
	Mounting	Longitude					
		-97.4741401					
	Removal No:	Latitude					
		35.681917					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	155	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.06	< Downtown < Stephenson Park District	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4777208				^ North High School ^ Soccer Complex	
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.667414					
5.0	156	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.06	Downtown > Stephenson Park District >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4787102				^ KickingBird Golf and Pickleball	
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6672293					
5.0	157	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.06	^ KickingBird Golf and Pickleball Univ Central Oklahoma >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4700186					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6671583					
5.0	158	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.06	< Univ of Central Oklahoma	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.468817				< Univ of Central Oklahoma ^ North High School	
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6673348					
3.0	159	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.05	< Mitch Park Conference Center > Future District >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4956839				< Mitch Park Conference Center >	
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6816684					
3.0	160	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4963761					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6828485					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
3.0	160a	VDIR.2a	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard & Trail Icon) >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.496349					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6864147					
3.0	160b	VDIR.2a	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard & Trail Icon) <	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4960272				Mitch Park < Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard & Trail Icon)	
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6847112					
3.0	161	VDIR.2a	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard Icon) >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5005448					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6822532					
3.0	162	VDIR.2a	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park < Skate Park Entrance (Skateboard Icon)	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5014679					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6818334					
3.0	163	VDIR.7	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park Baseball Fields (Baseball Icon) > Trails (trail Icon) > Library Kiosk > Pavilions (Icon) >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5030205					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6821238					
3.0	165	VDIR.7	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park YMCA > Senior Center > MAC > Competition Pool > (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5058418					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6821369					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
3.0	166	VDIR.7	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park < YMCA < Senior Center < MAC < Competition Pool (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	
		Mounting				Longitude -97.5065464	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6818319	
5.0	169	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.07	< Future District* < Conference Center < Conference Center (Swim, Amphitheater, Disc Golf, Trail Icons)	DOT ROW. Replace Existing
		Mounting				Longitude -97.4147845	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6816295	
5.0	170	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.07	Future District* > Conference Center > Conference Center >	Replace existing
		Mounting				Longitude -97.4184752	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6824313	
5.0	170a	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.07	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Conference Center >	
		Mounting				Longitude -97.4239514	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6818974	
5.0	170b	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.07	< Conference Center	
		Mounting				Longitude -97.426255	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6815662	
5.0	171	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.07	< Francis Tuttle - Danforth < Downtown < Univ of Central Oklahoma	DOT ROW? Delete?
		Mounting				Longitude -97.4201071	
		Removal No:				Latitude 35.6673247	

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	175	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.06	KickingBird Golf (Up-then right arrow) KickingBird Pickleball > KickingBird Golf and Pickleball >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4603707					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6660876					
5.0	176	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.06	< Downtown	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.480478					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6674469					
5.0	177	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.06	^ Univ of Central Oklahoma Downtown >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4808696					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6672769					
5.0	178	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.05	^ Mitch Park Soccer Complex >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5138766					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6669868					
5.0	179	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.05	< Soccer Complex	Limited Space
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5142843					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6681199					
5.0	180	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.10	< Downtown < Stephenson Park District LEFT AT LIGHT < Downtown	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4897144					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.623429					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	181	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.05	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma < Splash Pad	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.49731	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.652782	
2.0	182	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	^ Library < Downtown Univ of Central Oklahoma >	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4780274	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6526308	
2.0	183	VDIR.3_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	 ^ Stephenson Park District ^ History Museum < Univ of Central Oklahoma > ^ Park District ^ History Museum < Univ of Central Oklahoma 	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4783781	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6532668	
2.0	183b	VDIR.1_DT	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	 Downtown Shop & Dine (P) > ^ Park District City Hall > < Univ of Central Oklahoma 	
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4783782	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.6551522	
5.0	186	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.01	^ Downtown 5 mi	*Leave space for future message: (^ Future District)
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.496358	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.714313	
5.0	187	VDIR.6	1.0	City	SL.02	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	Leave space for future message: (^ Future District)
	Mounting	Longitude				-97.4783882	
	Removal No:	Latitude				35.7114888	

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	188	VDIR.5	1.0	City	SL.05	^ Downtown ^ Univ of Central Oklahoma	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.51566					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6528782					
3.0	189	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.05	Mitch Park >	5" Copy
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5139385					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6814451					
3.0	190	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.05	< Mitch Park	5" Copy
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5141269					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6827966					
5.0	191	VDIR.4	1.0	City	SL.05	< Soccer Complex	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5033015					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6675999					
5.0	192	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.05	Soccer Complex >	5" Copy
	Mounting	Longitude -97.5043056					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6674064					
4.0	193	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.07	Arcadia Lake Edmond Park (Tent Icon) ^ Central State Park (RV & Tent Icon) ^ Park Office / Overlook ^	Replace Existing Sign
	Mounting	Longitude -97.3962872					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6526329					

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
4.0	194	PARK-PANEL.1	1.0	Arcadia	SL.07	< Downtown	Add panel to existing sign
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.3893783
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.6524866
1.0	195	PARK-PANEL.1	1.0	Arcadia	SL.07	< Downtown	Add Panel to existing sign
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.3789678
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.6524395
4.0	196	PARK-VDIR.1	1.0	Arcadia	SL.08	< Downtown < Central State Park < Edmond Park Edmond 66 Softball >	Parks standard sign
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.3672138
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.652454
5.0	197	VDIR.1	1.0	City	SL.08	Side A: Edmond 66 Softball > Side B: Edmond 66 Softball <	Double-Sided
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.3536401
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.6546115
						Side A: Edmond 66 Park > Side B: < Edmond 66 Park	
5.0	198	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.09	^ Soccer Complex Santa Fe High School > Edmond Center Court >	
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.5137444
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.6381777
5.0	199	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.09	< Santa Fe High School < Edmond Center Court	
	Mounting	Longitude					-97.5139237
	Removal No:	Latitude					35.639102

SIGN MESSAGE SCHEDULE

MERJE | ENVIRONMENTS AND EXPERIENCES

120 N. Church Street
 Suite 208
 West Chester, PA 19380
 484.266.0648
 www.merjedesign.com

Client: **City of Edmond**

Project: **Wayfinding & Signage**

Submittal: **FINAL_V1**

Date: **November 11, 2022**

Phase:	Location No:	Sign Type:	Qty:	City / Area:	Sheet No:	Message:	Comments:
5.0	200	VDIR.2	1.0	City	SL.09	< Santa Fe High School Edmond Center Court >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4959004					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6380597					
5.0	201	VDIR.3	1.0	City	SL.09	< Edmond Center Court Santa Fe High School >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4961257					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6387573					
4.0	202	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.11	Side A: Arcadia Lake Scissortail Campground (RV Icon) Overnight Camping Only > Spring Creek Park (Trail Icon) ^	Replace existing. City to Review with Park
	Mounting	Longitude -97.4003749					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6381531				Side B: Arcadia Lake < Scissortail Campground (RV Icon) Overnight Camping Only	
4.0	204	VDIR.8	1.0	Arcadia Lake	SL.11	Arcadia Lake Central State Park > Edmond Park >	
	Mounting	Longitude -97.421648					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6383275					
1.0	500	PARK.5	1.0	Downtown	SL.14	P Public Parking Littler Ave Lot	Temp Sign
	Mounting	Longitude -97.479821					
	Removal No:	Latitude 35.6533883					

Reference Questionnaire

This form should be completed by three (3) **current references** for projects of similar scope and scale and not ODOT Projects. Completed reference forms should be returned with bid documents in order to be considered for award of this project.

Reference Completed for: _____

Completed by (Company Name): _____

Completed by (Your Name): _____ Phone #: _____

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Questions

1. What was the scope of the project you obtained from the vendor?
2. What year(s) were the services performed (example: 2009-2011)?
3. What would you do differently the next time you undertake a similar contract?
4. Explain why you would, or would not, do business with this vendor again.

Using a scale where (0 is Poor, 2 is Fair, 4 is Good, and 5 is Excellent), please complete:

1. How would you rate the quality of the vendor's performance? _____
2. How would you rate the responsiveness of this vendor? _____
3. Did the vendor complete the work within the required timeline? _____
4. Did the vendor maintain communication with you? _____
5. Did the vendor keep you informed of problems that occurred? _____
6. Did you experience any problems with invoicing/billing accuracy? _____
7. Were any problems experienced dealt with to your satisfaction? _____
8. Was this vendor flexible in meeting your requirements? _____

As a part of the bid review The City of Edmond and ODOT will be reviewing relevant project experience. Please include the description of three (3) similarly scoped projects completed within the last five years. Please include photos of the final, installed project as a part of your bid submission.

Project Name	Year Completed	Project Type (City, Trail, Healthcare, Etc.)	DOT Y/N	Sign Quantities	Was Project delivered on time?	Original Contract Amount	Final Contract Amount	If contract amounts are different, why did they change?	Description of Scope of Work	Client Contact: Name Email Address Phone

Contractor: _____

Payment Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable. This document may not be altered or modified.

Contractor (Name & Address):

Surety (Name & Principal Place of Business):

Owner: Purchasing Division
Oklahoma Department of Transportation
State of Oklahoma
200 NE 21st St, Room 3C6
Oklahoma City, Ok 73105

Construction Contract

Date:

Amount: \$

Description (Name & Location):

Bond:

Date (Not earlier than construction contract date):

Amount: \$

Contractor (Representative)

Surety (Representative)

Signature: _____

Signature: _____

Name & Title:

Name & Title

Agent or Broker:

Owner's Representative:

Name and Title:
(Name, Address & Phone Only)

Name and Title:
(Architect, Engineer or other party)

1. The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor,

materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2. With respect to the Owner, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor:
 - 2.1 Promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due Claimants, and
 - 2.2 Defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity whose claim, demand, lien or suit is for the payment of labor, materials, or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, provided the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) of any claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety, and provided there is no Owner Default.
3. With respect to Claimants, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due.
4. The Surety shall have no obligation to Claimants under this Bond until:
 - 1.1 Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have given notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim.
 - 1.2 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor:
 - 4.2.1 Have furnished written notice to the Contractor and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, within 90 days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the claim stating, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed; and
 - 4.2.2 Have either received a rejection in whole or in part from the Contractor, or not received within 30 days of furnishing the above notice any communication from the Contractor by which the Contractor has indicated the claim will be paid directly or indirectly; and
 - 4.2.3 Not having paid within the above 30 days, have sent a written notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under the Bond and enclosing a copy of the previous written notice furnished to the Contractor.

5. If a notice required by Paragraph 4 is given by the Owner to the Contractor or to the Surety, that is sufficient compliance.
6. When the Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 4, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
 - 6.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within 45 days after receipt of the claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.
 - 6.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
7. The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
8. Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any Construction Performance Bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and the Surety under this Bond subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.
9. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.
10. No suit or action shall be commenced by a claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant gave the notice required by Subparagraph 4.1 or Clause 4.2.3, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.
11. Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page. Actual receipt of notice of Surety, the Owner or

the Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the address shown on the signature page.

12. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted here from and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that the Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.
13. Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.

14. DEFINITIONS

14.1 Claimant: An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials, or equipment for use in the performance of the Contract. The intent of the Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.

14.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

14.3 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract.

CITY OF EDMOND – SIGNS AND FOOTINGS

SOLICITATION 24-LG-0214

EXHIBIT H

Performance Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable. This document may not be altered or modified.

Contractor (Name & Address):

Surety (Name & Principal Place of Business):

Owner: Purchasing Division
Oklahoma Department of Transportation
State of Oklahoma
200 NE 21st St, Room 3C6
Oklahoma City, Ok 73105

Construction Contract

Date:

Amount: \$

Description (Name & Location):

Bond:

Date (Not earlier than construction contract date):

Amount: \$

Contractor (Representative)

Surety (Representative)

Signature

Signature

Name & Title: Agent or Broker
(Name, Address, & Phone Only)

Owner's Representative
(Architect, Engineer or other party)

CITY OF EDMOND – SIGNS AND FOOTINGS

SOLICITATION 24-LG-0214

EXHIBIT H

1. The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.
2. If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligations under this Bond, except to participate in conferences as provided in Subparagraph 3.1.
3. The Surety's obligation under this bond may arise after:
 - 3.1 The Owner has notified the Contractor and the Surety at its address described in Paragraph 10 below that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default and has requested and attempted to arrange a conference with the Contractor and the Surety to be held not later than ten (10) days after receipt of such notice to discuss methods of performing the Construction Contract. If the Owner, the Contractor and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor's Default; and
 - 3.2 The Owner has declared a Contractor Default and formally terminated the Contractor's right to complete the contract. Such Contractor Default shall not be declared earlier than seven (7) days after the Contractor and the Surety have received notice as provided in Subparagraph 3.1; and
 - 3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price to the Surety in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract in accordance with the terms of the contract with the Owner.
4. When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions.
 - 4.1 Arrange for a Contractor, with consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract; or
 - 4.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or through independent contractors; or
 - 4.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and the contractor selected with the Owner's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the

CITY OF EDMOND – SIGNS AND FOOTINGS

SOLICITATION 24-LG-0214

EXHIBIT H

- Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 6 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner resulting from the Contractor's default; or
- 4.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:
- 4.4.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which may be liable to the Owner, and as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, tender payment therefor to the Owner; or
- 4.4.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner citing reasons therefor.
5. If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 4 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond fourteen (14) days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the Surety proceeds as provided in Subparagraph 4.4, and the Owner refuses the payment tendered or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.
6. After the Owner has terminated the Contractor's right to complete the Construction Contract, and if the Surety elects to act under Subparagraph 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 above, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. To the limit of the amount of this Bond, but subject to commitment by the Owner of the Balance of the Contract Price to mitigation of costs and damages of the Construction Contract, the Surety is obligated without duplication for:
- 6.1 The responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;
- 6.2 Additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 4; and
- 6.3 Liquidated damages, or if no liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performances or non-performance of the Contractor.
7. The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

CITY OF EDMOND – SIGNS AND FOOTINGS

SOLICITATION 24-LG-0214

EXHIBIT H

8. Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page.
9. When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provisions in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

10. DEFINITIONS

10.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made, including allowance to the Contractor of any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

10.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

10.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to perform or otherwise comply with the terms of the Construction Contract.

10.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract.

Statutory Defect Bond

61 O.S. 1991, Section 113 (B)(3)

Know all men by these presents;

That _____, as Principal and _____ a corporation organized under the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to transact business in the State of Oklahoma, as surety, are held and firmly bound unto the State of Oklahoma in the penal sum of _____ Dollars (\$ _____) in lawful money in the United States of America, said sum being equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract price, for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves and each of us, our heirs, executors, administrator, trustees, successors, and assigns jointly and severally, firmly by these presents:

The condition of this obligation is such that:

Whereas, said Principal entered into a written contract with the State of Oklahoma, dated _____, for _____.

ODOT Solicitation #24-LG-0214 all in compliance with the plans and specifications; therefore, made a part of said contract and on file in the Department of Transportation, Purchasing Division, 200 NE 21st St, Room 3C6, Oklahoma City, OK 73105.

Now therefore, if said Principal shall pay or cause to be paid to the State of Oklahoma all damage, loss, and expense which may result by reason of defective materials and/or workmanship in connection with said work, occurring within a period of one (1) year from and after the acceptance of said project by the State of Oklahoma; then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect.

It is expressly agreed and understood by the parties hereto that no charges or alterations in said Contract and no deviations from the plan or mode of procedure herein fixed shall have the effect of releasing the sureties, or any of them, from the obligations of this Bond.

In witness whereof, the said Principal has caused these present to be executed in its name and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed by its duly authorized officers, and the said Surety has caused these present to be executed in its name and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed by its attorney in fact, duly authorized so to do, the day and year set forth below.

Date this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

Principal: _____
By (Title): _____

Attest: _____

Surety: _____
(Attorney in fact)

By:
Name:
Address:
City: State:
Zip Code: Telephone #:

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CITY OF EDMOND SIGNS & INSTALLATION
CONTRACT NO. 24-LG-0214 / 37932(04)
STATUTORY CERTIFICATION**

_____, of lawful age, hereby certifies under the laws of the United States and the State of Oklahoma, states:

1. (S)he is the duly authorized agent of _____, the Contractor under the Contract which is attached to this statement, for the purpose of certifying the facts pertaining to the giving of things of value to government personnel in order to procure said Contract;
2. (S)he is fully aware of the facts and circumstances surrounding the making of the Contract to which this statement is attached and has been personally and directly involved in the proceedings leading to the procurement of said Contract;
3. Neither the Contractor nor anyone subject to the Contractor's direction or control has paid, given or donated or agreed to pay , give or donate to any officer or employee of the State of Oklahoma any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in procuring the Contract to which this statement is attached;
4. That the Contractor has registered and fully participates in the Status Verification system, as required by Title 25 O.S. § 1313(B)(1), to verify the work eligibility status of all new employees of the Contractor; and

The Contractor further certifies that no person who has been involved in any manner in the development of that Contract while employed by the State of Oklahoma shall be employed to fulfill any of the services provided for under said Contract.

If this Contract is for professional services and if the final product is a written proposal, report, or study, the Contractor further certifies that (s)he has not previously provided the state agency with a final product that is a substantial duplication of the final product of the proposed Contract.

Signature

Date

Printed Name

Title

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT NO. 24-LG-0214 / 37932(04)
ATTACHMENT D1
US DOT CERTIFICATION FOR FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS**

The Prospective Participant, _____, (Vendor), certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative contract, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative contract.
2. If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative contract, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.
3. The vendor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all sub-awards at all tiers (including sub-contracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, US Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each failure.

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT NO. 20-SPR-0016 / 01946(74)
ATTACHMENT D2
US DOT CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBILITY**

The Prospective Participant, _____, (Vendor), certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, states:

a) That he or she is the Prospective Participant or fully authorized agent of the Prospective Participant in this project which involves federal funding, and has full knowledge and authority to make this certification.

b) That, except as noted below, _____
(Prospective Participant)
or any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal investigator, project director, manager, auditor or accountant, project superintendent, or any person in a position involving the administration of federal funds:

- a. Is not currently under suspension, debarment, voluntary exclusion, or determination of ineligibility by any federal agency; and
- b. has not been suspended, debarred, voluntarily excluded or determined ineligible by any federal agency within the past three (3) years; and
- c. does not have a proposed debarment pending; and
- d. has not had any public transaction (federal, state, or local) terminated within the preceding three (3) years for cause or default; and
- e. has not been indicted, convicted, or had a civil judgment rendered against any of the aforementioned by a court of competent jurisdiction in any matter involving fraud or official misconduct within the past three (3) years, except:

(IF NONE, SO STATE BY ENTERING THE WORD NONE). For any exception noted, indicate on the reverse side of this page to whom it applies, initiating agency, and dates of action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution or administrative sanctions.

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT NO. 20-SPR-0016 / 01946(74)
ATTACHMENT D3
TITLE VI OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS ACT OF 1964
ASSURANCES**

(hereinafter referred to as the Vendor) HEREBY AGREES THAT, as a condition to receiving any federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation, it will comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 42 U.S.C. 2000d-4 (hereinafter referred to as the Act), and all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation-Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), and other pertinent directives to the end that, in accordance with the Act, regulations, and other pertinent directives, no person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin, disability/handicap, or income status, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity for which the Vendor receives Federal financial assistance from the Department of Transportation, including the Federal Highway Administration; and HEREBY GIVES ASSURANCE THAT it will promptly take any measures necessary to effectuate this agreement. This assurance is required by Subsection 21.7(a) (1) of the Regulations, a copy of which is attached.

More specifically and without limiting the above general assurance, the Vendor hereby gives the following specific assurances with respect to its Federal-aid Highway Program:

1. That the Vendor agrees that each “program” and each “facility,” as defined in Subsections 21.23(e) and 21.23(b) of the Regulations, will be (with regard to a “program”) conducted or will be (with regard to a “facility”) operated in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Regulations.
2. That the Vendor shall insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids for work or materials subject to the regulations made in connection with the Federal-aid Highway Program and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements:

in accordance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. 2000d to 2000d-4, and Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation, issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that in any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, Disadvantaged Business Enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated

against on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religion, disability/handicap, or income status in consideration for an award.

3. That the Vendor shall insert the clauses of Appendix A of this assurance in every contract subject to the Act and the Regulations.
4. That the clauses of Appendix B of this assurance shall be included, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting a transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or interest therein.
5. That where the Vendor receives federal financial assistance to construct a facility or part of a facility, the assurance shall extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.
6. That where the Vendor receives federal financial assistance in the form, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the assurance shall extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.
7. That the Vendor shall include the appropriate clauses set forth in Appendix C of this assurance, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, permits, licenses, and similar agreements entered into by the Vendor with other parties (a) for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the Federal-aid Highway Program; and (b) for the construction or use of, or access to space on, over, or under, real property acquired or improved under the Federal-aid Highway Program.
8. That this assurance obligates the Vendor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon; in which case the assurance obligates the Vendor or any transferee for the longer of the following periods: (a) the period during which the property used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; of (b) the period during which the Vendor retains ownership or possession of the property.
9. The Vendor shall provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation, or the official to whom he or she delegates specific authority, to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-grantees, vendors, sub-contractors, transferees, successors in interest; and other participants of federal financial assistance under such program will comply with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

10. The Vendor agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Act, the Regulations, and this assurance.

THIS ASSURANCE is given in consideration of and for the purpose of obtaining any and all federal grants, loans, contracts, property, discounts, or other federal financial assistance extended after the date hereof to the Vendor by the Department of Transportation under the federal-aid Highway Program and is binding on it, other recipients, sub-grantees, vendors, sub-contractors, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants in the federal-aid Highway Program. The person or persons whose signatures appear below are authorized to sign this assurance on behalf of the Vendor.

Attachments:
Appendices A, B, C, and D

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “vendor”) agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes Vendors) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.
2. **Non-discrimination:** The contractor (hereinafter includes Vendors) with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, shall comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act Non-Discrimination Clause referenced at <https://www.ok.gov/odot/documents/ADA%20Clause.pdf> and will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religion, disability/handicap, or income status, in the selection and retention of sub-contractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21.
3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor’s obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.
4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or the FHWA to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Recipient or the FHWA, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.
5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor’s noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Recipient will impose such contract sanctions as it or the FHWA may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
 - b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.
- 6. Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Recipient or the FHWA may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Recipient to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Recipient. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW, THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the Grantee will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Pub. L. 113-6, March 26, 2013), the Regulations for the Administration of FY 2013 TIGER Discretionary Grant Program, and the policies and procedures prescribed by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) of the U.S. Department of Transportation in accordance and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252; 42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the Grantee all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto Grantee and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the Grantee, its successors and assigns.

The Grantee, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interests in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person on the grounds of race, color, sex, age, national origin, religion, disability/handicap, or income status shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over, or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the Grantee will use the lands and interests in lands and interests in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended[, and (3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned non-discrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said land, and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the

absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.

APPENDIX C

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Grantee pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

1. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add “as a covenant running with the land”] that:
 - A. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.
2. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, Grantee will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*
3. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the Grantee will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the Grantee and its assigns.*

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D

During the performance of this contract, the Vendor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the “Vendor”) agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*, 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49CFR Part 21.
2. The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
3. Federal-Aid highway Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 324 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (29 U.S.C. § 794 *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
5. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
6. Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. § 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
7. The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987, (PL 100-209), Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and vendors, whether such programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and Vendors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
8. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibit discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. § § 12131-12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 CFR parts 37 and 38;

9. The Federal Aviation Administration's Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
10. Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
11. Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
12. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.).

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT NO. 20-SPR-0016 / 01946(74)
ATTACHMENT D4
DRUG FREE WORKPLACE**

1. The Vendor, _____, certifies that (s)he will continue to provide a drug free workplace by:
 - a. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Vendor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
 - b. Establishing an ongoing drug free awareness program to inform employees about:
 - i. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
 - ii. The Vendor's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace;
 - iii. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and
 - iv. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
 - c. Making it a requirement that each employee that will be engaged in the performance of the project be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph a;
 - d. As a condition of employment under the project, the employee will:
 - i. Abide by the terms of the statement, and;
 - ii. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) calendar days after such conviction;

- e. Notifying the Department and the Federal Highway Administration in writing, within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(ii) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every project officer or other designee on whose project activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal Highway Administration has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification numbers of each affected project.
- f. Taking one of the following actions, within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph (d)(ii), with respect to any employee who is so convicted.
- g. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; as amended, or;
- h. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;
- i. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

**OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACT NO. 20-SPR-0016 / 01946(74)
ATTACHMENT D5
DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES POLICY STATEMENT**

1. It is the policy of the Department to ensure that Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (D.B.E.) as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds under this Contract. Consequently the D.B.E. requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 applies to this Contract. These provisions apply to all federal-aid projects, regardless if there is a DBE goal.
2. The Department or its Vendor which are recipients of Federal-aid funds agree to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts and sub-contracts financed in whole or in part with federal funds provided under this Contract. In this regard, the Department and its Vendors shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 to ensure that disadvantaged business enterprises have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform contracts.
3. The Vender must follow the requirements outlined in the DBE Program Manual, located at [https://www.ok.gov/odot/Doing_Business/Civil_Rights/Civil_Rights - Publications, Posters and Brochures.html](https://www.ok.gov/odot/Doing_Business/Civil_Rights/Civil_Rights_-_Publications,_Posters_and_Brochures.html).
4. Failure to carry out the requirements set forth above shall constitute a breach of Contract, and, after the notification of the Department, may result in termination of the Contract by the Department or other such remedy as the Department deems appropriate.



OKLAHOMA Transportation

VENDOR/PAYEE FORM

Agency: OMES Vendor Management requires the following information for all new non-registered vendors (payees) be processed. Information is used to establish the payee in the State's PeopleSoft vendor file for payment and procurement activities.

AGENCY SECTION (To be completed by state agency representative):

State agency representative should provide form to payee for completion of the vendor section shown below. Upon receipt of the completed form the agency should enter request instructions below.

Agency Name: Oklahoma Dept. of Transportation
Phone Number: (405) 933-8569

Contact Name: Tammy Davis
Email: vendormaintenance@odot.ok.gov

PeopleSoft 10-digit Vendor ID _____

VENDOR/PAYEE SECTION (To be completed by vendor/payee)

Payee Information: Please provide the requested information for the payee receiving funds from the Oklahoma state agency. All information should **match U.S. Internal Revenue Service filing records** for the business, individual or government entity receiving payment.

Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

Payee Legal Name for Business, Individual or Government Entity as filed with IRS

Contact Phone: _____

DBA (If different than legal name) _____

Contact Title: _____

Tax Identification Number: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____

E-Mail: _____

The information below is requested under U.S. Tax Laws. Failure to provide this information may prevent you from being with the state, or may result in the state having to deduct backup withholding amounts from future payments.

U.S. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) _____

Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) _____

Entity Filing Classification:

- Domestic (U.S.) Sole Proprietor or Individual
- Domestic (U.S.) Partnership
- Domestic (U.S.) Corporation Type: _____
- Limited Liability Company Type: _____

LLC Disregarded Entity: YES NO **Must be verified by LLC's tax division. If applicable, parent name/tax id is required.**

If marked "YES" an OMES LLC verification form is to be submitted with this form.

SIGNATURE - AND SUBSTITUTE IRS FORM W-9 CERTIFICATION

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- . The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- . I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- . I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below), and
- . The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions: You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement account (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN.

Signature of Vendor Representative or Individual Payee

Date

Title of individual signing form for company



LLC DISREGARDED ENTITY

VERIFICATION QUESTIONNAIRE

Agency Instructions: Questionnaire to be provided by agency to LLC businesses to verify correct IRS filing status and tax identification number used for IRS reporting. Form to be completed by vendor corporate tax office or administrator.

LLC Business Name: Click here to enter text.

Tax Administrator Contact Information

Name: Click here to enter text. Title: Click here to enter text.

Email: Click here to enter text. Phone: Click here to enter text.

The information provided indicates your company may possibly be filed with the Internal Revenue Service as a Disregarded Entity and as such has specific requirements for the tax identification number provided for payments receipt. Please have your corporate tax offices answer the following questionnaire to validate you are providing the correct information per IRS requirements:

- 1. Is the LLC owned by a different parent entity?
2. If so, does this parent entity report the tax filings on the LLC's behalf?
3. If a parent entity reports the tax filings on the LLC's behalf, is the LLC reported to the IRS as a Disregarded Entity or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary?
4. If the LLC is filed as a disregarded entity, please verify the following:

Table with 2 columns and 4 rows: Parent Entity Name, Parent Entity Tax Identification Number, *Disregarded Entity Name, Disregarded Entity Tax Identification Number.

- 5. If the primary/parent entity is also an LLC, is the business relationship one of a disregarded entity status or true LLP partnership?
6. If applicable, have you registered both business names with the OK Secretary of State?
7. Do we currently or could we in future do businesses with or make payments to multiple entities (parent company, DBAs or Disregarded Entities) filed under the parent entity's tax identification number?
8. Do both companies share a bank account or will EFT direct deposit information differ for payments to each?

*Please provide a separate W-9 for each disregarded entity. W-9 provided for a disregarded entity must reflect the parent company name, filing classification and tax identification number with the disregarded entity name reflected on the additional name field provide per IRS form W-9 instructions.

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Go to www.irs.gov/FormW9 for instructions and the latest information.

Print or type. See Specific Instructions on page 3.	1 Name (as shown on your income tax return). Name is required on this line; do not leave this line blank.		
	2 Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above		
	3 Check appropriate box for federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one of the following seven boxes.		4 Exemptions (codes apply only to certain entities, not individuals; see instructions on page 3):
	<input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate		Exempt payee code (if any) _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=Partnership) ▶ _____ Note: Check the appropriate box in the line above for the tax classification of the single-member owner. Do not check LLC if the LLC is classified as a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner unless the owner of the LLC is another LLC that is not disregarded from the owner for U.S. federal tax purposes. Otherwise, a single-member LLC that is disregarded from the owner should check the appropriate box for the tax classification of its owner.		Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____		(Applies to accounts maintained outside the U.S.)
	5 Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) See instructions.		Requester's name and address (optional)
6 City, state, and ZIP code			
7 List account number(s) here (optional)			

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is generally your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the instructions for Part I, later. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN*, later.

Note: If the account is in more than one name, see the instructions for line 1. Also see *What Name and Number To Give the Requester* for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>																					<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>																				
or																																									
Employer identification number																																									
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table>																																									

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

- The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
- I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below); and
- The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions for Part II, later.

Sign Here

Signature of U.S. person ▶

Date ▶

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Future developments. For the latest information about developments related to Form W-9 and its instructions, such as legislation enacted after they were published, go to www.irs.gov/FormW9.

Purpose of Form

An individual or entity (Form W-9 requester) who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) which may be your social security number (SSN), individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN), adoption taxpayer identification number (ATIN), or employer identification number (EIN), to report on an information return the amount paid to you, or other amount reportable on an information return. Examples of information returns include, but are not limited to, the following.

- Form 1099-INT (interest earned or paid)

- Form 1099-DIV (dividends, including those from stocks or mutual funds)
 - Form 1099-MISC (various types of income, prizes, awards, or gross proceeds)
 - Form 1099-B (stock or mutual fund sales and certain other transactions by brokers)
 - Form 1099-S (proceeds from real estate transactions)
 - Form 1099-K (merchant card and third party network transactions)
 - Form 1098 (home mortgage interest), 1098-E (student loan interest), 1098-T (tuition)
 - Form 1099-C (canceled debt)
 - Form 1099-A (acquisition or abandonment of secured property)
- Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN.

If you do not return Form W-9 to the requester with a TIN, you might be subject to backup withholding. See What is backup withholding, later.

By signing the filled-out form, you:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and
4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. See *What is FATCA reporting*, later, for further information.

Note: If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien;
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States;
- An estate (other than a foreign estate); or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.

In the cases below, the following person must give Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States.

- In the case of a disregarded entity with a U.S. owner, the U.S. owner of the disregarded entity and not the entity;
- In the case of a grantor trust with a U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner, generally, the U.S. grantor or other U.S. owner of the grantor trust and not the trust; and
- In the case of a U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust), the U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person or the U.S. branch of a foreign bank that has elected to be treated as a U.S. person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 or Form 8233 (see Pub. 515, *Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities*).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items.

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8 or Form 8233.

Backup Withholding

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 24% of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the instructions for Part II for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See *Exempt payee code*, later, and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

What is FATCA Reporting?

The Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act (FATCA) requires a participating foreign financial institution to report all United States account holders that are specified United States persons. Certain payees are exempt from FATCA reporting. See *Exemption from FATCA reporting code*, later, and the Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 for more information.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account; for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of \$50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a \$500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Line 1

You must enter one of the following on this line; do not leave this line blank. The name should match the name on your tax return.

If this Form W-9 is for a joint account (other than an account maintained by a foreign financial institution (FFI)), list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of Form W-9. If you are providing Form W-9 to an FFI to document a joint account, each holder of the account that is a U.S. person must provide a Form W-9.

a. **Individual.** Generally, enter the name shown on your tax return. If you have changed your last name without informing the Social Security Administration (SSA) of the name change, enter your first name, the last name as shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

Note: ITIN applicant: Enter your individual name as it was entered on your Form W-7 application, line 1a. This should also be the same as the name you entered on the Form 1040/1040A/1040EZ you filed with your application.

b. **Sole proprietor or single-member LLC.** Enter your individual name as shown on your 1040/1040A/1040EZ on line 1. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as" (DBA) name on line 2.

c. **Partnership, LLC that is not a single-member LLC, C corporation, or S corporation.** Enter the entity's name as shown on the entity's tax return on line 1 and any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

d. **Other entities.** Enter your name as shown on required U.S. federal tax documents on line 1. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on line 2.

e. **Disregarded entity.** For U.S. federal tax purposes, an entity that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner is treated as a "disregarded entity." See Regulations section 301.7701-2(c)(2)(iii). Enter the owner's name on line 1. The name of the entity entered on line 1 should never be a disregarded entity. The name on line 1 should be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income should be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a single owner that is a U.S. person, the U.S. owner's name is required to be provided on line 1. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on line 2, "Business name/disregarded entity name." If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, the owner must complete an appropriate Form W-8 instead of a Form W-9. This is the case even if the foreign person has a U.S. TIN.

Line 2

If you have a business name, trade name, DBA name, or disregarded entity name, you may enter it on line 2.

Line 3

Check the appropriate box on line 3 for the U.S. federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on line 1. Check only one box on line 3.

IF the entity/person on line 1 is a(n) . . .	THEN check the box for . . .
• Corporation	Corporation
• Individual • Sole proprietorship, or • Single-member limited liability company (LLC) owned by an individual and disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Individual/sole proprietor or single-member LLC
• LLC treated as a partnership for U.S. federal tax purposes, • LLC that has filed Form 8832 or 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, or • LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner but the owner is another LLC that is not disregarded for U.S. federal tax purposes.	Limited liability company and enter the appropriate tax classification. (P= Partnership; C= C corporation; or S= S corporation)
• Partnership	Partnership
• Trust/estate	Trust/estate

Line 4, Exemptions

If you are exempt from backup withholding and/or FATCA reporting, enter in the appropriate space on line 4 any code(s) that may apply to you.

Exempt payee code.

- Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding.
- Except as provided below, corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, including interest and dividends.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding for payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions.
- Corporations are not exempt from backup withholding with respect to attorneys' fees or gross proceeds paid to attorneys, and corporations that provide medical or health care services are not exempt with respect to payments reportable on Form 1099-MISC.

The following codes identify payees that are exempt from backup withholding. Enter the appropriate code in the space in line 4.

- 1—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2)
- 2—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- 3—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- 4—A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities
- 5—A corporation
- 6—A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a U.S. commonwealth or possession
- 7—A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- 8—A real estate investment trust
- 9—An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- 10—A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a)
- 11—A financial institution
- 12—A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian
- 13—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 13.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 7
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4 and 6 through 11 and all C corporations. S corporations must not enter an exempt payee code because they are exempt only for sales of noncovered securities acquired prior to 2012.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 4
Payments over \$600 required to be reported and direct sales over \$5,000 ¹	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 5 ²
Payments made in settlement of payment card or third party network transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 4

¹ See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

² However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney reportable under section 6045(f), and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Exemption from FATCA reporting code. The following codes identify payees that are exempt from reporting under FATCA. These codes apply to persons submitting this form for accounts maintained outside of the United States by certain foreign financial institutions. Therefore, if you are only submitting this form for an account you hold in the United States, you may leave this field blank. Consult with the person requesting this form if you are uncertain if the financial institution is subject to these requirements. A requester may indicate that a code is not required by providing you with a Form W-9 with "Not Applicable" (or any similar indication) written or printed on the line for a FATCA exemption code.

- A—An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a) or any individual retirement plan as defined in section 7701(a)(37)
- B—The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities
- C—A state, the District of Columbia, a U.S. commonwealth or possession, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities
- D—A corporation the stock of which is regularly traded on one or more established securities markets, as described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- E—A corporation that is a member of the same expanded affiliated group as a corporation described in Regulations section 1.1472-1(c)(1)(i)
- F—A dealer in securities, commodities, or derivative financial instruments (including notional principal contracts, futures, forwards, and options) that is registered as such under the laws of the United States or any state
- G—A real estate investment trust
- H—A regulated investment company as defined in section 851 or an entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940
- I—A common trust fund as defined in section 584(a)
- J—A bank as defined in section 581
- K—A broker
- L—A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947(a)(1)

M—A tax exempt trust under a section 403(b) plan or section 457(g) plan

Note: You may wish to consult with the financial institution requesting this form to determine whether the FATCA code and/or exempt payee code should be completed.

Line 5

Enter your address (number, street, and apartment or suite number). This is where the requester of this Form W-9 will mail your information returns. If this address differs from the one the requester already has on file, write NEW at the top. If a new address is provided, there is still a chance the old address will be used until the payor changes your address in their records.

Line 6

Enter your city, state, and ZIP code.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note: See *What Name and Number To Give the Requester*, later, for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local SSA office or get this form online at www.SSA.gov. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at www.irs.gov/Businesses and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. Go to www.irs.gov/Forms to view, download, or print Form W-7 and/or Form SS-4. Or, you can go to www.irs.gov/OrderForms to place an order and have Form W-7 and/or SS-4 mailed to you within 10 business days.

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, apply for a TIN and write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note: Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: A disregarded U.S. entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, 4, or 5 below indicates otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on line 1 must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt payee code*, earlier.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments made in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), ABLE accounts (under section 529A), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account) other than an account maintained by an FFI	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account ¹
3. Two or more U.S. persons (joint account maintained by an FFI)	Each holder of the account
4. Custodial account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor ²
5. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee) b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The grantor-trustee ¹ The actual owner ¹
6. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner ³
7. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor ⁴

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
8. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
9. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity ⁴
10. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
11. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
12. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
13. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee

For this type of account:	Give name and EIN of:
14. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
15. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulations section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

¹ List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

² Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

³ You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or DBA name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

⁴ List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships*, earlier.

*Note: The grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note: If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records From Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, SSN, or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Pub. 5027, Identity Theft Information for Taxpayers.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a systemic problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to phishing@irs.gov. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration (TIGTA) at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at spam@uce.gov or report them at www.ftc.gov/complaint. You can contact the FTC at www.ftc.gov/idtheft or 877-IDTHEFT (877-438-4338). If you have been the victim of identity theft, see www.IdentityTheft.gov and Pub. 5027.

Visit www.irs.gov/IdentityTheft to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. commonwealths and possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.